CU

AMIGA

THE MAGAZINE FOR A500, A500+, A600 & A1200 OWNERS

WORKBENCH STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE

OUTSTANDING

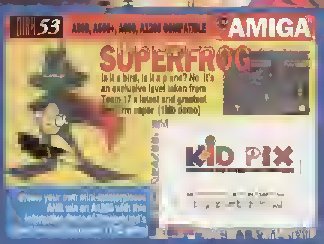
END THOSE INCOMPATIBILITY BLUES

BEYOND DPAINT

FOUR NEW ART PACKAGES WITH REAL GRAPHICS POWER

NO DISK ATTACHED?

ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT



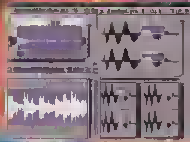
NO DISK ATTACHED?

ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

MEMORY UPGRADE OFFER

PAGESETTER

MAESTRO



WIN!

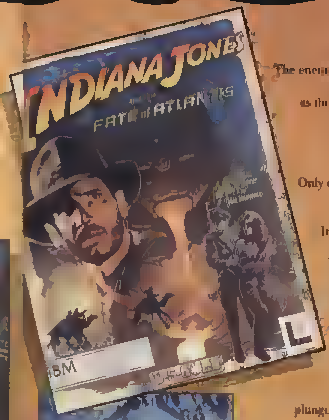
AN A1200 IN OUR BRILLIANT KID PIX COMPETITION

MARCH £3.95 US$6.95
CA$9.95 DM20
PTA 995 L13500 ASCH 120
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

• AS/C EXCLUSIVE REVIEW OF THE AMIGA'S TOP PROGRAMMING TOOL • LEMMINGS 2 – WALKER – BLISTERING SHOOT 'EM UP ACTION • BARR'S TALE COSTRUCTION KIT • NOTEBOOK: STREET FIGHTER 2 TIPS • 2 DAY • CD AMIDA TIPS LINE – RETAILS INSIRE • GRAND SHAKEDOWN • REVOLUTION SOFTWARE'S RENEATH A STEEL SRY WORR IN PAOGRESS • PAGE AMIGA WORKSHOP • 7TR GUEST

9 770963 009020

ONLY ONE MAN CAN HANDLE THIS MUCH ACTION AND ADVENTURE



The enemy [illegible] world to kingdom come as the [illegible] explosive buried in the [illegible] Atlantis

Only one [illegible] The [illegible] that...

In Lucasfilm's biggest rumpus [illegible] ever, Indy battles tooth and nail to save the world in his race to reach the mystical Lost City

Point 'n' click your way through brawling fist fights ... soar over deserts ... plunge under oceans ... and explore 200 + lavish locations.

Shoot the action from 4 different angles ... amaze your senses with the cinematic sound system ... and play and replay with 3 challenging paths to saving the world from Hitler's fury

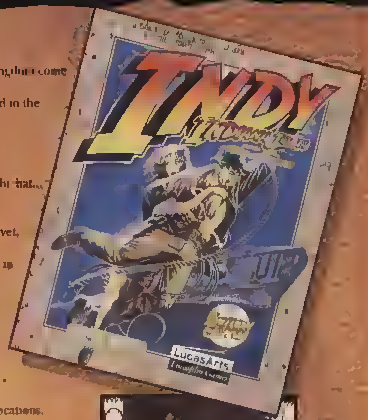
U S Gold and Lucasfilm Games present two thrilling versions of this feature game to test your nerve and brainpower

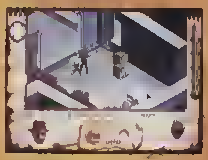
INDY IV GRAPHIC ADVENTURE and INDY IV ACTION

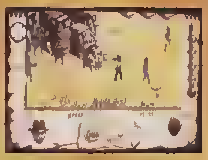
The ACTION game dishes out all the excitement you can handle in a breathless race against evil The GRAPHIC ADVENTURE Game tests your grey matter with some of the toughest puzzles yet

Individually, they're the hottest property this side of Atlantis

Together, they're the ultimate Indy experience







[illegible] the [illegible] a [illegible] a quality and [illegible] subject to the [illegible] Lucasfilm.

INDIANA JONES® and the FATE of ATLANTIS™

INDY ACTION AVAILABLE ON Amiga PC & Compatibles, Atari ST Amstrad 128k only) and C64 Cassette & Disk and Spectrum cassette.
INDY ADVENTURE AVAILABLE ON Amiga, PC & Compatibles.

U.S. GOLD

[illegible] Birmingham B6 7AS. Tel 021 625 3388. All trade marks are acknowledged as the property of [illegible]

ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN TEL 0030 454 123
INFORMATION LINE: 0030 004 124 • LEGENDS DE VALEUR TEL 0030 003 306 • ACCESS HELPLINE
AMAZON TEL: 0030 004 004 • SIA TECH HELPLINE CRUSADERS OF THE DARK DAYANT TEL 0030 004 477

LucasArts
Lucasfilm Games

SPECIAL OFFERS FROM £6.99


BATTLE ISLE 13.49


VROOM 12.99


CHAMP MGR 12.99


F1 GRAND PRIX 14.99


HOOK 11.99


PINBALL FANTASIES 13.99


ARMADA FADING 11.99


ELITE 10.99


F15 STRIKE 2 11.99


BATTLE OF BRITAIN 13.99


TITUS THE FOX 9.49


PINBALL DREAMS 12.99


GRAHAM TAYLORS 10.99


ENCHANTIA 12.99


DUNE 13.49


MONKEY ISLAND 13.49


PIPEDREAM 2 11.49


F19 STEALTH 14.99


LEMMINGS 12.49


XENON 2 7.99


SIM CITY & POP 16.99


RAILROAD TYCOON 13.99


JAGUAR XJ220 10.99


ISHAR 10.49


LOTUS 2 11.99


BLUES BROTHERS 5.99


PREMIERE 11.99

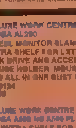

JACK NICKLAUS 6.99

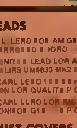

KICK OFF 2 5.99

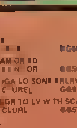

CRAZY CARS 3 9.99

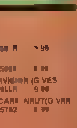
Games marked NOP will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200. Games marked NO12 will not work on the A1200. All prices include VAT and UK postage

MISCELLANEOUS









LEADS

DUST COVERS

MEMORY UPGRADES

JOYSTICKS

P&T

ALPHA 3 JOYSTICK 6888 12.99

CHEETAH BAT SUPER JOYSTICK 6888 13.99

CHEETAH MACH 1 JOYSTICK 6888 9.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) 6888 14.99

COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK 6888 15.99

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) FOR SEGA, NINTENDO DRIVING GAMES 6888 24.99

FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT VIPER JOYSTICK 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT TURBO 2 JOYSTICK 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT 127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE CONTROLLER WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS 6888 29.99

QUICKSHOT 128 MAVERICK JOYSTICK 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT 130 F-15 STRIKE EAGLE JOYSTICK 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT 131 NITRO RACER JOYSTICK 6888 7.99

QUICKSHOT 138 AVIATOR JOYSTICK 6888 9.99

SPEEDKING ANALOGUE JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA (FOR PROPORTIONAL CONTROL ON SUITABLE SOFTWARE) 6888 29.99

NAKSHA MOUSE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST WITH OPERATION STEALTH 6888 31.99

JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA (3 METRES) 6888 8.99

SPEEDSHOT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO THE PORTS 6888 [illegible]

JOYSTICKS WHICH WILL NEED NO TO BE ON BENCH UNLIMITED 6888 [illegible]

DRIVE & JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST WITH FOAM PADDED GRIP, ADJUSTABLE HANDLE TENSION AND PROGRAMMABLE FIRE BUTTONS 6888 23.99

LOGIC 3 SIGMA RAY JOYSTICK 6888 9.99

MINI COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK 6888 12.99

MINI COMPETITION PRO STAR JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE 6888 17.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. IDEAL FOR FLIGHT AND CAR SIMS. COMPATIBLE WITH MOST AMIGA AND ATARI ST GAMES 6888 [illegible]

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK 6888 11.99

QUICKJOY GUN (MICROSWITCHED) 6888 [illegible]

TROJAN 1 SHOT PHAZER GUN FOR AMIGA WITH SHOOT SHOOT & ORIENTAL CONTROLLER GAMES (OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE FOR "TROJAN" IN AMIGA SOFTWARE LIST) 6888 29.99

ZYBEX TRACKBALL 6888 [illegible]

MOUSE MAT FOR AMIGA 6888 [illegible]

PRINTERS FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST AND PC

179.99

CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 9 PIN 80 COLUMN 120CPS/96CPS, 20% DRAFT FONT 2 YEAR WARRANTY 9 PIN PRINTER WITH COLOUR FACILITY NLQ FULL PAPER HANDLING FUNCTIONS

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP 6888

129.99

CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER 9 PIN 80 COLUMN, 144 CPS/24NLQ, 20% DRAFT FONT 2 YEAR WARRANTY HIGH QUALITY BLACK AND WHITE PRINTER

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP 6888

279.99

CITIZEN 240C PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN 240CPS/80LQ, 20% DRAFT FONT 2 YEAR WARRANTY 24 PIN PRINTER WITH ADVANCED VERSION OF 24E WITH 8 UPGRADE FEATURES AND LCD CONTROL PANEL

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP 6888

234.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200 PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN 216CPS/72LQ 8.1/0 DRAFT FONT AUTO SHEET FACILITY INPUT BUFFER, AUTO PRINT LOADING, SILENT PRINTING 2 YEAR WARRANTY

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP 6888

214.99

CANON BJ-10EX BUBBLE JET PRINTER 80 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN, 96 CPS 10CPS DRAFT FONT 1 YEAR WARRANTY 9 PIN, SMALL, PORTABLE PRINTER, VERY QUIET IN OPERATION YET SIMPLE TO USE PRINTER WITH EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP 6888

CANON AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

INK CARTRIDGE FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

CANON NICAD BATTERY PACK FOR BJ-10EX PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

399.99

CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER 80 COLUMN, 240 CPS, 8 TYPEFACES, THREE PRINTING MODES, 1 YEAR WARRANTY K PRINT AND QUIET PRINTER WHICH GIVES EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RESULTS

PRINTER LEAD MEMBERSHIP FOR PC

CANON BJ-200 PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST OR IBM PC 6888 [illegible]

NEEDS INTERFACE FOR ATARI SW ST 6, 8, 200 6888 [illegible]

NEEDS INTERFACE FOR STAR LC10 PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

FOR PC FOR STAR SWIFT 24 / 200 SR PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

AMIGA FOR STAR LC10 PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

6888 FOR STAR LC24-10 PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

PRINTER FOR STAR LC24-10 PRINTER 6888 [illegible]

DUST COVER FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER, CLEAR PVC 6888 [illegible]

DISKS, BOXES ETC.

VERBATIM 3.5 DSDD DISK WITH LABEL 10 Pack £7.99

27.90 FOR 50

BOX OF 50 VERBATIM DISKETTES 3.5 DSDD 135TPI WITH LABELS 6888 [illegible]

BOX OF 50 VERBATIM DISKETTES 3.5 HDD 135TPI WITH LABELS 6888 [illegible]

BOX OF 10 3.5" DSDD 135TPI 6888 [illegible]

BOX OF 10 3.5" HD 135TPI 6888 [illegible]

PACK OF 10 3.5" DSDD 135TPI WITH LABELS 6888 [illegible]

BOX OF 10 3.5" DSDD 135TPI HIGH DENSITY 6888 [illegible]

DISKETTE BOX 3.5" 6888 [illegible]

DISKETTE BOX 3.5" 6888 [illegible]

ALL HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

SONY 14" PST COLOUR TV MONITOR 199.99

SCART TELEVISION

WITH INTERNAL TUNING FROM TV SOCKETS, REAR SCART INPUT BLACK TRINITRON SCREEN LOW LEAD

SCART LEAD (SKYE 32 AND SA MEMBERSHIP ON SINGLE) MEMBERSHIP

FOR A FREE 8 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE PHONE 0279 600204

We only supply members but you can order as you join. Annual Membership: UK £6.99 EC £8.99 WORLD £10.99

We also market competitions to win £100s worth of prizes. Currently on offer: An autographed copy of Nigel Mansell's World Championship, 10 Latest Weapon Videos and Games. Sony T-Shirts and pin badges. Sock Quality toys and your choice to design the front cover of RNR

We sell games and accessories, all at amazing prices, for Megadrive, Master System, Game Gear, Super NES, Gameboy, NES, Lynx, Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC.

Over 140,000 people have joined Special Reserve, so don't delay, join today! The club with no obligation to buy!

You can phone in your order or use this coupon ➤

Special Reserve Games Club

0279 600204

The Biggest and Best computer games club in the world. Probably.

Join now for £6.99 (UK) and get all this:

- Save £££'s on games
- NRG - CLUB MAGAZINE
- Over £50 worth of coupons
- Latest News and Reviews
- WIN over £20k worth of prizes
- Advance Order System
- Credit Card Orders
- No obligation to buy!

We only stock official UK products

CLUB SPECIAL RESERVE: Games may not be in stock. Please phone first in order to avoid disappointment. We reserve the right to change prices and substitute other products. Please ring for current prices.

THERE IS NO PURCHASE OR YOU PAY GAMES ON TELEPHONED ORDERS PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS

LAY

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Phone _____ Machine _____

Enter membership number (if app valid) or Membership £6.99 UK £8.99 EEC £10.99 World

Item _____

Item _____

Item _____

Item _____

Item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK PORTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa Switch Issue No. _____

Credit card expiry date _____ Signature _____

Cheques payable to SPECIAL RESERVE

P.O. BOX 347, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders Surcharge (EC or World): Software orders please add £2.00 per item. Non-software items please add 25%. Hardware items supplied to UK mainland only. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

AMIGA CONTENTS

OFF THE CUFF

E D I T O R I A L

We've got some great news for A1200, A600 and A500 owners this month. You've probably already noticed the Rainbick utility that adorns one of this month's TWO coverdisks, but what you probably haven't realised is just how useful it really is. In one fell swoop, you can banish those innumpitillity blues by fooling your Amiga that it's an old 1.3 machine. Now, instead of a failure rate of between 50-80% on old software, you'll be blessed with a 90% success rate. How's it does? Turn to this month's coverlink pages which begin on page 12.

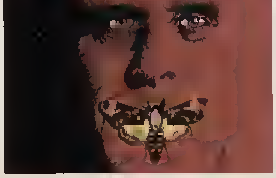
On our second disk there's an incredibly smart demo of Broderbund's excellent new graphics package, *Kid Pix*. They've even kept in the SAVE option – so what you create you can also keep! It's all linked into a competition on page 162, where you can win a brand new A1200 or a bag full of educational software. So what are you waiting for? Get scribbling.

This month's lead feature takes a look at the next generation of paint packages, including a first glimpse of Digital Creation's *Brilliance* program which looks set to knock EA's *Deluxe Paint* off the top of the pile. Also on hand is a specially extended games section, our new look Amiga Workshop pages and an excellent memory upgrade offer (details on page 144).

What you definitely won't find is the fifth instalment of our Amiga Guide magazine. Suspense in this part of the mag has been overwhelming, so much so that we're taking a breather for a couple of months to evaluate all your suggestions and will be back with a new, improved format beginning in our May issue. Watch out for it.

In the meantime, enjoy the rest of the mag. There's something in here for everyone, from the novice user to the expert professional. See you next month.

REGULARS



The ever popular Art Gallery returns to showcase another selection of reader's pixel pictures. If you want to pick up tips about using *DPaint* then this is the place to look.

EDITOR Dan Singsley MONTH EDITOR Jonathan Sleen TECHNICAL EDITOR Nick Veitch EDITOR ART EDITOR Gordon Bonnet TECHNICAL ADVISORS Mat Broomfield & John Kennedy STAFF EDITOR Jane Pearson & Tony Horgan DISK COMPILER Kenny Grant MONTH DESIGNER Jo Winslow GROUP AD MANAGER Nigel Taylor SCANNING Sam Price DEPUTY AD MANAGER Michelle Gardiner & Tina Zanel SALES EXECUTIVE Becky White CLASSIFIED/PRODUCTION MANAGER Ramer Seth PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Esther Rodd DISK MONTHLY DISK LAUNCH Ian munching on a maggot while Apple MANAGING MONTH Steve James PUBLISHER Garry Williams TECHNICAL & ADVERTISING 071 972 6700

[illegible]

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

ABC 101,923 Jan-June 1992

GET SERIOUS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

There's no delay this month as our team of expert reviewers tear apart the current list of Amiga productivity packages. Gold Disk's new DTP package *Pagesetter3* comes under the hammer, followed closely by *Art Expression* from SoftLogik. Tony Horgan listens intently to another 16-bit sampler, Maestro, and we draw pretty pictures with an incredible children's art program, *Kid Pix*.

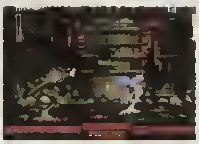
Can *Art Expression* really turn you into Van Gogh? Nick Veitch investigates on page 98

Pagesetter3 comes under scrutiny on page 94. Can it be both cheap and good?

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS

We've travelled far and wide to cover the best in Amiga games this month. Dan went to Hull to look at Revolution's new adventure *Beneath A Steel Sky* whilst Jon was in Cambridgeshire to speak to Dino Dini about *Goal!* We've also given you a lexicon of reviews from an exclusive look at *A Train* to the superb new blaster *Walker*. In between, there's *Battletoads*, the beat 'em up from Mindscape, *D-Day* from US Gold and *Sleepwalker*, Ocean's Red Nose platformer.



Psygnosis and DMA Design team up to blast the stirring out of the opposition in *Walker*. Review starts on page 48

Dan Slingsby trave led *Beneath A Steel Sky* in preview of this adventure. Page 38

COVERDISKS

March is a month for madness and we've caught the bug. It it's possible to cram more onto two disks we don't know how. Fabulous games, a backwards compatibility utility and a kids' art package are all on offer.

DISK 52

This month's top notch utility is an amazing program which will save all new owners hours of frustration. Simply running the utility fools your machine into thinking it's an old 1.3 Amiga, so you can run all that old software even on a new A600 or A1200. Over 80% of the software which would normally cause an A1200 to make nasty noises and spit your disks out will now run happily. Amazing!

In a break with tradition we've also put a game demo on the first disk. And what a demo it is. Imagine a game that looks like a classic cartoon and is immensely playable – imagine no more, cos here it is. *Flashback* is the stunning follow up to *Another World*.

Finally, for all those poor individuals who've caught something nasty, the cure has arrived in the form of the latest update of *Virus Checker*.

DISK 53

For you delectation this month our second disk contains a demo of Team 17's new platformer - *Superfrog*. Guide the frog like superhero around the deadly castle, avoiding the nasties and collecting as many coins as you can. You'll be amazed that a frog can fly, well almost, but he can jump a long way. We're sure that this will be a smash and we think you will be too after paying this exclusive level.

In a special deal with Electronic Arts we've also crammed on a fun new art program for kids called *Kid Pix*. It might be aimed at kids but it's great fun for adults too. If you can't quite get to grips with *DPaint* you can still create a nifty bit of art with this one. And if you think your work is some thing special why not enter it into our special *Kid Pix* compo. Details on page 102.

LIONHEART

THE GRAPHICS ARE TOP-NOTCH WITH SOME GREAT SPRITES AND PARALAX SCROLLING, BUT IT IS THE ATTENTION TO DETAIL AND THE AMOUNT OF THOUGHT THAT HAS OBVIOUSLY GONE INTO IT THAT BRINGS IT TO THE TOP OF THE PILE. - STEVE MCNALLY- AMIGA ACTION

VISUALLY & TECHNICALLY LIONHEART LEAVES ALL OTHER AMIGA AND CONSOLE PLATFORM GAMES BEHIND, I'M AFRAID YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE TO BUY THIS ONE. - MARK RAMSHAW

INTO THE LION'S DEN ..... MARCH 1ST

NEWS

SONY LAUNCH OPTICAL DRIVES

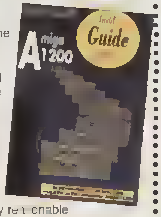
The first Sony badged rewritable optical drives have just been released. These are two main models available: the RMO S350 and the RMO S550. The 350 can store up to 128 Mbs of rewritable data on a single 3.5 inch disk with maximum burst transfer rates of 3Mbs per second asynchronous and 4Mbs per second synchronous.

The 350's big brother, the RMO S550, uses 5.5 inch rewritable double sided magneto optical disks and boasts a storage capacity of 650Mbs. Both use SCSI interfaces so they can be adapted for use with the Amiga. For more information, contact Sony Themeside on 0784 4666160.

STUDIO PRINTING

Studio is a new desktop publishing package from Wolf Faust. Supporting laserjet, deskjet and 24/48 pin printers, it allows you to print files direct from disk, so even enormous documents can be printed from a 512K Amiga. It expands the usual 4096 available print colours to 16.7 million, and the 16 grey scales to 256. Its multiple dithering methods include Floyd Steinberg, Jarvis, Stucki, Blue Noise and Halftone. These are also features to help minimise horizontal banding, and an ink compensation feature to correct ink impurities. Studio is fully compatible with Workbench 2.2.1 and 3, but needs at least a version 2 Kickstart. Studio is available for £49.99 from JAM, who can be reached on 0995 27449.

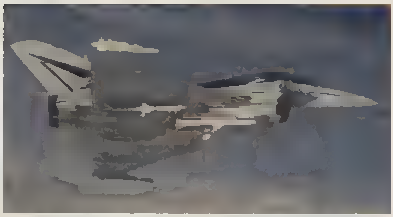
A1200 INSIDER GUIDE



Bruce Smith Books, niche market publishers of a huge range of Amiga specific books, have just released a special guide to the A1200. Its 256 pages act as an ideal introduction to the new Amiga's Workbench 3.0 and AmigaDOS and is a treasure trove of useful information, hints and tips. Priced at a very reasonable £14.95, copies are available direct from BSB on 0923 894355. Don't forget to tell 'em that CU Amiga sent you! Full review next issue.

FLIGHT SIM TOOL KIT

With both *MiG 29* and *Harrier Assault* already under their belts, flight sim specialists SIMIS are busy developing what they claim is the world's first Flight Sim Construction Kit. You'll be able to choose from a variety of top-flight combat aircraft or construct your own fighter from various prototype engines and body parts. You'll also be able to define the terrain, mission area, position enemy gun emplacements and radar installations, and equip your plane with state-of-the-art armaments. Flight Sim Tool Kit is scheduled for a Christmas release, but we'll bring you more news soon. For further info, ring Demark on 061 760 2222.



CADILLACS & DINOSAURS

Hey! Stop the presses! Big, BIG News. After Street Fighter, Street Fighter II, Street Fighter II Champ, mainly Cart and Street Fighter Turbo, rain up giant Capcom has released a game – wait for it – where the works. Street Fighter don't appear in the title at all! Radical Stuff, eh?

The new game is called Cadillacs & Dinosaurs and is based on the sagas of a group of land-living beings living in the 21st Century. The issue, which name originally from a comic book series of the same name, is that in the post Greenhouse Effect of the far future, humans and lizards live together in perfect harmony, until some poachers appear from somewhere or other and start laying into the lizards. Now, if you've ever met an angry T. Rex on a dark night you'll know that this equates to extraterrestrial physical violence.

OK, you might say it's just a multi-player beat 'em up with nice graphics that's trying to rush in on the pre Jurassic Park dino boom. But I say to you – Q Sound. What's that? Well, it's some fancy audio technology that – if your Onnne is in the correct position relative to the speakers – can produce pretty convincing 3-D sound. And when that lunkhead rampant reptile trying to chew your head off just below your right ear, it's really quite effective. Coming soon in a coin-op near you!

SEE THE DIFFERENCE WITH RETINA

German company MacroSystem are about to launch a new graphics card, MacroSystem are the latest before the V Lab digitiser which has been widely acclaimed as the best quality digitiser for capturing TV images. They were also behind the Macrotel 16 bit sampling card, which although it had poor software support, was a lovely engineered piece of hardware.

The Retina is basically a graphics replacement system, rather than just an extra display for 24 bit images. The idea is that, similar to the slot soon to be released ECS card from GVP, normal applications will be able to use enhanced display modes. A Workbench emulation program and a specific library for the card will enable applications to fully advantage of the enhanced hardware, without necessarily being written specifically to support the card. The card will come in different memory configurations, offering up to 4Mb of extra RAM. This top end version is likely to cost in the region of £400.

Retina will be reviewed in the next issue of CU Amiga, but in the meantime more information can be obtained from Amiga Centre Scotland on 040 557593.

DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 2.0

It's taken long enough, but *Deluxe Music Construction Set* has finally made it to version 2.0. Featuring both MIDI and Amiga sample recording and playback, *DMCS* now has a feast of improvements on offer: AGA compatibility, multiple document support, 32 simultaneous MIDI notes and 32 staves, MIDI file import/export, and a stand alone player module. For more info contact Electronic Arts on 0753 549442.

DIGITAL ILLUSIONS

One of the brightest new talents to emerge over the last 12 months must be the Swedish team Digital Illusions. Founded in May 1992 by Fredrik Lillegren and Andreas Axelsson the development house has already scored two major hits in the form of *Pinball Dreams* and *Pinball Fantasies* two of the best pinball sims on the Amiga. Currently the team are working on no less than six new Amiga games. We'll have full previews in later issues but for now here's a quick rundown on what to expect.

DAWN OF THE ROBOTS

Here's one complaining about the lack of good shoot 'em ups on the Amiga in this month's Writer's review when along pops a demo of this ultra slick Blaster from the Digital Illusions team. Featuring three huge levels of multi directional shoot 'em up action coupled with two top down drive and blast stages this is one game which could even rival Team 17's *Project X*. Penciled in for a September launch we'll have more news soon.

TROLLS

Hmmmm seem to have heard that name before. But it's only a working title so it'll doubtless change saw that Flair Software's game has been released. There's not a lot to see of this one at present. It's not even left the drawing board as yet. It'll be in a similar vein to *Fire & Ice* and *Fimbo's Quest* though.

BEN E. FACTOR

Yes it's a crap name. But the screens we've seen of this one also point to it being a bit special. It's a platform cum puzzle game with more than 100 levels to race through. Described as a cross between *Lemmings* and *Lode Runner* we're promised a staggering amount of animation and special effects coupled with a blistering inches fast in screen pay life on screen action. Also due in September.

RAGNAROK

It looks as if Fredrik and Andreas have Team 17 well and truly in their sights as they're also working on a final arcade. Whether it'll quite do up to the standards of *Body Blows* we'll have to wait and see but the game will be based on Nordic mythology which seems fair enough when you consider that Digital Illusions members are all Swedish. This is another working title so obviously Mirage have just released their own game under the same name.

MALFUNCTION

This one is an arcade/adventure game linked in real time. Featuring lots of puzzles we're told to expect a game in rivet like ideas of *Alien Breed* and *Fernandez*. Sounds good to us! Expect to see this one in time for Christmas.

PINBALL ILLUSIONS

Yes it has to happen, didn't it? After the success of the first two games here's the inevitable sequel's sequel. We're told this one will offer loads of new features. But whether or not it'll include a construction kit is still undecided. Let's hope so.

And that's it. Where on earth are they going to find the time to develop all that lot. But if they're half as good as their two previous games we've got a lot to look forward to.

MIDI SURVIVAL GUIDE

Here's a breath of fresh air for anyone con used about MIDI. Written by MIDI expert Vic Lennard (Technical Editor of both Music Technology and Home & Studio Recording magazines). It takes a no-tech look at the world of electronic music with out a hint of maths or complex MIDI theory discussion. Featuring tips on buying second hand equipment, using switch thru and merger boxes transferring songs between sequencers and getting the best out of the General MIDI standard. It's aimed at both the beginner and the seasoned professional. For more information contact PC Publishing on 0732 770853.

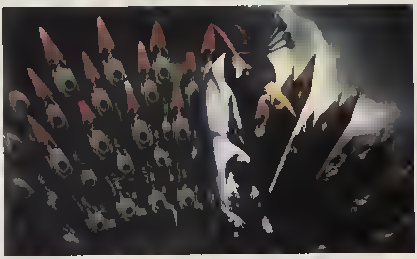
US GOLD COME OUT FIGHTING

US Gold dominated the Amiga games market over the Christmas period. Helped by such blockbuster releases as *Indy 4*, *Street Fighter 2* and *Legends of Valour* the software house accepted a massive 20 per cent of total sales by value leaving their nearest competitor, Ocean trailing in their wake with a tiny 8.7 per cent of sales.

In human computer terms Amiga games accounted for 60% of all sales. When cartridge games are added into the figures, the Amiga still held its own with a more than respectable 10.4 percent of sales, beaten only by Sega. The ST meanwhile trailed in with a paltry 2 per cent, only just beating the C64!

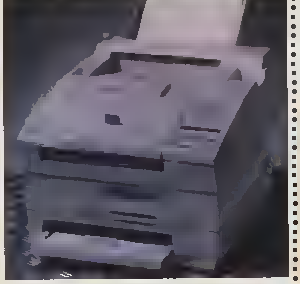
BIT MOVIE 93

Computer animation freaks should get themselves over to Italy for the Computer Art Festival Bit Movie 93. It's taking place in Riccione, Italy from the 8th 12th of April 93. Computer generated animations and stills will be on show from around the world and two competitions will be run one for RAM based animations the other for sequences recorded on video. The results to be decided by votes from the visitors. Last year the convention attracted over 5000 people and this year's event looks set to be even bigger. For more informel on contact Bit Movie 93 c/o Carlo Mainardi Via Bologna 13 47036 Riccione ITALY Fax 01039 541 601562



NEW EPSON LASER

A new laser printer has just arrived from Epson. The EPL 5200 is a small footprint 6ppm 300 dpi unit and comes with a built in 150 sheet multimedia feeder capable of handling envelopes labels and a variety of paper sizes. It's equipped with a single Minolta imaging cartridge and can accept data from up to three sources at the same time. Default languages emulation is PCL5 but Postscript and HPGL language cards are available. The EPL 5200 retails at £929. For further info contact Epson on 0442 61144.



ZOOL – THE COIN-OP

With *Zool 2* only months away from release (look for an In Development soon) news reaches our shell like ears that Gremlin's Ninja from the Nth Dimension is also set to star in his own coin op game. Bell Fruit the fruit machine and pub giant have snapped up the rights to the arcade license and are busy putting the finishing touches to the game. Watch out for it this summer.

A1200 CONFUSION

A lot of 1200 owners seemed to have had a spot of trouble with last month's coverdisk. Problems mainly seem to occur due to some type of memory corruption occuring and the inevitable problem of not following the instructions. It is important to turn the machine off for 15-20 seconds to make sure that there's nothing at all in memory before booting off your Workbench.

In general compatibility problems with the A1200 can be solved by using the fallback modes on the boot up screen or by running the Relokick utility on this month's disk.

MARCAM UPDATE 8802 GENLOCK

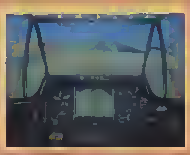
Marcam have upgraded their 8802 genlock to include a new affects box. The FMC call. The 8802 with FMC affects box features two extra modes. Keyhole 1 and keyhole 2. These allow you to select a transparent colour and also have that colour on screen. A rotary knob allows you to fade from Amiga graphics to video. Fade to black or fade up from black. Contact Meridian Software Distribution on 061 543 3666.

GUNSHIP 2000™

Bringing the battle to your Am

MICROPROSE

Seriously Fun Software



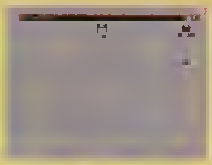
Microprose Ltd Unit 1 Hemp Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury Glos

COVERDISK 52

On this month's first disk, we've managed to pack over two disk loads of stuff for you. Thanks to an exclusive tie-in with Ghostrider, we've got the complete solution to incompatibility blues, as well as a fabulous playable level of Delphine's Flashback, and the very latest Virus Checker update!

YOUR QUICKSTART GUIDE TO LOADING DISK 52

To use your coverdisk, first switch off your computer! This will clear any nasty viruses or other corruption that you may have had in memory. Leave the machine off for at least 10 seconds (counting slowly) before turning on. Wait for the Workbench prompt to appear, and then insert the disk into the internal drive. The drive light will come on and, after a few seconds, a familiar looking icon will appear.



1 Double-click on the CU52 icon using the left mouse button. A window will open with three pictures or icons displayed.

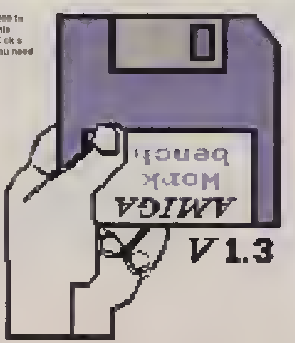
2 The first icon is a Drawer. Double click on this and another window will open, with two more icons in it. One of these is the Virus Checker. To use it just double click on its icon. The second will display the history and instructions for Virus Checker.

2 The other two icons are the CU self extracting archives. To use these first have two blank disks ready. Double click on the icon and follow the instructions. The disk you inserted (which does not need to be formatted first) will become a new bootable disk with the relevant programs installed on it. Please refer to the instructions below to find out how to use the individual programs.

RELOKICK

End backwards compatibility problems with this fantastic utility. Just because you upgraded to a better machine doesn't mean you have to sell your old software.

Want your A1200 to boot up with this screen? ReloKick is the package you need



If you're one of the very lucky people who own an A1200 or even an A600, A4000, A500+ or any other Workbench 2.x machine, then you are bound to come across some compatibility problems. It is not amusing to find that a large proportion of software won't work on your ultimate dream machine, especially if you have just spent a vast proportion of your savings purchasing the bloody thing!

With Commodore themselves quoting 50-60% and magazines claiming anywhere between 40% and 85% compatibility, it can only affect your purchasing judgment the wrong way. As always, CU Amiga comes to the rescue with a novel little utility that'll put paid to the arguments before they've had a chance to get off the ground – ReloKick.

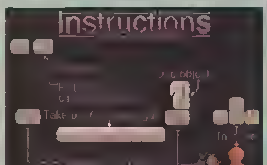
ReloKick is an alternative Kickstart disk that fools the Workbench on the host machine into thinking it's an old Workbench 1.3 machine, increasing compatibility considerably. All you need to do is first unpack the program (see boxout titled 'Your Quickstart Guide to Loading Disk 52'), switch off your machine, click the disk in the internal drive and switch on. After a few seconds of loading you'll be greeted with the old static hand start up screen rather than the Amiga Workbench prompt you are used to and you're away! It really is as simple as that.

The new Workbench will be resident in your machine's memory until the machine is actually switched off so you can soft reset and still be in 1.3 mode. The utility does take up a bit of memory, so beware that some WB1.3 1Mb only software may still cause problems. In the office we have discovered this utility to be a major weapon in the fight against unreliable software. We tested it on an A1200 and found that many previously incompatible packages were given a new lease of life.

FLASHBACK

The hottest adventure of 1993 is about to hit your screens. Save the world with this gigantic demo from US Gold.

TAKING CONTROL

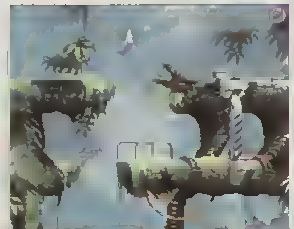


WITHOUT FIRE BUTTON
Up Jump up, climb onto ledge above
Down Crouch
Left Walk left
Right Walk Right
Firebutton Pick up, use object

WITH FIRE BUTTON
Up Jump forward
Down Climb down to next ledge
Left Run left
Right Run right

WITH GUN DRAWN
Up Stand Up
Down Crouch
Left Walk left
Right Walk Right
Fire Fire gun
Down/Left Roll left
Down/Right Roll right

Spacebar Draw gun/pocket gun
F1 Call up inventory
Esc Leave animation



There are a number of different leaps you can try. Conrad can leap from a standing start for small spaces, jump straight up to climb, or take a running jump for those extra large gaps.

Delphine's follow up to the remarkable *Another World* is nearing completion and we think it looks stunning. Not liking to keep these things to ourselves, we tied up the all important deal with Delphine's UK distributors US Gold and have brought you, with no expense spared, a fully playable demo of what should be another milestone in platform games.

VAGUELY FAMILIAR

The story takes its plot from virtually every popular science fiction film you can name. Conrad Hart, a brilliant young scientist in the year 2142 has created a machine capable of analysing molecular structures. From this he discovers that quite a few aliens have infiltrated our noble planet. As soon as the aliens find out about this they kidnap him. Next thing he knows he's lying on a small land bank on an alien planet with no knowledge of who he is or how he got there. This is where you come in.

When the demo loads, you are shown a small introductory sequence which shows Conrad walking and knocking a small cube off the ledge he's lying on. From there in the game is yours. Guide Conrad around the level, knocking out or shooting the bad guys and solving the various puzzles the game throws at you. If you look carefully, you can find a Holocube, a cartridge for the ion bridge and venom stones littered around the level. See if you can activate the bridge to complete the demo.

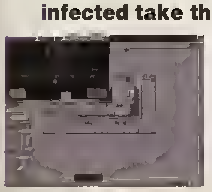
In this demo, the game is controlled with joystick and keyboard, but the finished game will also allow a SEGA joypad to be used, to remove the keyboard access.

HAS IT REALLY BEEN THAT LONG?

A year or so ago, we carried a feature all about a revolutionary new Amiga graphic technique by the name of Rotoscoping. Since then things have been a little quiet on the Rotoscoping front, until now. When playing *Flashback* you'll probably be quite stagger[illegible] by the stunning animation of the main character. To create this uniquely realistic animation, Delphine filmed an actor carrying out the moves and then used Rotoscoping (grabbing images from real life, and then touching them up using an art package) to make the incredible 24 frames a second animation. Kaboom! *Prince Of Persia* into a cracked hat, isn't you think?

VIRUS CHECKER

Headache, shivers? Chances are you've got flu. But, if your disks are infected take this utility.



The virus checker is the most up to date available although Nick's unusual hard drive configuration still manages to fox it.

There is nothing quite so nasty as getting a virus on your beloved disks, as Tony knows all too well. Especially for him we have included the latest version of Virus Checker, the most popular of utilities in the neverending war against infection.

To use this amazing utility it is best to copy it onto your Workbench disk and either install it in your WBStartup drawer (all you WB2.x users) or add it to your startup sequence. If you run it from the coverdisk you may get a message appearing on the screen. This is because under WB2.x the utility can be run as a commodity, and the program is expecting to find the related library. The program will still run perfectly, the message is just for your information, and will not appear if you run it through your normal startup disk.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

In the event that your disk doesn't work, don't fret. First remove all cartridges and other peripherals and try the disks again, make sure you've followed all our instructions carefully. If after this you find that the disk still doesn't work, then pop it in an envelope and send it to: CU DISK RETURNS, PC WISE, DOWLAIS TOP BUSINESS PARK, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN CF48 2YY. Please enclose 20 pence (in stamps) and packing (in 55 pence if you're overseas). They will test your disk and send you a working one as soon as possible.

If your problem is a little more urgent, you can contact the PC Wise helpline for advice on 0685 384596. The line is open between 1030 hours and 1230 hours every weekday (not weekends). Please call this number before calling the CU offices. Please note that neither we nor PC Wise accept responsibility for any disks damaged due to negligence on the part of the user.

NEW

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY MK III

STILL ONLY

£59.99

AMIGA A500/500+

FOR 1500/2000 VERSION £69.99

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - loads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Older Agnus).

SUPER POWERFUL TRAINER MODE
now with DEEP trainer. Even better than before - allows you to generate more or even infinite lives, fuel, ammo. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Easy to use.

IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the sprites including any "attached" sprites. PLUS A RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works disk all presently allows viruses.

BURST NIBBLER
Now the super disk copier program is built into Action Replay Mk III. Just imagine a superfast, efficient disk copier program at the press of a key - no more waiting.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sleep samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly in IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and sound packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

PAL or NTSC MODES SELECTABLE
Useful for removing ugly borders when using NTSC software. (Works only with newer Agnus chips).

SLOW MOTION MODE
Now you can slow down the Action to your disk needs. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed - ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

MANY MORE INSTANT CLI COMMANDS
like Rename, Relabel, Copy etc.

RESTART THE PROGRAM
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status including Free mem, Chip Mem, Handles, Drive Status, etc.

POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 80 [illegible] the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" allows all you to work on screens. No more guesswork trying to locate or editing such frozen programs!!

JOYSTICK HANDLER
allows the user to select Joystick instead of Keypresses - very useful for many keyboard programs.

MUSIC SOUND TRACKER
With Sound Tracker you can and the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save direct to disk. Saves in format suitable for stereo-track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

AUTOFIRE MANAGER
From the Action Replay III preference screen you can vary the up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power! Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

IMPROVED RAM EXPANSION SUPPORT
Now many more external Ram Expansions will work with all Action Replay III commands.

DISK CODER
With the new "Blackcoder" option you can now "tag" your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. "Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

SET MAP
allows you to Load/Save/Edit a Keymap.

PREFERENCES
Action Replay Mk III has certain extra preferences with more setup. Customise your machine to suit your task. Very simple to use.

DISK MONITOR
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify save options.

IMPROVED PRINTER
Including [illegible]

DOS COMMANDS
Now you can [illegible] COPY, Relabel, etc.

CLI
[illegible]

DISK COPY
[illegible]

[illegible] NEW DOS - BUGGER COMMANDS

BOOT SELECTOR

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONI[illegible]
EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING [illegible] COLUMN DISPLAY
- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler - Full screen editor
- Jump to specific address - Show New as text - Show frames
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag - Calculator - Help
- Unique Custom Copy for the allows you to can [illegible] easily all sys[illegible]
- Disk handling - view actual track Disk Sync, pattern etc.
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal - Count

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING [illegible]
MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE [illegible]

DATEL Electronics

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO
DATEL ELECTRONICS
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS ENGLAND FAX 0782 744292
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
0782 744707
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 [illegible]

OR CALL AT OUR LONDON SHOP [illegible] RD, LONDON, W1. TEL.071 [illegible] 6460

COVERDISK 53

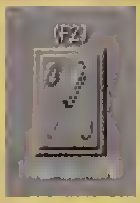
On the second of our two cremmed coverdisks, not only do you get e complete pleyeble level of Teem 17's brillient pletform geme *Superfrog*, but we elso give you a useble demo of Broderbund's *Kid Pix*, with which you could win yourself en A1200 or e cool collection of *Carmen Sendiego* titles!

YOUR QUICKSTART GUIDE TO LOADING DISK 53

To use your coverdisk, first switch off your computer! This will clear any nasty viruses or other corruption that you may have had in memory. Leave the machine off for at least 10 seconds (counting slowly) before turning on. Wait for the Workbench prompt to appear, and then insert the disk into the internal drive. The drive light will come on and, after a few seconds, a familiar looking icon will appear.

1 Double-click on the CU52 icon using the left mouse button. A window will open with two pictures or icons displayed.

2 Click on this icon or press F1 to load *Superfrog*.



3 Click on this icon or press F2 to load *Kid Pix*. Remember: if you want to save your pictures have a blank disk ready before you start. Please refer to the instructions below to find out how to use the individual programs.

SUPERFROG

Up, up and away... Don your green tights, red cape, and webbed feet(!!!?) in Team 17s new platformer.

If you read last month's preview of Team 17's latest title, you'll have been foaming at the mouth all the way back from the newsagents. It's true: what you have in your hand is a complete level from the soon to be smash platform game starring the lovable amphibian. This level is taken from the Castle segment in the game: a couple of levels from the start so don't expect it to be easy, but do expect it to be fun!

As *Superfrog* you have to collect the toll fee to get through each level before you can save the princess/free the world/whatever. Team 17 finally decide on as a plot. At the start of the level you find yourself with no cash and no special abilities to speak of – not so much *Superfrog*, just plain Frog. At the bottom right of the screen you'll see a small coin with a number on it. This is the number of coins you have to collect before the exit will open. The coins can be found all over the level: some are just lying there waiting for you to pick them up, while others are in all sorts of tricky places, or guarded by some heavy looking nasties.

The Castle's much like any other castle you could name. It has large bricks, swinging balls on chains, fire pits, spikes that come out of the floors and ceilings and is inhabited almost primarily by spooks and fiends. Not the nicest place to spend any time, but who said being a Superhero was fun?

Doors bar your way from time to time (three times in our demo), and to get through them you need to find the relevant switches. Each door is numbered, as is each level. All you have to do to open a door is walk into the switch, which will activate automatically.

One final thing to look out for here are the hidden rooms. By pushing against certain parts of walls passages will open, invariably leading into treasure rooms which could have anything in them, from extra lives to 20 or so coins! So keep those eyes peeled!

Here's the location of one of the secret rooms. To open the door, simply push against the wall.

TAKING CONTROL

Superfrog's joystick controls are as follows:

Jump

Run left

Run right

Crouch

To jump a little higher than usual, crouch first by pulling down, and then push up to spring. To jump even higher, locate the springs that lie around the level. Jumping on these catapults you by about two and a half screens. I can't see why anyone would want to jump any further.

THEY LIVE AGAIN

OFFICIAL

UNIVERSAL MONSTERS™

Dracula, The Frankenstein Monster, The Mummy, The Wolf Man, The Bride of Frankenstein and The Creature from the Black Lagoon. Classic monsters from a movie age gone by. But more than that... creatures from our oldest dreams and our darkest nightmares. They have met and battled before, but now they are back. Back to form an unholy alliance to make our worst fears turn into a terrifying reality.

ATARI ST . CBM AMIGA

2 CASTLE STREET
CASTLEFIELD
MANCHESTER M3 4LZ
TEL 061 832 6633
FAX 061 834 0650

KID PIX

Create a masterpiece with Broderbund's new art package, then use it to win yourself an A1200.

• RECTANGLE

The rectangle tool lets you draw a box on screen by selecting opposite corners in the same way you would draw a line (Click and hold on first corner, then drag to the opposite corner). There are three styles of rectangle available. The first is a hollow box just the lines that define the shape without altering the picture. The second is a filled box which draws a solid block in the currently selected colour. The last draws an outline of the box in the current colour and fills it with white, deleting anything under neath. To draw a perfect square, hold down the shift key while drawing.

• OVAL

Oval works in exactly the same way as the box tool. To draw a perfect circle, hold down the shift key while drawing.

• WACKY BRUSH

There are three different sorts of wacky brush for you to play with. The first simulates a leaking pen drawing on blotting paper. Draw quickly, and you'll be alright but draw slowly and large spots of ink will spill on your drawing. The second pen draws a zig-zag line, no matter how hard you try to draw a straight one. The third draws a series of small dots instead of a continuous line. For some interesting effects, hold down the shift key while drawing.

• ELECTRIC MIXER

The mixer allows you to add effects to your pictures to transform them from Boggs to Jackson Pollock. The first of the three options available inverts all the colours turning a day scene into a night one. Click on the screen again to revert it back to normal. The second drops large splashes of paint onto the page at random positions. The longer you hold the button down, the more splashes you get. The third adds a checkerboard effect to the screen. Click again to revert back to the original drawing.

• PAINT POT

The paint pot is used to fill areas with colour or a selected pattern. To use, select the pattern and colour, and then click the pointer where you want the fill to go. Note: Make sure the area you're filling is enclosed because the fill won't stop until it reaches an obstruction, which could result in you filling the entire screen by accident.

• ERASERS

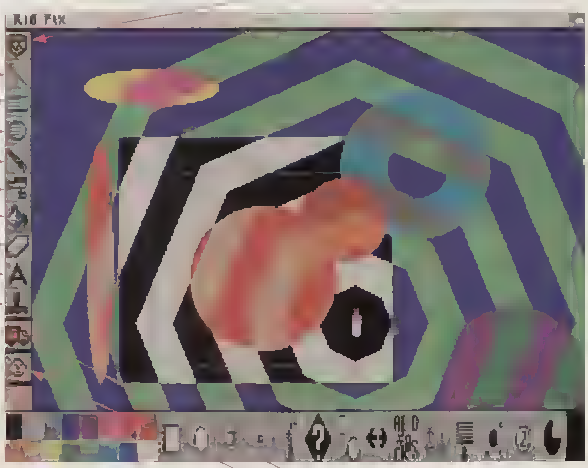
These are used, not surprisingly, to wipe the screen. There are four sizes and shapes available to you, to wipe even those tricky corners. Or, if you would rather nuke the picture and start again, select the dynamite option and click on the screen to blow the whole picture away. This is the most fun of the eraser options, even if the exploding image does give you a headache if you look at it for long enough.

• LINE

The line tool enormally draws a straight line between two points on the page. Click and hold the mouse button at the point where you want the line to start, and then drag the pointer to the point where you want the line to end, releasing the button to place the line. Different widths and shades are selected in the same way as the Wacky Pencil.

• WACKY PENCIL

Clicking on this option puts you in freehand draw mode. Drawing colour is selected by clicking on one of the available colours at the bottom left of the screen, and the width and shade of pen is selected from the strip at the bottom right. If you want to use a round brush instead of the square one available, then click on the small box on the extreme right of the strip. Use the left mouse button to draw.



• TEXT

The first three letters of this text are included for you to pick up and paste. The letters can be any colour, and by holding down the shift button, you can paste the letters down at double the size.

• RUBBER STAMP

The rubber stamp lets you use clip art instead of drawing from scratch, and we've got three different stamps for you to use, which are picked up and dropped in the same way as the letters. Similarly, holding down the shift key places the stamps at double the height and width. The pics available are a dolphin, a whale and a seated rhino – very cute!

• MOVING TRUCK

The moving truck lets you shift areas of the screen about. When selected, draw a box around the area you want to cut or copy, and then go to the Edit menu at the top of the screen. Selecting either Cut or Copy puts the area into a memory buffer, and selecting Paste forms the mouse pointer into the cut piece, which can then be stamped down on the screen.

• UNDO

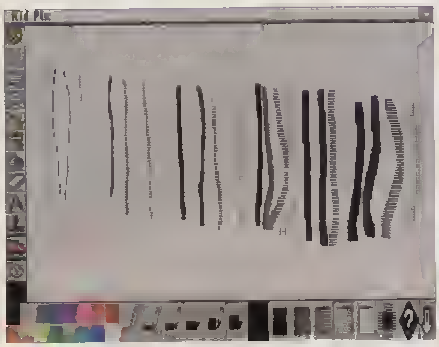
The Undo option lets you go back to before the last action. If you draw a line you then decide you don't want, or accidentally erase an important part of the picture, clicking on this undoes the mistake. Clicking again returns the mistake.

HOW TO USE KID PIX

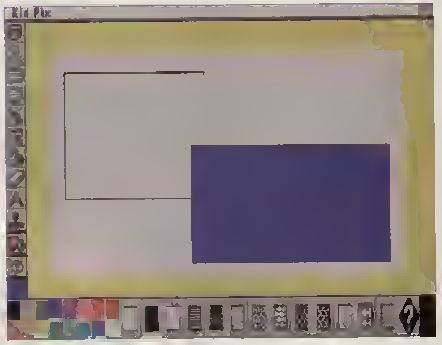
If you haven't already noticed from the review this month, *Kid Pix* is a superb new art package aimed exclusively at the younger Amiga user. Rather than cram it with all the usual technical features found in so many art packages, Broderbund have crammed this one with fun options and features and ones that produce surprisingly attractive effects. On this disk, we have a completely usable demo with some features disabled, but enough left to let you see the sort of things it is capable of.

Once you've sat down and had a play around with it, you'll be ready to enter our competition to win an A1200 or one of three sets of *Carmen Sandiego* games, kindly donated by Electronic Arts, UK distributor for all Broderbund software. See pages 102 and 103 for more details.

Upon loading you are greeted with the main screen. Here, all functions are selected and operated ➤

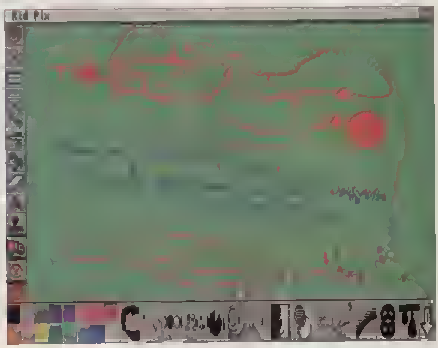


1 This picture shows all the available pencil sizes and shades and as you can see, you've got a lot to work with



2 The three different brushes available (1) is an outline (2) is filled and (3) is a solid with a box.

3 Drawing circles couldn't be easier. Remember when drawing position the mouse pointer at the top of that box that would totally encompass the circle!



4 The wacky brushes avail able. From the top they are leaky pen, zig zag and dots

The large white canvas shows all the picture – slightly smaller than a standard Amiga screen with all the options down the left hand side and the sub-menus for each option displayed at the bottom of the screen. This is the bar that you can see running across the bottom of the pictures above. It changes according to the particular tool you have selected. Generally the first three options for each tool are available in this demo. At the top of the screen is the hidden menu bar, used in the normal way with the right mouse button. This is the only point where the right mouse button is used.

SAVING YOUR PICTURE

Once you have a compo winning picture, then get your pre formatted save disk ready and select the Save As option from the File Menu at the top of the screen. A directory box will appear listing the contents of the coverdisk. Remove the coverdisk and insert your save game disk. Wait for the drive light to go out, and then click on the dfO: button. The new directory will load, and then you can click on the File dialogue window and enter the name of your picture. Click on the Save button and all will be done.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

Not a bad couple of coverdisks, eh? But just wait until you see what else we've got lined up for you in the next few months. Lord EMAP has opened his cheque book and been on a bit of a buying spree, forking out for all the best demos and full-price utilities he could get his hands on. We want to keep you in suspense about the utilities, but on the games front you can expect EXCLUSIVE playable demos of *Desert Strike* and *Chuck Rock 2* in the next couple of months, plus a three minute demo of probably the hottest football kickabout game ever but you can't guess which one! But it doesn't stop there, as we've also accepted one of the year's big movie licences. Again, we can't say on screen, but stick with us for the very best playable demos around.

DISK VIRUSES

CU Amiga makes every effort to ensure that viruses do not get on to our disks and from this month we're going to include a virus checker whenever possible. We can accept no responsibility whatsoever for possible damage incurred by viruses which may have escaped our attention.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

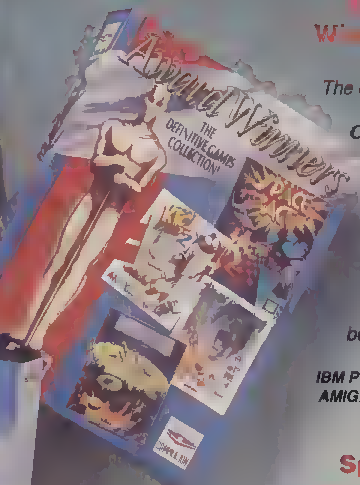
We may be the best Amiga magazine around, but we're not perfect. After all, when you're duplicating so many disks as we do each month, you can't expect every single one to work perfectly, can you? In the event that your disk doesn't work, don't fret. First remove all cartridges and other peripherals and try the disks again, make sure you've followed all our instructions carefully. If after this you find that the disk still hasn't worked, then pop it in an envelope and send it to: CU DISK RETURNS, PC WISE, DOWLAIS TOP BUSINESS PARK, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN, CF48 2YY. Please include 28 pence per disk to cover postage and packing (or 55 pence if you're overseas). They will test your disk and send you a working one as soon as possible.

If your problem is a little more urgent, you can contact the PC Wise helpline for advice on 0685 350565. The line is open between 1030 hours and 1230 hours every weekday (not weekends). Please note that neither we nor PC Wise accept responsibility for any disks damaged due to negligence on the part of the user.

Ready For Collection

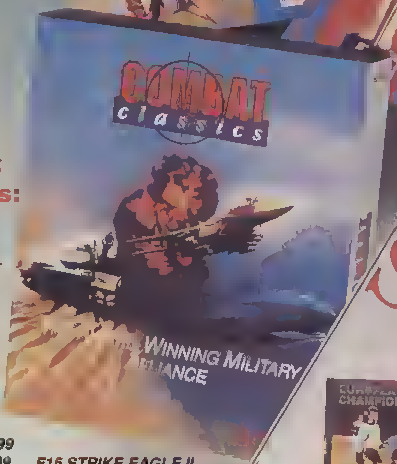
Tackle world class soccer! Go football crazy - football mad - get Soccer Stars!

IBM PC - £25 99
AMIGA - £25 99



The definitive games Collection with four chart-topping classics you cannot afford to be without

IBM PC - £29.99
AMIGA - £25.99



Combat Classics:

Three of the greatest war simulations create the award winning Military Alliance

IBM PC - £34 99
AMIGA - £29.99

F15 STRIKE EAGLE II
688 ATTACK SUB
TEAM YANKEE

Sports Masters:

Experience the challenging world of sports! Team up with four sporting all-time greats!

IBM PC - £34.99
AMIGA - £29 99

Four superb Value Compilation Packs

The essential purchase!

empire

Empire Software, 4-6 The Stannetts, Laindon NorthTrade Centre, Basildon, Essex SS15 6DJ Tel. 0268 541212 Fax. 0268 541125

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD

FREE FAST! UK DELIVERY • SAME DAY DESPATCH* • ALL PRICES INC. VAT

NEW! [illegible] Lines!

800 sq.ft. SHOWROOM

NOW OPEN!

THE HOME OF THE LOW-LOW PRICE

FREE EASY CAR PARKING

EASY ACCESS FROM M1 M6 M62 A1

HOW TO ORDER

For Customers not able to visit our Showroom we offer one of the fastest and most complete Mail order services available in the UK

To order by phone:

0532-350091

Quoting your Credit Card No.

By Post to:

PHOENIX COMPUTER WORLD, UNIT 2, YORK TOWERS, 388 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

Please make cheques payable to Phoenix. Allow 3 working days for cheque clearance

* Same-Day Despatch on Credit Card Orders/ business credit/ leasing enquiry charges/Postal Orders/

Customer Care/General Enquiries

0532-350652

FAX (0532) 350652

E&OE *

AMIGA 1200

Probably the home computer of the decade, the A1200 is the latest addition to the Amiga family. Incorporating a new internal engine and many more exciting and powerful features this machine truly takes the Amiga family into the next generation.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

[illegible] Motorola 68020 Processor [illegible] 14 MHz • 2MB Chip RAM (expandable to 10 MB) • 256 colours on screen from a palette of 16 million • Full Amiga Low Pass filter • A powerful new keyboard

PHOENIX PRICE £379.99

GVP/1200-0690 DRIVE UPGRADE

PHOENIX PRICE £279.99

Ex Mb [illegible] Hard Disk • GVP Formatting software • Installation manual • All fixings necessary • Screw and cabinet

PHOENIX 61200 HARD DRIVE UPGRADES - Now Available!

[illegible] Hard Drives [illegible] Hitachi [illegible] Fujitsu [illegible] Pre-tested by Phoenix [illegible] for your Amiga computer

80 MB - 40 MB - 50 MB - 85 MB - 120 MB - 200 MB

Call for lowest prices in the U.K.

91200-PCMCIA FAST RAM EXPANSION

Credit card memory new available

2MB	£129.99
8MB	£195.99

91200-32-Bit Trapdoor RAM Expansion

no clock 16 Mhz 68881 co processor !!

Microbotics MBX 0 MB	£269.99
Microbotics MBX 8 MB	£354.99
Microbotics MBX 8 MB/68881	£355.99

9EWI-Deluxe Paint IV £84.99

AN ABSOLUTE MUST !

91200 ACCESSORIES

Control Centre (inc FREE cable)	£39.99
Dust Covers	£5.99
Multi-Sync Monitor adaptor cable	£12.99

ACCELERATORS

500/500+/1500/2000

[illegible] technology at a price you can afford. Buy now and take advantage of our [illegible] upgrade path. [illegible] A500/1500 [illegible] upgrade [illegible]

68000 + 1MB 16.67 MHZ	£159.99
68000 + 2MB 16.67 MHZ	£199.99
68000 + 8MB 16.67 MHZ	£234.99
68000 + 4MB 19.67 MHZ	£289.99
68000 + 1MB 25.00 MHZ	£287.99
68000 + 2MB 25.00 MHZ	£329.99
68000 + 4MB 25.00 MHZ	£424.99
68030 + 8MB 25.00 MHZ	£604.99

EMULATORS

GVP PC-286 10MHZ	£239.99
KCS PowerBoard 8086	£165.99
GCC PowerStore A500/500+	£149.99
GCC Amiga/Pc 1500/2000	£57.99
Starlite 8 Touch Plus 286 16MHZ	£214.99
0 0 0 4/5	SPOC
Vortex GOLDEN GATE	£419.99

AMIGA'S

"CARTOON CLASSICS PACK"

Six Blockbuster hits based on popular TV characters. Relive the adventures of Dennis the Menace, Captain Planet, Wacky Races, Rockin' Rabbit, Mr Men and Little Miss. Complete with Commodore Amiga Mouse and Manual.

PHOENIX PRICE £249.99

"THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED"

1 MB A500 as standard and includes the popular titles Golfing • Dog Deluxe Paint II • Formula One Grand Prix • Putty • Nuclear Blast • Pinball Fantasies

Phoenix Price ..... PHONE FOR £319.99

A500 2MB ..... as above but with 2MB £359.99

"EPIC • LANDMARK PACK"

PHOENIX PRICE £399.99

Mb A500 as standard and includes 20MB HARD DRIVE. The most current value Software package. Includes Dog Deluxe Paint II • Formula One Grand Prix • Epic • Myth • Pinball Fantasies

A500 2MB+20 MB Hard Drive £439.99

A500 The stand-alone A500 is compact, lightweight, portable, fully featured and can be purchased in the following configurations:

A 500	£279.99
A 500 2MB	£314.99

AMIGA 1500

2.04 W Bench Includes Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works, Home Accounts, Tele Puzzle, 2 EM, Amiga Format Book and Joystick

AMIGA 1500 ..... PHONE FOR PRICE £479.99

AMIGA 1500 + 52 MB hard drive £899.99

MEMORY EXPANSION

A500+

A PHOENIX RAM board can expand your Amiga up to 2 MB by using the trapdoor expansion port. Extra RAM is necessary if you wish to run the latest graphical computer software. Amiga Format says "2 year now is the time to upgrade your Amiga". It is never more cheaper to upgrade!

PHOENIX PRICE £34.99

1 MB fully populated RAM board	£34.99
1 Mb unpopulated RAM board	£16.99
1/2 MB inc. clock	£29.99

A600

Phoenix PA 601-Upgrade-1MB	£44.99
Phoenix PA 601-Upgrade-8MB	£24.99
PA 6020 2 MB PCMCIA card	£129.99
PA 6000 4 MB PCMCIA card	£199.99

CHIPS

GMIGO CUSTOM CHIPS

Denise 8364 NTSC	£34.99
Alice 8374	£27.99
Paula 8364	£29.99
Lisa 8375	£29.99
Gary 8361	£9.99
Agnus 8372A	£31.99
Agnus 8375	£29.99
Gary 8361	£9.99

GMIGO CUSTOM CHIPS

1 MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99
1 MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99
2MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99
2MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99
2MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99
2MB 1 x 1-NC 8364	£29.99

These chips cover practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive system on the market for the Amiga. GVP SUPRA MICROBOTICS COMMODORE

HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives are the fastest Hard Drive/Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FAAAST ROM SCSI Drives, GVP's custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 Meg. Unit is ever high speed hardware fast access QUANTUM Hard Drives running with 2 yr. guarantee.

500/500+

A500-000 + 42 MB	£299.99
A500-050 + 80 MB	£376.99
A500-080 + 120 MB	£466.99
A500-100 + 212 MB	£684.99
SCSI 050 controller only	£179.99

1000/2000

Series II hard Hard Controller/RAM card	£122.99
Series II 01 MB Hard Disk and Hard card	£294.99
Series II 00 MB hard Hard and RAM card	£329.99
Series II 100 MB hard Hard and Hard card	£406.99
Series II 213 MB hard Hard and RAM card	£544.99

EXTRA MEMORY ONLY £29.99 per MB

ACCELERATOR HARD DRIVES

500/500+

GVP Combination Accelerator & Hard Drives. The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

A530 Combo 40MHz + 40MB Hard Drive	£657.99
A530 Combo 40MHz + 80MB Hard Drive	£749.99
A530 Combo 40MHz + 120MB Hard Drive	£849.99
A530 Combo 40MHz + 240MB Hard Drive	£929.99
A530 Combo 40MHz + 425MB Hard Drive	£1419.99
A530 Combo 40-Processor	£219.99

1500/2000

GVP G-Force 030-40MHz + 0MB	£474.99
GVP G-Force 040-40MHz + 4MB	£757.99
GVP G-Force 040-40MHz + 8MB	£1139.99
GVP G-Force 040-40MHz + 16MB	£929.99
GVP G-Force 040-40MHz + Hard	£1419.99

GVP Accelerator 68EC

1MB Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds	£65.99
4MB Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanoseconds	£182.99

MONITORS

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for connection to your Amiga.

PHILIPS 8833MB II ..... PHONE FOR PRICE	£224.99

Colour Stereo Monitor now including Lotus Turbo Challenge and 1 years on-site warranty

COMMODORE 1084 BTI ..... PHONE FOR PRICE	£199.99

Brand new high quality Monitor with built in Tilt & Swivel monitor stand

COMMODORE 1940	£394.99

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

14" Dust covers	£4.99
13" Tilt & Swivel stand	£13.99
Anti-Glare filter screen	£19.99
A4 Copy holder	£12.99

A 570 CD-ROM

This Amiga essential heralds the dawn of multi media-suitable for A500/A500+/A570

Phoenix price ..... ONLY £299.99

PRINTERS

PHOENIX PRINTER PACK
Supplied with all printers containing 1 Bm sta[illegible] printer ribbon/cartridge and 250 [illegible] of paper absolutely FREE

star star star

LC-100 Colour..... NEW £184.99
[illegible] with paper parking, eight fonts and [illegible] OK versities.
LC24-100 ..... NEW £199.99
[illegible] compressed data mode, 16 K buffer and 10 letter quality fonts (with 8bit parallel driver only).
LC-20 ..... £132.99
LC-200 Colour..... £199.99
LC24-20 ..... £199.99
LC24-200 Mono £219.99
LC24-200 Colour..... £279.99
NX24-200 Colour £279.99
SJ48 Bubblejet ..... NOW ONLY £219.99

CITIZEN CITIZEN CITIZEN

Swift 240 Colour £264.99
Swift 240 Mono £254.99
Swift 200 Colour £214.99
Swift 200 Mono £157.99
Swift 9 Colour £199.99
[illegible] points mono with 2 years warranty.

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet-550C (new model) ..... NEW £534.99
300 dpi [illegible] stop - start blanks and 11 mono [illegible] 4 scalable [illegible] fonts 4 scalable [illegible] mono & hand no. • several paper sizes • FOUR TIMES FASTER than previous H.P. Deskjet range.
DeskJet 500 ..... £329.99
DeskJet 500 Colour £429.99
HP aim is to come with 2 years warranty.

HP Black Ink Cartridge £29.99
HP colour Ink Cartridge £29.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

STAR LC20 ..... £97.99
STAR LC200 ..... £59.99
STAR LC24-200 ..... £82.99
STAR LC24-20 ..... £82.99

LASER PRINTERS

STAR LASER JET 4LK IN £724.99

STAR LS-8 PHOENIX PRICE £599.99
5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty and 14 sub [illegible] fonts

STAR LS-820 ..... £784.99
5 Pages per minute 1 years on site maintenance warranty enhanced centre logic board 14 resident fonts (eight scalable)

STAR LS-8TT £954.99
As above but with 30 paperclip fonts and 3Mb of memory (expandable to eight).

BUBBLE JET

Canon Canon

CANON BJ 1000 ..... £299.99
Ultra-compact version of Canon's the world's biggest selling [illegible] printer.

CANON BJ 20 ..... £319.99
More features than the BJ10 includes Auto sheet feeder Text and High Quality Recommended.

CANON BJ 200 ..... NEW £399.99
Features include 300 dpi • 64 K page Auto sheet feeder • [illegible] pages per minute SUPER VALUE!

CANON BJ 800 ..... £879.99
[illegible] provides laser quality output.

CANON BJ 800 ..... £999.99
136 column bubble jet.

CANON Bubblejet cartridges £17.99
BJ 10EX Bubblejet feeder £99.99

POINTED ACCESSORIES
We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including dust covers from £2.99 • Ink cartridges from £13.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.50 • Colour ribbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £7.99

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Roctec Mouse £13.99

GOLDEN IMAGE

Mega Mouse £12.99
(Has dual received 90% Amiga Format Gold Award)
Optical Mouse £29.99
High precision, portable device
Crystal Trackball £37.99
Infrared-Cordless-Mouse £47.99
(Rechargeable battery cutting innovation)
Optical Pen Mouse £39.99
High Quality 6mm Mouse Mats £3.99
Solo Mouse/Joystick Switch £19.99
Don't Damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switches FAST and does NOT require power unlike many others.

SCANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER - Feature Include: 100 400 dpi — 64 Greyscale Thresport to printer FREE Editing software

Power Scanner 64 B NEW £109.99
includes FREE upgraded editing software.

Power Scanner Colour £219.99

GOLDEN IMAGE - Hand Scanner Series
Features 400 dpi 256 [illegible] Touch up and Manipulation

AllaScan £129.99
AllaScan Plus £149.99
AllaScan OCR (plus OCR software) £279.99

AMIGA MUSIC

TechnoSonic-Sound ..... NEW £29.99

Stereo Sampler £29.99
Combines ease of use with power of the art analogue to digital sound sampling system. FREE sample editing software for Amiga.

Pro-Midi 2 Interface £24.99
This fully [illegible] one way midi interface • [illegible] Midi In • [illegible] two Midi Outs. It has five ports in out, thru and two switchable outthru. [illegible] and [illegible]

DUP Digital Sound Studio £44.99
High quality sound recording for Amiga Computers
Amiga Music Made Easy Only from Phoenix!

ACCESSORIES

Control Centre £39.99
Heavy duty construction tubular edging, perfect colour match makes an ideal workstation for the A500/A500+ A 600 control centre now available

Phoenix Stereo Speakers NEW £37.99
Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard. Excellent companions on any gaming screen!

DATA PORTMASTER (25 pin Centronics)
1 way £15.99
2 way £17.99
3 way £19.99

MODEMS:
56 Cassette Opt. £11.99
V90 Cassette POR30 ..... £19.99
Dtek Gen 24 Rob £1.99
Dtek Gen 28 Cap £2.99
Dtek Gen 24 Rob £4.99
Dtek Gen 100 Cap £9.99

AMIGA RELEASE 2

The popular upgrade for the 1.2 / 1.3 owners from Commodore is in stock and selling fast!

PHOENIX PRICE £79.99

Workbench 2.1 Enhancer Kit (with Boot)... POA
Workbench 2.1 Enhancer Kit (without Boot) ..... POA
Call for latest Prices in (09 US)

PHOENIX BOOT SHADES
Beginners A500 starter £29.99
Advanced Boot Starter £29.99
Boot 3.0 ROM starter £27.99
1.3 ROM £27.99
2.0 ROM £34.99

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with other [illegible] available. 3.5" 100% certified error free 70% [illegible] include FREE high quality Phoenix labels.

10 ..... £4.99 250 ..... £79.99
25 ..... £12.99 500 ..... £174.99
50 ..... £22.99 750 ..... £254.99
100 ..... £39.99 1000 ..... £339.99

Brown Branded disks - High performance media from the experts box 10 with labels and FREE 10 Cap plastic storage box.

10 ..... £5.99 100 ..... £62.99
50 ..... £26.99 500 ..... £299.99

1000 Phoenix Disk Labels £9.99

DISK DRIVES

All drives feature a super slim design, enable/disable switch, thru port and many with a [illegible] equipment [illegible]

Phoenix Deluxe Drive £49.99
Doctor Rockin ..... NEW £94.99
This [illegible] drive has new features added to include Anti-click and V-ROM [illegible]
Disk Head Cleaner £7.99

PHOENIX PRODUCTS

Mouse/Joystick Switch £19.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switches FAST and does NOT require power unlike many others.

Computer/Video Short Switch £19.99
Protection Video card [illegible] the [illegible] buffer

Phoenix Stereo Speakers ..... NEW £29.99
Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard. Excellent companions on any gaming screen!

LEADS & CABLES

Mini-Midi 2m ..... £3.99 Modem lead £9.99
Midi Midi 1m ..... £4.99 Amiga Scart £9.99
Midi Midi 5m ..... £5.99 Amiga-Scart £9.99
Midi Drive out ..... £9.99 Joystick lead out £4.99
Mouse/Joystick out £9.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter £4.99
Parallel/Modem leads £9.99
Amiga Multisync ..... from £9.99
Amiga Microvision £9.99
Amiga-PC monitor £9.99
Amiga-A590/70 ..... £9.99
+ Scart Cable options £9.99
Printer Lead ..... £9.99 Printer Lead £7.99

MULTI-MEDIA

MIDI-AMIGA 12 ONLY £79.99
SOUNDS Plus £129.99

SOFTWARE

GUIDE SHOW
[illegible] £57.99
[illegible] £94.99
[illegible] £44.99
[illegible] £70.99
Intro [illegible] £24.99
X CAD [illegible] ..... £[illegible]
X CAD [illegible] ..... £[illegible]

VIDEO PRODUCTS
Scala 500
SCALA Professional [illegible]
Air Alternative Sat [illegible]
Broadcast Titler X [illegible]
Font Pack 1 for Broadcast [illegible]
Font Enhancer for Broadcast [illegible]
TV Show Pro ..... £[illegible]
TV Text Pro ..... £[illegible]

ACCOUNTING
Personal Finance ..... NEW £[illegible]
Omega Accounts ..... £[illegible]
Omega Accounts 2 ..... £139.99
System 3 ..... £1,443.99
Cashbook Combo £57.99

NEW TITLES - STOP PRESS - NEW TITLES
Art Expression £130.00
Clarity 16 ..... £107.99
Home Master £92.99
Pagestream Business Forms £29.99
Morph Plus £149.99
Image Master £129.99
Big Alternative Scroller SE £39.99
Aminet v2.0 ..... £42.99
Turbo Print Turbo £29.99
Cinemaster £39.99
Octamed Pro 4.0 (AA) £29.99
Brilliance v1.1 ..... £92.99

WORD PROCESSING / DTP
Wordworth 6 ..... £39.99
Final Copy A ..... NEW £99.99
Final Copy full tools non available ..... POA
Professional Page 6 ..... £129.99
Pagestream v2.2 ..... £129.99
Pagestream Font Pack 3 ..... £44.99
Pro Fontset 10 ..... £99.99
Art Works £42.99
Wordworth 6 AA ..... NEW £72.99
Now includes 7 Geographic fonts

INTEGRATED PACKAGES
Gold Disk Office 2 ..... £59.99
Mini Office ..... NEW £39.99

UTILITIES
Lattice C 6 ..... NEW £210.99
C Talk C £44.99
Cross Dos 6 (inc. great PC pack add) £29.99
Diskmaster 4 ..... £43.99
Opus 2 Dos £29.99
Opus Directory v4.0 ..... NEW £39.99
Oxxa £39.99
Quarter Back £49.99
Quarter Back Tools for 5 ..... £49.99

DATABASE
Superbase Pro 4 ..... £199.99
Superbase Personal 2 ..... NOW ONLY £99.99
FROCTOL 990 SPECIAL FX
Acid Trace ..... NEW £99.99
Antigua Pool 0 ..... £23.99

HOW TO FIND US!

Well Worth a Visit!

OPEN 7 Days
Mon.-Sat. 9.30am-6.30pm Sun. 11.00am-3.30pm
Thurs 'late till eight'

Beyond DPaint

There will always be a DPaint wherever you may go – but will it continue to hold on to its position as the world's favourite paint package, or has the competition finally caught up?

If any one company in the Amiga market can honestly utter, gaze upon my works, ye mighty and despair, it is Electronic Arts. Not only did they create the Amiga's standard art package, but they also created the whole concept behind the Interchange File Formats, meaning that there were standard file formats for all applications.

Yes, for nearly seven years now, the Amiga has been the first choice for bitmap graphics work and for all of those years there has been only one art package. *Deluxe Paint* is bitmap art on the Amiga.

But no king has ever lived forever. No dynasty or empire has yet lasted through all the ravages of time. Is it time now that *DPaint* should have its mantle cruelly snatched away? With the introduction of the new AGA chipset and the extra screen modes available, the time has never been better for someone to nip in and grab as much of the new market as possible. It's like a vast new continent lying beckoning, waiting to be savagely exploited. It's a chance that some people are not going to let pass them by.

CONTENDERS AND PRETENDERS

The opportunity to outshine *DPaint* has come with the introduction of the A1200 to these shores. Because of the enhanced screen modes now available, bitmap art packages will all have to be updated to take advantage of the full range of colours allowed. Since *DPaint* is essentially number one in a field of one, it is the only one which is perhaps starting at a bit of a disadvantage – anybody who does get a share of the new pie will be at EA's expense.

Which packages are they, these pretenders to the crown? Well, at the moment only three have emerged. Firstly, and most obviously, there is *DPaint IV AGA*, a sort of half-the-son of *DPaint* effort. But is there more to it than just the addition of a few new colour modes, and more to the point does there need to be to keep it ahead of the opposition?

Next, there is a black horse contender, *Personal Paint* from CloanTo. Starting from scratch they've got nothing to lose, but they do seem to have based *PPaint* (5.c) rather more than vaguely on their chief rival. It's not a matter which will land them in the courts, but because many of the tools and hotkeys are so similar to those in *Deluxe Paint*, it is possible for old *DPaint* users to pick it up without even having to glance in the direction of the manual.

Finally, at least for the moment, we have *Brilliance*, which has an impressive background in authors Digital Creations (who gave the world DCTV) and a pretty spiffy ancestor in the form of *DCTV Paint*. Some of the authors worked on previous versions of *Deluxe Paint* and *Deluxe Photoshop* so they know what they are up against.

Image FX from GVP also supports the new chipset, but although this does have some painting ability, it is really an image processing package and nothing more.

No doubt they will be joined by others, but it is the first few months that will sort out the men wheat, and sheep from the boys, chaff and goats. In the words of Gary Moore, out on the streets, the fighting has begun.

Personal Paint

CloanTo? Never heard of them – but they could be on to e winner es the stekes hot up for an AGA replacement to *Deluxe Paint*.

Perhaps trying to cache in a bit on the easy mnemonics of *DPaint*, *Personal Paint* (or *PPaint* gadgit) has nevertheless gone out of its way to make sure it is not taken to be a blatant copy. The most obvious of those changes is the text menu, which appears down the left hand side of the screen (which a lot of people would prefer anyway, because it is easier to use if you are right handed).

Essentially all the tools are identical to one another, but they all have slightly different icons and they are arranged slightly differently. The one that is different is the symmetry icon – *PPaint* doesn't have that feature. It does have an icon that *DPaint* doesn't have though, one for initiating the filter options.

THE BRUSH OFF

It is possible to have multiple brushes in *PPaint*, not just one active and a spare, but up to nine resident in memory at the same time. Brushes are very important to the *PPaint* environment, as they are used for many functions, such as specifying line patterns etc., and not just the usual cut and paste operations.

Brushes are cut and used in the normal way (well, normal to *DPaint* users anyway), but at any time they can be swapped simply by selecting the number in the top of the tool bar.

Brushes can, of course, be saved and loaded and pasted between multiple screens. Unfortunately when setting up a scratchpad screen, it does not necessarily take on the chunky foibles of the parent screen with regards to resolution, palette or size. This is a major disadvantage because obviously when you flip screens your custom brushes become a swirl of gobbledygook which, at their most pleasant, look like some kind of psychedelic mind revisitation.

MODES

When it comes to painting, you soon begin to miss the special *DPaint* modes. Matte, or standard overprint, is still there, and so is replace which treats the background colour as opaque. Unfortunately there is no Tint, Blur or smear option, with which some of the best effects can be created.

It is possible to do these effects via a very bit curious route of using the image processing functions on the brushes, but this gets a bit tedious and also means you have to plan too much in advance – losing the immediacy of the art form (it does luvvie).

PPAINT DOES GIF A PCX

In spite of EA's stirring work in introducing an Amigawide standard file format for graphics, the same is not true in the less enlightened domains of computerland. Many primitive machines use a variety of different formats, like TIFF, PICT, TARGA, etc.

Some research showed that the most popular format across all machines was GIF (Graphics Interchange Format) which was popularised by the Compuserve computer information service. The GIF format may be very popular, but not on the Amiga. ASDG or *Art Department* will accept it and so do *Pagestream* and *Pro Page*, but that's about it.

CONVOLUTIONS

Most image processing is done using a convolution matrix. If you ever did any O-level maths, you will know that matrices are those tables of numbers which have a certain number of rows and columns, can sometimes be multiplied together and have an inverse which is very tricky to remember how to find.

It will not instill you with great confidence to know that your graphics are being operated on by these nasty things, they. Okay, well just imagine little gizmos are doing it.

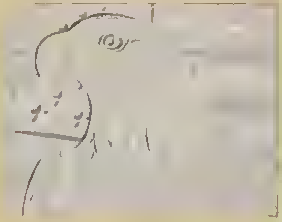
Back to reality, the value for each pixel is taken by applying the chosen matrix on it and its immediate neighbours (depending how big the matrix is). Thus a new colour value for each pixel is created.

Many useful effects can be created in this way, including blurs, sharpens, washes and so on. *PPaint* also uses Popularity matrices which work in a similar way to convolution matrices but employ different weighting and averaging effects to come up with the end result.

You can enter and edit as many matrices of your own as you like. You can work out the formula for a particular effect, but it is much easier just to experiment until you get the effect you want.

A gaussian blurring function is a prerequisite in the armory of any image processing software. Blurring can actually make images look a lot better, especially if you increase the resolution of a file and then shrink it down.

With *PPaint* you can select a dither pattern for converting the image to a mono picture. Various clusters of dots simulate grey scales, but it may take a bit of experimenting to find which one is most effective for your printer.



Who really needs an emboss filter? Well, nobody really, but if it is a good effect and is excellent for manufacturing neutral backdrops for text or clipart images to be displayed against in a multimedia application for example.

The use of a randomise filter, one which moves pixels around a bit in a block, is highly suspect to say the least. It is quite handy when you don't think of anything else to do with your image though.

There are a variety of functions which can be used to bring out the edges in a picture. A straight edging filter will give you the outlines, but a process like 'rise' will also leave colour detail which can be handy.

A plain sharpening filter will make quite a lot of difference to the picture, but also makes it appear to be at a lower resolution. It can be very useful when used in conjunction with other effects, though.

WICKED TOYS FOR WICKED BOYS AND GIRLS FROM SOFTWARE DEMON

COMPLETE A1200 PACKAGE AS SUPPLIED FROM COMMODORE £389

AVAILABLE WITH THE FOLLOWING HARD DRIVES

80Mb	£169	170Mb	£319
85Mb	£199	240Mb	£449
120Mb	£289		

WE WILL COLLECT YOUR MACHINE BY COURIER, FIT IT, GUARANTEE IT FOR A YEAR AND RETURN IT BY COURIER FOR £29

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED WITH HDPREP, SOFTWARE TO RE-PARTITION YOUR HARD DRIVE AND INSTALL WB 3.0

MBX 1200 4Mb 32bit fast ram & 68881	£289	MBX 1200 4Mb 32bit fast ram & 68882	£389
MBX 1200 8Mb 32bit fast ram & 68881	£389	MBX 1200 8Mb 32bit fast ram & 68882	£489

BATTERY BACKED CLOCK ALSO AVAILABLE

PCMCIA 2Mb With lifetime guarantee £109
4Mb With lifetime guarantee £189

FOR A WIDE RANGE OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PLEASE VISIT US AT
38/40 QUEENS CHAMBERS, QUEEN ST, PENZANCE, CORNWALL
OR JUST VISIT OUR GAMES ZONE AND PLAY THE LATEST GAMES

ORDER HOTLINE (0736) 331039

Please make cheques payable to SoftwareDemon Ltd or Include your Access or Visa number and expiry date. E and OE all trsdemarks scknowladged
All prices subject to chsnge without notice. All cables snd processes pat pending.

LOOK AND FEEL

The chance of anyone being legal action over copyright infringements due to a load and feel action should be pretty slim. The idea is that to copy an idea isn't an infringement of copyright but to copy the expression of that idea is.

On the other hand, according to Commodore's style guide, all Amiga software should operate in more or less the same way anyway. The first menu in any application should always be called project, the last item on that menu should always be Quit. By following the rules, we end up with software which we, the users, feel comfort able with.

The average experienced Amiga user should be able to have a fair start at running any Amiga application without consulting the manual. This is a good thing, but it also means that all software ends up looking the same, which can be a bit tricky when people start to use.

Although you may think that *Personal Paint* is looking ill a bit too, especially with most of the hotkeys being similar. It is probably about as far away from *DPaint* as it could possibly get without restricting its ease of use. It is obvious that CloanTo have made a point of being as unlike *DPaint* as they could wherever possible.

Well, that was it, but *PPaint* also supports GIF and PCX files. In fact, all the demonstration images come in GIF format. This may not be a great boon to the home user who only ever distributes images to other Amiga owners, but it is quite useful to those whose work goes further afield. It can also be handy to be able to import these file types, as a lot of clip-art is circulated in these formats. Perhaps though a TIFF loader would have been more useful than the PCX one.

It can get around a few barriers. Although Adobe's *Photoshop* reckons it can import Amiga IFFs, it certainly can't import them all. Even though the information in a 256 colour image is stored in the same way, the colormap header is bigger and this confuses the rather primitive loading system. Some PC applications have similar problems (apart from the PC version of *Deluxe Paint*).

PROCESSING POWER

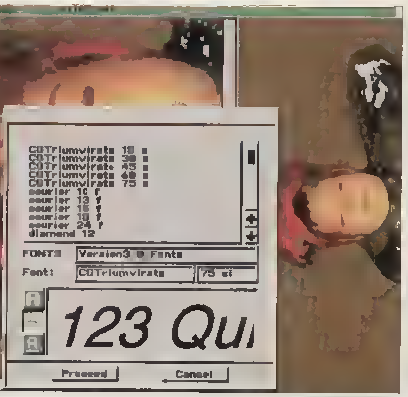
Image processing used to be the domain of separate applications, such as *Pixmate*, *Art Department* and even the excellent *PictureBox* which was given away on our coverdisk (amazingly we still have some November issues left! Order yours now while stocks last). Now with *PPaint*, it has become an integrated part of the graphics package.

HAMMING IT

One of the major innovations on original Amigas was the discovery of HAM mode. It is a complete fiddle really. The new AGA Amigas have a maximum of six bitplanes available for graphics, because that is the limit that can be addressed by the screen registers. Six bitplanes gives a maximum of two to the power of six, or 64 colours. HAM mode cheats. It still uses six bitplanes, but it uses a completely different way of storing the colour data. The 16 screen registers store base colour values, and the pixel information contains a deviance from the previous colour – hence the term Hold And Modify. There are some problems with this mode. It takes up a fair amount of processor time, so animations in this mode will be quite slow, and it also restricts the screen to a low resolution mode, but it does give you 4096 colours, which is effectively a 12-bit colour resolution.

The new machines can display normal HAM, but thanks to modifications in the chipset there are now 64 colour registers. Using the same trick Imagic can be constructing with up to 262 144 colours – and what's more they can do it in high resolution and without the fringing effects which were often a problem on original HAM screens.

Some people may say that this new mode can't be considered. They are wrong. There are difficulties in its use, but they are slow. Even on a nice big A4000, not there may be ways of animating more effectively in the future. In the meantime you have a pseudo 18-bit static image which is better than TV in terms of resolution.



Font control in Personal Paint is very well thought out, instead of just giving the font names it also lists the sizes available and indicates whether they are scaleable or not. The preview renders are very clear and give a good idea how big the text is.

Surely the whole idea about image processing is to enhance or convert data you have received from another source. In order to make it better (although thousands of IT students will be now doing a passable impression of a Thermodynamics lecturer and start going on about entropy values of information). Well, there's that as well, but the really fundamental use of image processing, its raison d'être, the purpose of its existence, is simply this. It is excellent for mucking about with.

Artists may well use the processing features logically towards an end, but to most people it's very much a question of such 1 and see.

BUT WHERE?

Probably the most interesting things about *PPaint* are the things that it lacks. There's no animation facility for a start. Obviously you can still animate images by saving them out one by one and stringing them together using a different package, but then there aren't very many packages which can handle AGA animations. It also means that you miss out on the powerful tools for onion skinning and perspective moving that make the whole process of animation that much easier to bear.

The most stunning omission however is the lack of HAM mode. The old HAM isn't much of a loss, but failing to support the HAM8 mode, which is just as much a feature of the AGA chipset as the 256 colour mode. If the package included animation facilities there may be an excuse for leaving out a screen mode which is cumbersome, but *PPaint* does not have that excuse.

DPaint IV-AGA

It's back, and this time it's brought its extended screen modes. But is it enough to hold on to the throne?

Well, we've already covered *DPaintIV-AGA* (hereafter known as *DPaint*) in a previous issue (and it was an official release from Electronic Arts, thanks, although some other magazines just don't seem to believe how fast we are at getting the news on the streets). So it would be pointless to rent on about the amazing features once again. I'm sure that everybody has a copy of one of the older versions of *DPaint* or has at least seen one running, so we will assume a basic knowledge of that software. We will pick out and discuss the important features though, to enable a better comparison with the other software.

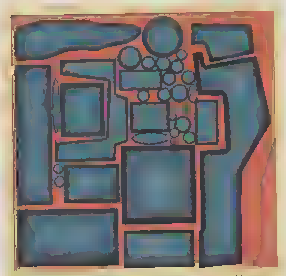
MODE MANIA

The new version ITIs fresh chrons on some machines and, of course, permits the extended AGA palettes and screen modes. As well as supporting the standard 256 colour palette it also includes both HAM modes, which will now work in any screen resolution (thanks to the AGA hardware, not specifically because of EA). The HAM8 mode is particularly useful, as the quality is pseudo 18-bit and about the highest colour resolution you could expect to record using domestic equipment. *DPaint* will also an mate in the new HAM mode, although it will do so quite slowly. Nevertheless it is possible, and with an accelerated machine it may not be so cumbersome.

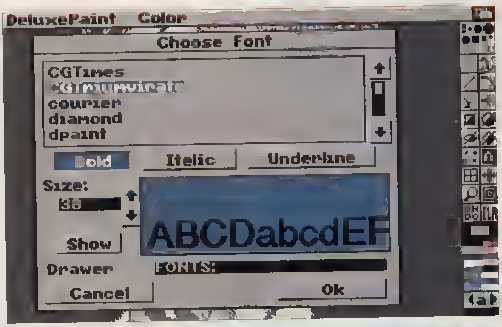
SENSITIVITY

The new version of *DPaint* supports the TriMedia pressure sensitive graphics tablets. There are plenty of tablets available as mouse replacements for the Amiga, which are transparent to the actual software they are used in conjunction with – they don't need the active support of the application.

A pressure sensitive tablet is different though, as it measures not only the x and y co-ordinates of the pen, but also how hard you are leaning on it. This data is sent to the application which can then

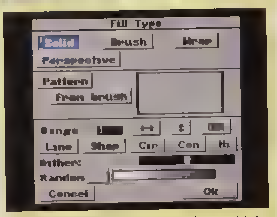


The graduated fills in *Personal Paint* are calculated in several different ways. But there is only really one sensible mode where the entire range is used to the limits of the fill region. Adequate, but not impressive.

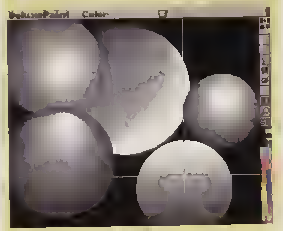


Early font problems with *DPaint* have now been ironed out. The CG fonts supplied with later versions of Workbench can now be used properly although you may have to wait an awful long time for their screen representations to appear

The fill selector is a lot easier to use though mainly because ranges can be selected more easily from the palette – there is no need to go into a separate menu option.



The old *DPaint* requester, a fairly easy to characterise but you have to remember to select the ranges first and then come here to look at them. There are no pattern dither options either



The range of different fill types in *DPaint* is still impressive – if you can think of it, you can probably do it.

➢ Interpret the pressure in any way that it wants. *DPaint* uses this information to calculate a number of things. Firstly it can be used for brush size effects, changing the thickness of lines as you draw them – a useful effect when trying to simulate oil painting.

Also the pressure can be used to alter the translucency function, which essentially acts as another drawing mode. The pressure of the pen alters the percentage translucency of the brush, allowing effects such as water colours to be simulated very effectively.

APPITEM

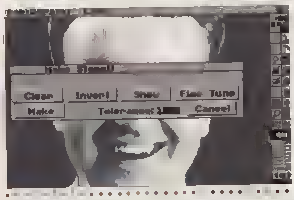
Support for the Appitem and Appmenu features means that an icon will now appear on the work bench screen to show that *DPaint* is running. To load any file into *DPaint*, all that has to be done is to drag the file's icon on top of the *DPaint* icon. You can also switch from Workbench to DPaint by double clicking on the icon.

This is part of a shift in programming philosophy which doesn't seem to actually enhance the software in any way, but just changes the way it is used. The advantage of Appicon is that if every program used it, you would be able to see exactly what was running at any one time just by looking at the workbench screen. The only disadvantage is that if you have a lot of programs running, workbench will get a little bit cluttered – even worse, if you enjoy the fruits of being able to use the 'Leave Out' option you may end up with two icons on the screen for the same application.

KEYPAD CAPERS

If you own an A500, you will only get to the bit in the *DPaint* manual about perspective before worrying that you have just made a terrible mistake. There is no keypad on the A500.

Unfortunately, *DPaint* makes use of the keypad to alter the axes when using perspective. Fear not though. The new version of *DPaint* has a keypad emulation mode, so you can use the number keys in conjunction with CapsLock to access all the software features.



Intelligent stencil control in *DPaint* makes life a lot easier, otherwise HAM mode would be a bit difficult.

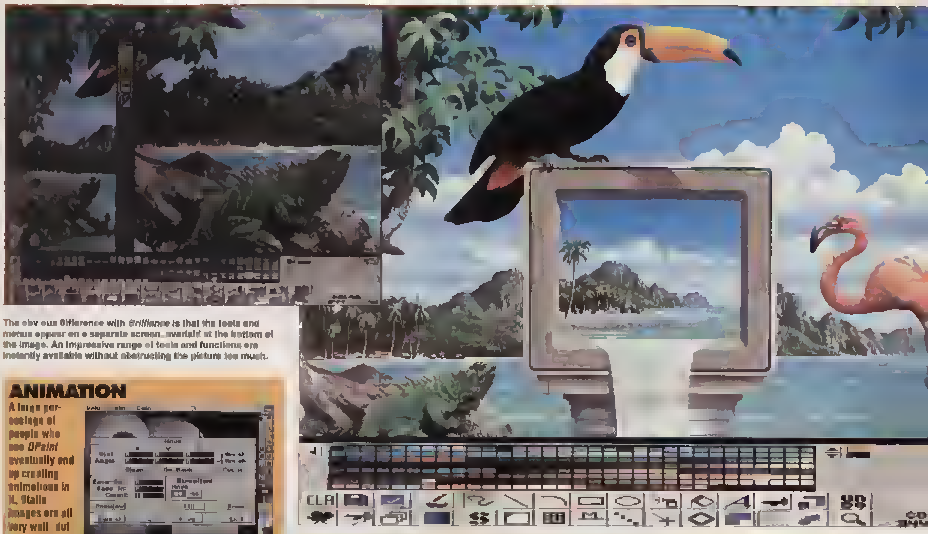
Brilliance

What do you get when a leading Amiga graphics developer decides all of a suddan to release e Paint package? The answer could be *Brilliance*.

Brilliance isn't actually shipping yet, but you can get a good idea of how it will work from the demo artwork and by looking at the *DC Paint* package (developed for DCTV) from which it will no doubt derive much in terms of design experience. DCTV has been very popular around the world as a sort of graphics replacement system for the Amiga allowing it to work in a pseudo 24 bit mode.

Obviously this experience has been heavily drawn upon because *Brilliance* will work internally to a 24-bit resolution. This means that any actions performed on the image will be calculated to a 24 bit image depth before being converted to a HAM8 image for display. Theoretically, the extra translation should make quite a bit of difference to the speed of actually painting the image, but there is no evidence yet to suggest that this is the case. It also means that you can import and export 24 bit images very easily, or even originate them totally from within *Brilliance* (though you won't be able to see exactly what you are doing).

The most immediate difference between *Brilliance* and *DPaint* is the way the menus and tools are arranged. By placing them on a separate screen which is overlaid on the image at the bottom, they are not subject to variations in colour as the palette is modified. How many times have you ➢



The only one difference with *Brilliance* is that the tools and menus appear on a separate screen, overlaid at the bottom of the image. An impressive range of tools and functions are instantly available without obstructing the picture too much.

ANIMATION

A large percentage of people who use *DPaint* eventually end up creating animations in it. Static images are all very well but animation is taking art to another dimension.

Early on the process of onion skinning was employed. This allowed the illustrator to look back through the filmstrip frame for the previous frames and better estimate the new positions of objects. This is simulated in *DPaint* and other packages by light tables which apply a threshold to the previous image and allow a certain brightness to shine through. But that isn't the end to animation tools in software. Perspectives can be mapped and *DPaint* even has a very sophisticated Move function which allows multiple positioning of brushes in consecutive frames.

Brilliance has an easier to understand frame bar, because it is laid out in the manner of a VCR deck. Edit to and out functions can be controlled from specific areas so all in all the controls are becoming more like a video production facility rather than a traditional animation tool.

MODES

The AGA chipset incorporated in the A1200 and A4000 machines is capable of supporting more screen modes than the old ECS models of the Amiga.

Because of a fundamental change in the way screens are displayed, all of the colour resolutions are available in all of the display modes. This rather makes modes like Productivity rather redundant, unless you are using a monitor which can't display any of the compatible resolution screens.

Super High res gives a horizontal resolution of 1280 pixels (or more with overscan) and can be used on an interlaced or non-interlaced display. The colour resolution now consists of up to eight bitplanes (which is effectively colour modes powers of two from 2-256 colours) with options for the HAM modes. All colours are drawn from a palette of 16.78 million, which gives 256 values for each of the red, green and blue values – there is no point in having a larger palette than this. Constable may have done a lot with his couple of dozen shades of yellowy russet, but he certainly couldn't have done much better with a couple of thousand of them.

Halfbrite mode is still supported, but it is worth noting that the 64 colour mode is now say 64 colours, not just 32 colours and their counterparts.

HAM8 mode, the best currently available using on all the new Amiga.

With only 256 colours, you can still come pretty close to a decent image.

With 64 colours, our very nice picture is beginning to look a little sad. Dithering would help, but not much.

The old Amiga were only capable of displaying high-res images in 64 colours. Pathetic isn't it?

passed at a *DPaint* screen and tried to remember exactly whereabouts the Fill tool was? Now you will always be able to work out which colour is which.

Being on a separate screen also means that it can appear and disappear almost at will. Those who have used HAM mode in *DPaint IV* will appreciate just how much of a nice thing this is. This is a much better way to organise the menu, but wouldn't it be nice if someone brought out a paint package where the tool bar was in a separate window, and you could move it around the screen to anywhere you liked?

The morphing function in *Brilliance*, whilst nowhere near as good as those in professional morphing products such as ASDG's *MorphPlus*, is certainly a good bit better than *DPaint's*. Instead of calculating everything on a line basis, the pixels in *Brilliance* will be moved on a positional basis in two dimensions, which will bring an end to those funny little leftover bits.

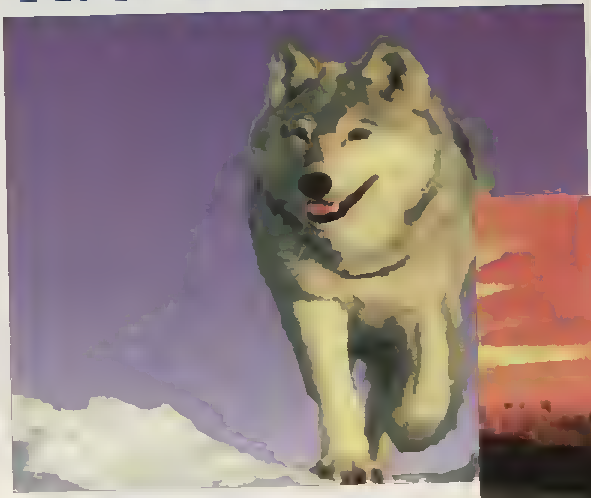
The interesting thing is that *Brilliance* claims to be extremely memory efficient, which would be belied by the fact that it is operating on a virtual 24 bit buffer. Although we have not tested it, *Brilliance* will apparently work in as little as 512k of memory depending on screen mode.

The end is near

WHERE TO GET WHAT

- *DPAINT IV – AGA* is produced by Electronic Arts and should be available virtually everywhere. EA are on 0753 549442 if you want any further information
- *Personal Paint* was developed by CleanTO, who are distributing it in this country through MicroPace Phone 0753 551888 for more details
- *Brilliance* is a product of Digital Creations. There is no UK distribution as yet, but DC can be contacted on 01 01 916 635 0475

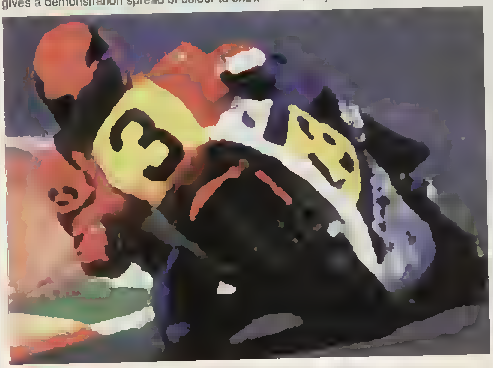
Even without going the full distance to HAM8 mode, you can still create some pretty good artwork. These pictures are in only 256 colours, but with the light behind them, from a distance, you'd be hard pushed to tell the difference. The major advantage of HAM would be the graduated fills, like the sky in the picture of the wolf. But it doesn't look that bad, does it?



Personal Paint gives the impression of being more of a touch up application than a fully fledged graphics system. The tools, on the most part, fall short in terms of flexibility and the brush processing cannot make up for the lack of modes like smear and smooth. It is a great companion to a DTP package, but may be somewhat too limited in its function to be a top-notch origination package.

DPaint itself now supports the new screen modes, but that's about as far as it goes. The only real additions are the rub through mode, graphics label support and a few cosmetic changes to the requestors. In fact, in some places things are going backward – the range requestor no longer gives a demonstration spread of colour to show you the shades involved. You can still see this in the gradient fill requestor, but it's a bit late by then. *DPaint* may be a better package for artists than *Personal Paint*, but that doesn't mean that EA shouldn't take a long hard look at their competitor.

Brilliance could still be the answer. It is quite unlike *DPaint*, which will both help and hinder. Having only one menu intrusion onto the screen makes a big difference to the way the image looks as you are producing it. A lot of *Brilliance's* features seem to outperform *DPaint's*, but we'll have to see a release version before we definitely give away the *DPaint* crown.



Now that you can paint in 256 colours or more, does that really mean that a lot of people will? Maybe. But the big difference with AGA is the amount of colours you can squeeze into a super hi res image. It is not a most like reality pale g there. But where art is not concerned, it is close enough.

THE FINAL ANALYSIS

So, where does all this leave us? Well, firstly, I think it leaves us with the impression that what people want (or at least, what the software designers seem to think that people want) is a paint package which is more than just a paint-package. It is only reasonable in the arena of computer art, at least, to say that in many cases it is not the techniques but the results that matter.

A modern day Reubens could painstakingly build up an image, inking each pixel separately and mixing up new colours as he needed them. Someone else could come up with exactly the same final picture, but by making use of all the fill and line drawing utilities available in whatever paint package they chose to use. The end result would be the same, who cares how they did it. Tools are substitutes for artistic technique, but at the same time allow the development of higher levels of technique. As Einstein said, 'If I got this far, it was only by standing on other men's shoulders.'

Used properly tools can only ease the burden on the artist and allow him to fully unleash his creative instincts. The more tools you have, the better. But that argument could and does stretch into areas such as animation and image processing. It won't be that long before we see a completely integrated graphics system available which includes animation, image processing, painting and perhaps even rendering. It may not happen on the Amiga, but it does appear to be the machine best suited for such an application.

An AGA paint package is not the end of the road for Art on the Amiga, it is merely another milestone along the way.

mini Office

THE PERFECT ALL-IN PACKAGE FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

- A professional **WORDPROCESSOR** with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50 000 word spell checker Ideal for a wide variety of correspondence and official documents
- A versatile **DATABASE** which is simple to use and powerful enough to deal with anything from basic address book functions to club membership lists and business records
- A flexible **SPREADSHEET** with more than 50 functions simplifying the most complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts
- A friendly **DISC MANAGER** to make using your Amiga as painless a task as possible
- Incredible **GRAPHICS** with more than 18 types of graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations or make your month by month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible You can even make use of eye-catching 3D effects!

Graphics

Database

Disk Utilities

Spreadsheet

YOUR MINI OFFICE SPECIALIST STORES!

South East

Bits n Bytes, Ipswich, 0473 733678
Computer Cavern Marlow Bucks, 0628 891022
Esil Computers Ltd Walthamstow London, 081 520 2763
Gallery Software, Wandsworth London, 081 877 1617
Hi-Tek, Bexley Heath, Kent, 081 303 4662,
J C Computers, Aldershot, Hants, 0252 22337
One Step Beyond, Norwich, 0603 763454
SRS Microsystems, Watford, 0923 226602
786 Computers Ltd Pinner London, 071 473 0788

South West

Antron Computers Swansea, 0792 84666
Computerlease Co, Plymouth 0752 668635
Gwent Computers, Newport, 0633 841760.
Joystick, Weston Super Mare, 0934 644527
Microcare Computing, Newport, 0633 250487
PJ Computers Bristol, 0272 566369
Soft Centre Newport, 0633 222481
Taunton Micro Centre, Taunton, 0823 336118

North West

Bolton Computer Centre, Bolton, 0204 31658
Cave Distribution, Barrow-in-Furness Cumbria, 0229 828189
Clome Computers, Halifax, 0422 355879
Mid Computers Ltd, St Helens, 0942 719122.
Microsnips, Birkenhead, 051 650 0500
The Computer Store Doncaster 0302 890080
Tims Magazine, Macclesfield Cheshire, 0625 434116
Sapphire Software, Colwyn Bay Clwyd 0492 534031

Midlands

Bits & Bytes, Leicester 0533 718191
Future Computing, Leicester 0533 513372
Long Eaton Software, Nottingham, 0602 728555
Merlin Express Ltd, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 0602 441442
System Addict, Nottingham 0602 677399
Screen Scene Cheltenham 0242 528979
Spa Computer Centre, Leamington Spa 0926 337678

North East

CHIPS, Middlesbrough 0642 232896.
Microtyne Newcastle Upon Tyne 091 261 4088
Peak Computer Services, Hartlepool 0429 233199
Tomorrows World, Hull 0482 29583

Present this [illegible] stores listed on this [illegible] £5 off [illegible] Amiga [illegible]

europress SOFTWARE

Mini Office works on all Amigas with 1 megabyte RAM can read Amiga IFF files and for US users, fully supports the NTSC standard

Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield Cheshire SK10 4NP, Tel 0625 859333

AMIGA • ATARI ST • COMMODORE 64 •SPECTRUM • AMSTRAD CPC

"The biggest hero of them all" Amiga Power

is back in

CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY™

Includes Codemasters unique GAME GENIE™ enhancer codes for great entertainment

Free Poster

Free Dizzy Stickers

Magic adventures, Rich rewards, Big trouble

Join superstar Dizzy in his most exciting adventure yet created! Four complete worlds of magic and mystery await! Featuring all the brilliant Dizzy characters and more interaction than ever before!

The mystical crystal treasures of the Yolk Folk have been stolen from the temple of Zaffar! Return them fast or, as prophecy has it, Dizzy's world will be under the shadow of darkness for ever! Time is running out....

£19.99

• AMIGA •
• ATARI ST •

£9.99

• COMMODORE 64 •
• SPECTRUM •
• AMSTRAD CPC •

CODEMASTERS

Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warwickshire CV33 0DL.
Tel: 0926 814132 Fax: 0926 817595.

Calling all Programmers

As a reader of Amiga Computing, you will already own one of our major products for the Amiga - assuming you saved the cover disk from the February issue. Now you can buy the complete manual for HiSoft BASIC 1.05 - together with the full disk set (including an extended 1Mb compiler/editor and many examples) for only £19.95 plus P&P - just use the order form on the right. We also have all the official Commodore 3rd Edition ROM Kernel manuals in stock including Libraries, Devices, Hardware and Includes & Autodocs. In addition we have the excellent *Mastering Amiga Assembler* book which is free (honestly!) only when you buy Devpac 3 using the coupon in this ad. See the order form for some other special offers.

"The ultimate assembler language system"

Amiga Format Gold 4/92

The newest assembly-language development system for the Amiga. Devpac 3.03 is the most powerful and complete package ever released - just look at a selection of its features:

- Full Workbench™ 1.3 and 2.x compatibility
- Multi window editor with macros, bookmarks and total integration making the package a joy to use for both the beginner and the professional programmer
- Super-fast 68000-68040 assembler and debugger with support for the maths co-processor
- Pre-assembly option makes using the Amiga includes simple and very, very quick
- Assemble to memory, many assembler-control options and optimisations - tight loops, output of code to executable linkable or S-Record format, full linking control and much more makes Devpac 3 unbeatable

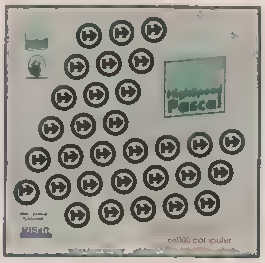
Free with Devpac 3 - use the coupon ➡

A book that we, and many of our customers, have been waiting for - an introductory book on Amiga assembly language programming that is written with Devpac in mind.

- Covers fundamental assembly language concepts
- How to use the system header files and official Amiga docs
- Low level intuition and graphics programming
- CLI/Shell and Workbench programming
- and much more besides in this invaluable book

We are delighted to announce the immediate availability of SAS/C Version 6.1 - the latest release of the premier C compiler for the Amiga. Please write or call. I can require any more detail on this superb package - we can only list some highlights in this short space. Also call for upgrade information.

- Complete ANSI compliant compiler, libraries and headers
- Extremely comprehensive on line help system
- Faster development time including the use of shared libraries
- Improved optimisation with peephole optimiser
- New 1200-page documentation with Quick Reference Guide



HighSpeed Pascal - the fastest, most compatible and easiest to-use Pascal compiler for all Amigas (including the A1200 & A4000).

- Fully integrated package - edit, compile, execute - all in one
- Turbo Pascal 5 compatibility allowing easy portability. The package even includes all the Turbo Pascal units from the PC such as the *graph* unit, *dos* unit, *utilities* unit etc
- Version 1.1 comes complete with Workbench™ 2 units and full support for the maths co-processor

HiSoft
High Quality Software

for more information on any of our products, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181, or fax us on 0525 713716 or write to us at: The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE, UK

Special Order Form

Use this order form to obtain the best HiSoft products, normally available 2 working days - you can pay by Mastercard/Access/Visa. Send to: HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE, UK.

Please quote Amiga Computing Cover Disk Chapter/ND. All offers are subject to availability and prices include P&P except books, add £2 Post & Packing for each item ordered outside UK. Send the completed form to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE, UK.

SAS/C 6 inc Silver Support	£299	☐
Devpac 3 Amiga & free book	£59.95	☐
Devpac Amiga 2 Complete	£34.95	☐
HighSpeed Pascal 1.1B	£19.95	☐
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£24.95	☐
PostFlight Turbo Night Owl	£19.95	☐

ROM Kernel Manuals 3rd Edition		
Includes & Autodocs	£34.95	☐
Libraries	£34.95	☐
Devices	£29.95	☐
Hardware	£29.95	☐
K-Spread 2 & 3 Amiga Pack	£49.95	☐
The AmiGuide book	£19.95	☐

Name

Address

Card No:

Signature

Expiry Date

Cheque/Postal Order ☐

Credit card ☐

Debit card (HiSoft) ☐

SCHOOL'S IN

FUN SCHOOL 4
For the under 5 s

FUN SCHOOL 4
For 5 to 7 year olds

FUN SCHOOL 4
For 7 to 11 year olds

[illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible]
5 years old [illegible]

FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS
Merlin's Maths
For 7 to 11 year olds.

Parents of the world rejoice

Your child might soon be dashing home from school to reach not for the latest megakiller computer game but for their homework

It's no dream thanks to Europress educational software

We heard how worried you were to read what so many people are saying about falling standards in schools And we saw just how much children loved computer games at home

So we sat down and created the best of all possible worlds an action-packed range of educational software that's so compelling homework will give even Ninja Turtles a run for their money

Naturally every title in the range follows the guidelines of the National Curriculum to the letter but engages the imagination of your child to the full

Our Fun School range covers stacks of general topics while the Fun School Special packs focus on subjects such as Maths and Spelling

For GCSE children our ADI range is every bit as entertaining but has a more academic approach

ADI covers English Maths and La France's and helps children sail through the exams with the greatest of ease And now ADI Junior gives tots as young as four the start they need to make reading and counting as easy as 1 2 3

Europress We've started a new trend in education To learn more and about formats available please contact us at the address below

EUROPRESS
SOFTWARE

CREATIVE EDUCATION

Europress Software Europa House Adlington Park Macclesfield SK10 [illegible]
Tel [illegible] Access [illegible] 5 859333 FAX 0625 579562

FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS
Spelling Fair
For 7 to 13 year olds

ADI ENGLISH
For 11 to 15 year olds

ADI FRENCH
For 11 to 15 year olds

ADI MATHS
For 11 to 15 year olds

[illegible]
[illegible]

SCREEN SCENE

The most definitive games review column of any Amiga magazine

So much can happen in a month, just look at all the amazing Amiga games we've covered this issue. Here's the complete list of those that made it.

90% and a game's worth a Superstar. We hardly throw them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

A CU Screen Star is for games scoring 80%-89%. If a game gets one of these, it'll be of lasting quality.

first

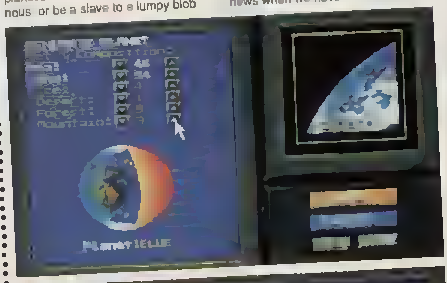
WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR

IMPRESSIONS

Continuing their never ending series of strategic titles Impressions will soon be unleashing *When Two Worlds War* onto our screens and as you can see from the screen shots it looks like it's going to be something special. The year is 2121 and as the title suggests war has broken out between two planets yours and a hostile neighbouring one. You have to take charge of the planet's resources and emerge victorious or be a slave to a lumpy blob with waving tentacles for the rest of your life.

Impressions have spent a lot of time working on the user interface and they reckon it's their best yet. The combat takes place in three zones – your planet the hostile planet and the space in between which is a lot of ground to watch for just one person. So you can choose between making all the individual commands yourself or you can work as a General giving orders to the computer which then works out all the fiddly bits.

On the PC version Impressions are working on voice control for the game. Let's hope they try to do the same with the Amiga version. More news when we have it.



IMPRESSIONS

ISHAR 2
SILMARILS

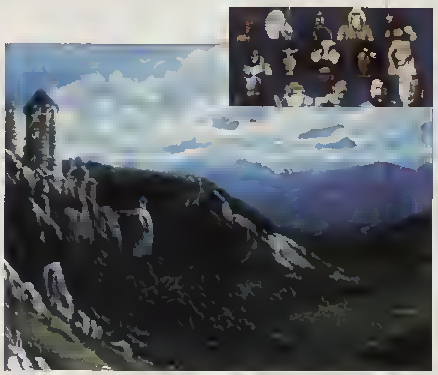
Ishar was a brilliant game and no mistaking. Gorgeous graphics, a superb plot and some extremely nifty game mechanics made it one of the best around. Now Silmarils have made numerous improvements and changes and come up with *Ishar 2*. I can't wait.

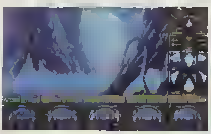
Krogh has been defeated along with his Citadel of Evil and Ishar is back to being a peaceful, tranquil and prosperous land. But there is more bad news on the horizon. The archipelago that stands that surrounds Ishar is being taken over by a madman and his servants, who are supplying a mind-control drug to the inhabitants of the island. Your aim is to stop him before he takes Ishar and frees the lands he has already claimed.

One of the first major changes between this and the original is the existence of the other islands. Instead of the one landscape you can now travel between seven islands, covering all sorts of terrain from forest and grassland to castles, dungeons and mountains. The mountain landscapes have been cleverly coded to give a true indication of altitude, taking Ishar through a new dimension.

Everything about *Ishar 2* has been created to be bigger and better than ever before. The playing area itself is three times larger than the original and includes over 120,000 different locations as opposed to *Ishar's* 40,000. As you can view a location from four different angles, this means that the game has a staggering 480,000 different views!

The towns have been improved too, being made both larger and more varied. In *Ishar* towns were full of identical buildings and each town had a shop and a tavern. In *Ishar 2* there are more trading opportunities, banks and various other new options will be available to your party.





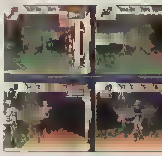
In terms of your party there have been all sorts of improvements. Magic users will be pleased to hear that there are new more than 40 different new magic potions to create, so magic will play a far bigger part in this episode than the last. When putting your party together, you'll find over 30 new characters to recruit, unless of course you want to play with your party from the original game, in which case you can just load them in.

Where there are friends, however there has to be enemies, and *Ishar 2* will feature over 70 new enemies for you to pit your wits against. Things are going to be tough.

The controls are also being totally overhauled. Fewer icons and menus are being used, and far more work is being done using a point and click method. You will be given direct access to game management screens, and inventories without all that pointless messing about with menus and sub screens. All this has been done to make *Ishar 2* easier to play – the less time you have to spend worrying about which icon to hit, the better, especially in the heat of battle. It sounds like it could even take the crown away from *Eye of the Beholder 2*.

Ishar 2 at present looks like it's going to take a whole lot of people by surprise. If you thought that *Ishar* couldn't be beaten, then watch out for this one!

HIRED GUNS
PSYGNOSIS



The next star to emerge from the Psygnosis/DMA Design stable looks like being the huge adventure. The scenario places four mercenaries, the Hired Guns of the title, on a hostage rescue mission on a little backwater planet that goes by the name of Graveyard. Set in 2707, when all money transactions are credit based and monitored by a central control, life as an outlaw is impossible.

Well, that's true for most, but not for Ronan Deavergh. This super mercenary has gathered a group of friends together to carry out illicit missions for shadowy patrons who can pay him in precious metals. Four of Ronan's group are assigned the rescue mission with a difference. The difference being that the hostages are terrorists who are being held by a rival group. The authorities have washed their hands of the matter, so there's no red tape to go through and no consequences for the mercenaries' actions.

Unfortunately, things aren't as simple as they first appear as there is something sinister going on at Graveyard, and an incident from the past is about to make itself felt with a vengeance. Seems like everything's set for a great blast 'em up.

Viewed from the first person perspective, similar to most adventures like *Eye of the Beholder 2*, the screen is split up into four windows. Each one represents a mercenary's view and each can be independently controlled. So you can either choose to play yourself or ask up to three friends to join in at the same time. The game will feature an auto-mapping option, masses of high tech equipment and oodles of aliens to blast and puzzles to solve – who could ask for more?

The full game will allow you to choose from 12 characters and edit their faces to look like whoever you want – even yourself. With over 1,735,120m² of playing area, 21 different enemies and 1.2Mb of sound effects it's going to take quite some time to finish this one.

The demo we took a look at moved at a cracking pace, faster than any other 3D adventure/RPG we've ever seen, so things are shaping up fine. We'll bring you a full review soon.

BENEATH THE STEEL SKY

There's gonna be a Revolution, and Dan Slingsby will be first up against the wall when it comes. In the meantima, here's his sneak previaw of Revolution Software's follow up to Lure of tha Tamptress.

After the success of *Lure of the Temptress* last year Hull based Revolution Software are aiming to top the charts once agam with their follow up game *Beneath The Steel Sky* Takmg on the likes of Lucasfilm and Sierra in the graphic adventure stakes ain't going to be easy but Revolution are confident that their revamped Virtual Theatre system is more than up to the task What s more for added suss they ve also signed up the artistic talents of comic book veteran Dave Gibbons artist and co writer of the Watchmen graphic novel and countless other comics

Set in the far future *Beneath The Steel Sky* has a distinct Blade Runner feel to it reflected in the towering metropolis where most of the action takes place Imagine the Judge Dredd towerblocks of Mega City One and you ll have a good idea of what the place looks like The world is governed by five huge multi national corporations each of whom have their own private armies and planet wide mining operations Much of the world has been reduced to a polluted wasteland with special ecology support units needed to protect the megacities from the ravages of the heavily polluted atmosphere Few people survive in the wastelands but those that do have banded together forming small pockets of resistance to the new world order

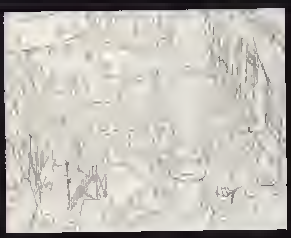
REBEL, REBEL

Our hapless hero Foster lives in one of these rebel communities until one night its citizens are annihilated by a search and destroy unit from the nearby city Swearing revenge Foster is taken prisoner and transported back to the metropolis for interrogation but manages to escape when the transport plane crashes on one of the city s skyborne walkways Foster quickly discovers that the city is run by a huge supercomputer known as LINC which determines the status of each citizen and what they can and cannot do The dregs of society are forced to live at the top of the city blocks where the air is most polluted while those who are going up In the world can move down to the more luxurious lower levels It is here that the game begins with Foster being pursued by the city s police

The game s background graphics went through several stages of production before they reached the computer screen Dave Gibbons was drafted in to produce the initial sketches for the game s 50 odd locations and would fax over a set of roughs These would then be evaluated to see if they were technically feasible or not and once agreement had been reached Dave would provide the final sketch Once a design had been approved it was then passed on to Les Pace a professional airbrusher who worked on Roger Rabbit who would hand paint each scene These were then scanned in on an Apple Macintosh to produce a 24 bit

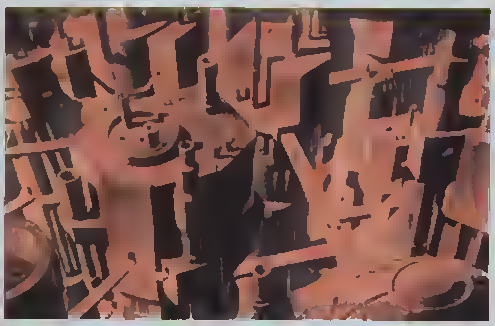
GENESIS OF A PICTURE

Transforming a rough sketch into a finished 16-colour screen is a lengthy process. Here's how it was done.

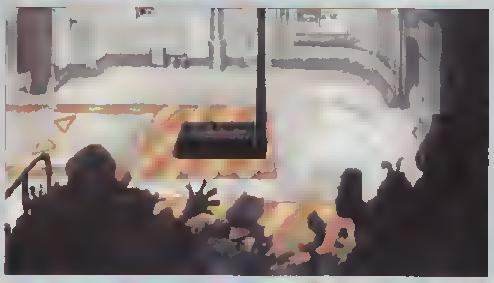


After a lengthy briefing Dave Gibbons provides an initial sketch which he then faxes to Revolution s office for approval.

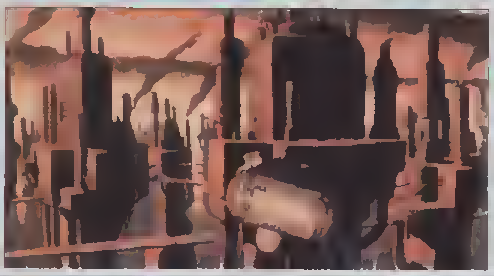
The sketch is then turned into a hand-painted picture by Les Pace, but if it's felt that it's not good enough and is rejected.



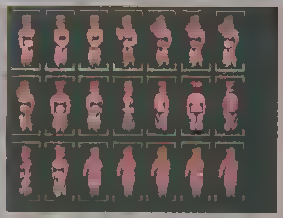
Judge Dredd-style city scapes filter the landscape. Up here in the polluted atmosphere the dregs of society try and carve out a living. This is where the game will begin and Frazier, our hapless hero, has to find some way of gaining entry into the lower levels and eventually the mysterious underworld.

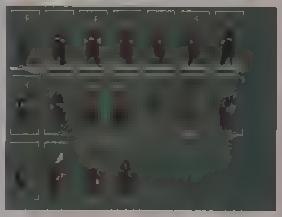


Your personal droid comes on a portable memory chip. If you want to spring him into action, merely plug him in to one of the droid bodies here, and he'll be free to roam about and carry out a variety of different tasks. Note the attention to detail here, a characteristic of the entire game with lots of spot animations used to bring the whole scene to life.



If this shot taken from the game's intro sequence doesn't remind you of Blade Runner then I don't know what will. It's all very impressive and atmospheric and this is reinforced by the animated smoke billowing from the chimneys and the oil ship snaking by.



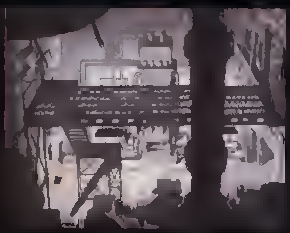


Here's a selection of sprite scenes taken from the game. Note the Miss Ogden look-alike. Get stuck in a room with her and she'll think it's not lucky day and change into something more scary. Urrrghh! I think I'm going to sick.

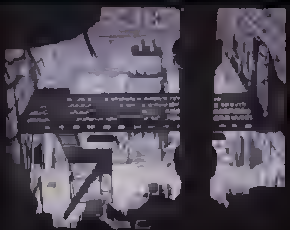
image and subsequently converted across to the Amiga. Obviously, each image suffered a severe loss of detail during the conversion process because of the Amiga's limited palette and resolution, so in-house artist Adam Tween would then have to spend several days touching up the screen. It wasn't merely a question of lightening up the detail and correcting any pixel distortion that might have occurred. Though, as a large number of on-screen animations were also added at this stage to bring the whole thing to life. These could include smoke pouring out of chimneys, light flickering across a VDU screen, or a searchlight illuminating the sky. It's these touches that really help bring each screen to life and bode well for the completed game.

VIRTUALLY THERE

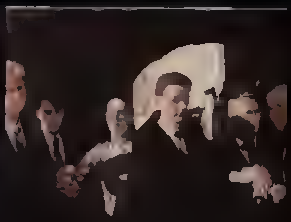
The Virtual Theatre engine used to drive the first game has been significantly improved for its second outing. As Revolution's MD Charles Cecil explains: "The game develops in a more subtle manner to *Lure of the Temptress*. Characters not only react to global changes but also develop on



Another version of the picture is produced, and this time it gets the thumbs up from the Revolution bosses.



The picture is then scanned in and converted across to the Amiga. Note it is in all its 16-colour glory.



The Revolution team posed for the camera in their Hull home. All for one and one for all, eh lads?

STANHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

" A HOME FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA NEEDS"

THE PRICE YOU SEE, IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

TEL (0244) 382435)

GRAPHICS /VIDEO

ART DEPT PRO	131.99
BIG ALT SCROLLER	34.99
D PAINT 4	60.00
DIRECTOR V2	61.99
GVP CINEMORPH	72.99
IMAGINE V2+	171.99
MORPH PLUS	145.00
PRO DRAW V3	80.00
PRO VISTA V2+	67.99
SCALA 500	73.99
TAKE 2	34.99

FLOPPY DRIVES

POWER DUAL DRIVE	250.00
PC880B	65.00
PC880B & CYCLONE	87.00
PC880E	50.00
ROCLITE	67.00

WE BUY & SELL YOUR SECOND HAND AMIGA RING FOR PRICES

HARD DRIVES

A600 INT IBM 40MB	250.00
A600 INT IBM 80MB	320.00
A500 GVP HD8+	
80MB	399.99
120MB	469.99
240MB	637.99
INT GVP HC8+	
80MB	326.00
120MB	388.99
240MB	600.00

DIGITISERS AND SCANNERS

COMPLETE COL SOLUTION	131.99
DIGIVIEW MEDIA STATION	119.99
POWER SCAN V3 (B&W)	103.99
POWER SCAN V3 (COL)	194.00
ROGEN GENLOCK	88.99
ROGEN PLUS	134.99
VIDI AMIGA 12	86.99

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

A600 WILD, WEIRD &WICKED	330.00
A600HD EPIC PACK	459.99
A1200 (STANDALONE)	377.99
A2000	999.99
A3000	1310.00
A4000	2150.00

W/PROCESSING & DTP

FINAL COPY 2	67.50
PEN PAL	34.99
PAGESETTER 2	42.99
PRO PAGE V3.X	117.99
PAGESTREAM 2.X	139.99
QUICK WRITE	36.99
SCRIBBLE PLAT	33.99
WORDWORTH V2	81.99

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

THE FOLLOWING TELEPHONE GAMES HAVE NO DRAWS AND NO TIE BREAKERS THE HIGHEST SCORE WINS .. EVERY WEEK

A SUPER NINTENDO + NINTENDO SCOPE + STREET FIGHTER 2

0891 88 77 34

A SEGA MEGADRIVE + SONIC 2 + MENACER

0891 88 77 35

THE TOP 5 GAMES AMIGA/SEGA/NINTENDO

0891 88 77 36

CABLECOM PRODUCTIONS 35 HAYS MEWS LONDON W1X 7RQ

Calls cost 36p / min cheap rate, 48p / min at all other times.

If you are not responsible for the bill check with the person who is first

Full rates available with SAE to above address.

ORDERS OVER 50.00 WILL RECEIVE A MOUSE MAT FREE!!!

ALL ORDERS OVER 100.00 WILL ALSO RECEIVE A DUST COVER FREE!!! PLEASE STATE YOUR COMPUTER ON YOUR ORDER

ACCOUNTS

ARENA ACCOUNTS	73.00
CASHBOOK COMBO	53.99
HOME ACCOUNTS 2	37.99
SYSTEM 3F	53.99

NEW NEW NEW NEW

STANHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

DISK BASED CATALOGUE INCLUDES PRICES, PICTURES & REVIEWS ON ALMOST ALL AMIGA S/WARE & H/WARE

THE MOST INFORMATIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

SEND 1.50 TO COVER COSTS

THIS CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE WITH ALL ORDERS.

DATABASES

PRODATA	72.99
SUPERBASE PERS 2	30.00
SUPERBASE PRO	149.99

ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POSTAGE & VAT

PROGRAMMING

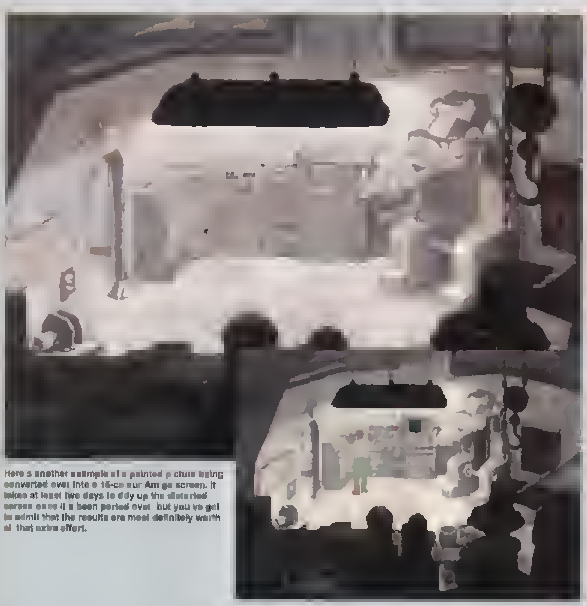
AREXX	28.99
BASIC	40.99
DEVPAC 3	46.99
LATTICE CV6	199.00

MUSIC

AMAS 2	68.99
BOOM BOX	29.99
BARS & PIPES PRO	195.00
COPYIST APPRENTICE	72.99
CLARITY 16	104.99
DEL MUSIC CON KIT	48.00
GVP DIGI SOUND ST	48.00
KCS LEVEL II 3.5	199.99
RAVE SAMPLER	49.99
SUPERJAM	72.00
X-OR V1.1	153.00

TO ORDER
SEND CHEQUES / PO
MADE PAYABLE TO
"STANHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT
DEPT CUA
2 UPTON DRIVE
UPTON
CHESTER
CH2 1BU

A 5% SURCHARGE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS



Here's another example of a painted p cture being converted over into a 16-co our Am ga screen. It takes at least two days to dig up the distorted screen and it's been ported over but you've got to admit that the results are most definitely worth al that extra effort.

a personal basis For instance if you were to insult or offend a particular character they might relate the incident to a friend who would then also take a dislike to your character and so on We've tried to make the game as non linear as possible so that virtually anything is possible within certain loose parameters The story develops depending on the way the player interacts with the other characters in the game

The puzzles of *Steel Sky* have also been lightened up and made much more of a challenge than in the first game Elaborate puzzle trees have been constructed which take account of virtually any action a player may make in the game Charting out these possible routes and then reacting to them is one way in which the Virtual Theatre system proves its worth It makes it possible for the game's designers to include multiple storylines which will eventually converge on each other to produce a fixed conclusion Another obvious change to the first game is the improved interface A pull down inventory screen has been placed at the top of the screen and the multiple Q&A exchanges appear in a tinted box and are far less intrusive than before

BEHIND THE SCENES

- *Title* **BENEATH THE STEEL SKY**
- *Publisher* **Virgin**
- *Graphics* **Adam Tween Steve Ogden**
- *Programming* **Tony Warren**
- *Release Date* **Late Summer**
- *Price* **TBA**

BEHIND THE SCENES

LARD ARSE

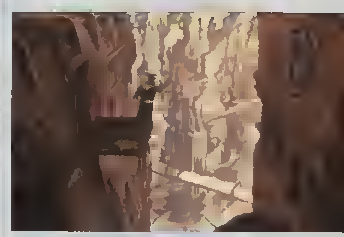
It's good to see that despite the game's hard nosed sci fi appeal the Revolution team are still intent on injecting the proceedings with a goodly amount of humour In one scene a futuristic Hilda Ogden type character attempts to seduce Foster This involves the fat lump of lard slipping into an all revealing negligée and trying her best to bed our hero with comic results Like the first game Foster can also rely on the help of a friend Instead of Reipouch Foster has his own electronic friend who's fun to be with a reprogrammed scout droid which can be sent to carry out particular missions within the game and generally give assistance and vital info The droid is also a specialist in flippant one liners and can be a bit on the unpredictable side at times

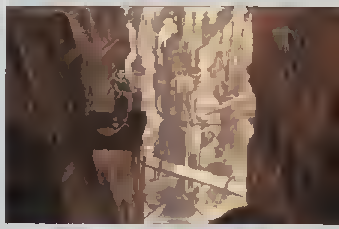
Although the game has been in production for almost a year there is still a lot of work that needs to be done Most of the background animations are nearing completion and the majority of the game's sprites have been designed but it's all got to be stitched together yet by Tony Warren the Amiga version programmer and he's anticipating many sleepless nights in the months to come There's talk of an A1200 version in the future and even a CDTV release but for now the team are concentrating on completing the game as it stands It is envisaged that the game will come on at least eight disks under standable when you consider that the final live screens contain no less than 150 separate animations The team are quietly confident that they've got a Monkey Island 2 beater here and from what I've seen so far I'd tend to agree We'll have a further report soon

PAINTING BY NUMBERS

As good an artist as he is Dave Gibbons is relatively inexperienced when it comes to designing a computer game so Revolution provided him with an exhaustive list of dos and don'ts to keep things practical Here's just a selection.

- Where there is no sprite scaling limit the Y axis movement This is to avoid the illusion that the sprite is getting bigger and smaller caused by the relative size of objects around him.
- Avoid having exits on the Y axis This is to avoid characters just appearing when they enter a screen If necessary build an alcove so that they can appear from a Y axis exit having turned into the X axis.
- Avoid the 'box-within-a-box' screen layout. Make it interesting Where appropriate add darkened foreground objects to add atmosphere
- The autoscrolling system requires areas in which people pass in but at least two characters wide Avoid narrow gaps where people are going to meet.
- Ensure continuity The external view of a building must be reflected by the shape of the rooms inside the building





Up, up and away Our adventuring hero swings across a chasm with the aid of a handy grappling hook. Don't look down as it's a good few miles until you reach the pavement Fall off now and there really wouldn't be very much of you left when they come to scrape you away Although this is only a tiny sequence from the game getting the perspective right here was a major headache and it had to have major revisions before it got past Revolution's quality control

LITIL DIVIL

'Go to hell,' we all told Dan one day, so he did. Our intrepid reporter travelled to the steely depths of Sheffield to take a look at Gremlin's latest arcade extravaganza.

Let's face it the *Dragon's Lair/Space Ace*-type games have about as much playability as a lump of toxic waste. Once you've drooled over the superb graphics and fluid animations you begin to notice that there's not much of a game behind the gloss – and that's what really counts. You could be forgiven for thinking the same thing about Gremlin's *Litil Divil*, a game that's been in development for more than three YEARS (!!) and which's only now nearing completion. You've only got to take a look at the gorgeous screenshots we've included on this page to get an idea about what I mean. They're some of the best I've seen in a computer game but that counts for diddly squat if the game plays like a brick.

Fortunately it looks like Gremlin might just match the sensational looking graphics with some top notch gameplay. In the game you control the eponymous hero Litil Divil who's a sort of cross between the Tasmanian Devil, a bucket of pink paint and one almighty hangover. Has-on a quest (of course) to rediscover his former self after he was transformed into his new pug-ugliness by drinking from a mag-cat pool of water. Doomed to roam the Lost City of the Underworld for all eternity his only chance of escape is to travel through the realm and discover the Fountain of Normality.

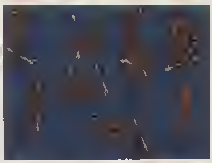
KNOCK ON THE DOORS

Set over five levels each distinctive stage is made up of between eight and ten puzzle rooms connected by a maze of tunnels and corridors. Mapping skills will come in handy here although a radar in the top left corner of the screen will give some indication of where you're going. The 3D perspective from immediately behind Litil Divil works well and the endless tunnels also throw up lots of water filled pits spear throwers and wind traps amongst other such obstacles. Once you've found a doorway all it takes is a hefty kick to gain entry to the room and then it's straight into an arcade type puzzle. These take on many guises and either rely on brain or brawn or a combination of the two to help solve them. This is something a great deal of thought has been applied to as the variety of tricks and traps is highly impressive. For every one idea that's made it into the game more than five have been rejected along the way!

Some problems merely require simple shoot-em up skills whilst others are more complex affairs and involve straining the old grey matter in order to work out what to do next. For instance one room's full of huge spiders which have to be dodged while you fist off a volly of shots against a huge serpent straddling the corner of the room. Another more difficult room involves timing your jumps across a huge slime-filled pit as large boulders bob up and down in the gooey mess and huge sea serpents try and knock you off each rock. A still harder room involves mixing the correct number of magical potions in a huge cauldron – get the recipe wrong and a variety of painful effects will rack your body. Some puzzles though are incredibly surreal and obviously the result of imbibing some kind of illegal substance. One such room has you bouncing up and down on three huge goldfish as you try and match the magical notes of a beautiful young nymphette.

ANIMATED ANTICS

The game is also crammed with comic animations which occur at key points during the game either triggered by your on-screen actions or indeed the lack of them. For instance once you perform a certain action within a room your on-screen persona will then carry out a pre-determined animation routine. It's not advisable to waste too much time solving puzzles though as



Litil Divil is pursued throughout the game by a hideously deformed character known as the Entity. Take too long and you'll be dragged off for a spot of correctional torture where various instruments will be used to put a premature end to your adventuring.

The finishing touches to the game are currently being implemented by Gremlin's Dublin offices whose track record includes *Plan Nine From Outer Space* as well as the Humanosaurs animated sequence at the start of the Bad Influence! TV show. Amazingly they are the third development team to work on the game. The original idea and graphics were the work of Jerry O Carroll and Ged Kedeney who left Gremlin to go and develop *Heimdall* and *Premiere* for Core. Another team then took over the project, only to leave a couple of months later. Finally the project was handed over to Gremlin's new Dublin offices. Most of the game has been developed on the PC.

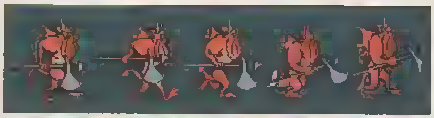
BEHIND THE SCENES

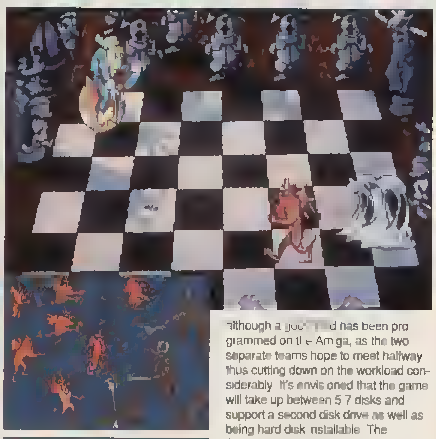
- *Title* Litil Divil
- *Publisher* Gremlin
- *Amiga Programming* Jason Gowling
- *PC Programming* John McLaughlin Dennis Blennan, Dominic Reagan
- *Graphics* Nicola Sedgwick Philip Plunkett Aileen Walsh John Moore
- *Music and FX* Pat Phelan
- *Release Date* April/May 1993

BEHIND THE SCENES

ON THE RACK

Divil spanks the game being pursued by the Entity. Once he's been caught by the Entity character Divil is whisked off to the torture chamber where all manner of evil contraptions are waiting. Most of these have yet to be implemented but will almost certainly include such old favourites (*If you happen to be a psychotic Editor that is – Gap Ed*) as the stretching rack the chopping block a spot of Chinese water torture thumb screws and the spiked mummy's coffin. Many have already been designed as you can see from this original sketch.



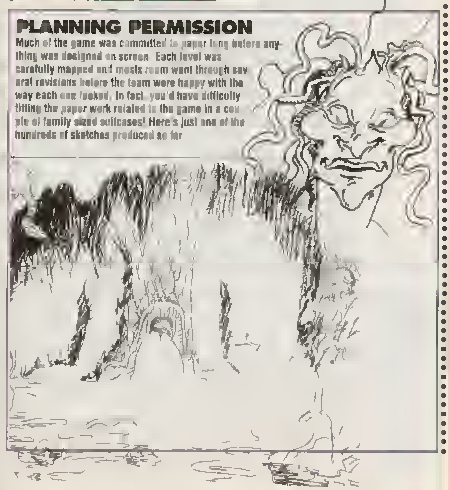


Although a joint effort has been programmed on the Amiga, as the two separate teams hope to meet halfway thus cutting down on the workload considerably. It's envisioned that the game will take up between 5-7 disks and support a second disk drive as well as being hard disk installable. The Amiga's 32 colour palette has been used well and there are going to be lots of sampled speech and effects to give the game even more appeal.

As well as supporting A500/A600 machines, Gremlin are also working on a special CDTV version which will include much more animation and hopefully more puzzles. We'll have a full review soon.

PLANNING PERMISSION

Much of the game was committed to paper long before anything was designed on screen. Each level was carefully mapped and meticulous room went through several revisions before the team were happy with the way each one looked. In fact, you'd have difficulty fitting the paper work related to the game in a couple of family sized suitcases! Here's just one of the hundreds of sketches produced so far.



SOFTWARE SUPREME

139 High Road,
Loughton,
Essex
IG10 4LT
Tel: 081 365 0344 (All lines)
Fax: 081 365 1650

OPEN
6 DAYS
10 - 6

24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE ● PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE ●

3D Construction Kit 2	26.49
4D Sports Driving	11.99
4D Sports Boxing	16.99
ABI English (11-12 15-16)	16.99
ABI English (13-14 15-16)	16.99
ABI French (11 12 15-16)	16.99
ABI French (13-14 15-16)	16.99
ABI Maths (11 12 15-16)	16.99
ABI Maths (13-14 15-16)	16.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	16.99
A Train	26.49
Action II	16.99
Shadow Family	16.49
Air Combat Aces	16.99
Air Support	16.99
Air Bubble	26.99
Shadow	16.49
Alpha Action	16.99
Another World	16.99
Ace II	16.49
Animation Bubble	26.99
Air Strike	16.99
Aquatic Bubble	16.99
Aquventurer	16.99
Armour Godess	26.99
Armour Shadow 2	16.49
Apidya	6.99
Apocal FX	16.99
Action of Angels	17.49
Shadow	16.49
Bubble	26.99
Soccer Mastacna Pool	16.99
A.T.A.C.	26.99
AV 8B Harrier Strikes	26.49
A320 Airport & Crews	26.99
688 Flying Fortress	21.99
Aces in the Future II	11.49
Burst of the Golden Fergs	26.99
Barbarous II	16.49
B.A.T 2	26.99
Saver Saves II	16.49
Heroes Command	16.99
Bitmap Bros	16.99
Heroes Into Beta Data	26.99
Saves Bitmap	16.99
Saves Spelling	16.99
Big Run	16.99
BBC Tornado Heroes	26.49
Birds of Prey	26.99
Burns Grypt	16.99
Blue Max	16.99
Blues Bros.	16.99
Bubble Bros.	16.49
Saves Tools	16.49
Catacyst	16.99
California Games II	16.99
Campaigns	26.99
Capitol	16.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	16.99
Castles	16.49
Heroes of M.Mania	17.49
Catch Ball	16.99
Centurion	16.49
Champions/Ale Manager	16.49
Heroes Engine	17.99
Heroes Heroes	6.99
Heroes Heart	6.99
Cadaver Legacy	16.99
Convert Action	26.99
Binary Cows II	16.99
Chuckie Egg 2	16.49
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	16.99
Assault Crec Twins	16.99
Contraption	16.99
Data World	16.99
Heroes of the Enchantedia	26.99
Civilization	26.99
Barbarous II	16.99
Daily Bubble Heroes Reading	26.99
Dark Action of Krynn	26.99
Red Aces	16.99
Doughboys of Serpents	16.99
Devious Designs	16.99
Dictionaries	11.99
Demonsgate	26.99
Deluxe Paint II	26.99
Bubble Dragon 3	16.99
Dennis Hit 1	6.99
Bubble Hit II	6.99
Bubble Hit II	6.99
Death Knights	26.99
Dune	26.99
Dungeon Master/Chaos Bubble Addns	26.99
Dyna Blaster	26.99
Dji	16.99
Dojo 2	26.99
Divine Mercies of the Aces	21.99
Divine Heroes	26.99
Does the Arcade	26.99
Epic	26.99
European Championship 90	16.99
European Football Champ	16.99
Eye of the Beholder	16.99
Eye of the Beholder II	26.99
Espania Bassoutil	16.99
Felicor	16.99
Fantastic Bubble	26.99
F18 Tom Cat	16.99
F18 Strike Eagle II	26.99
F17 Bubble Fighter	21.49
F18 Bubble Fighter	16.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99
Falcon II	26.99
Fantastic Voyage	16.99
Final Flight	16.49
Fire & Ice	16.99
Fire Forces	16.49
First Bubble	16.49
Flight of the Intruder	16.99
Fuzz 16	16.99
Football Glory	14.99
Football	16.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix	26.99
Fascination	16.99
Fun Spanish	16.99
Fun Bubble II (under 5)	16.99
Fun Bubble II (5-7)	16.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99
Fun Bubble II (under 5)	16.99
Fun School II (5-7)	16.99
Fun Bubble II (7+)	16.99
Fun Bubble Airport & Crews	16.99
Fun School -Spelling Pair	16.99
Gettysy in Ker/Frontier	16.49
G Loc R360	16.99
Gunship II	26.99
Gruba Saves	6.99
Gnome	16.49
Hatching	16.99
Heroes II	26.99
Premiere	26.99
Heroes Manager	16.99
Prince of Persia	16.99
Prophecy of the Shadow	21.99
Pro Tennis Tour 3	16.99
Project X	16.99
Push Over	16.99
Pen & Paper Game	26.99
Power of Darkness	26.99
Powermonger	16.99
Pagoda/Ghe Silly	16.99
Heroes for Glory	26.99
Raving Mad	16.99
Race Driver	11.49
Rampant Tyrnoch	26.99
RBI 3 Bubble	16.99
Reason	16.99
Red Zone	16.99
Relay Bubble	26.99
Road Rash	16.99
Saves Race	16.49
Bubble	16.99
Robocop 2	7.99
Robocop 3	16.49
Rolaaqaarts	16.99
Heroes 48 Hr	26.99
Shadow	16.49
II Type 2	16.99
Rugby Saves Cup	6.99
Heroes of Engagement	16.99
Bruiser for the Saves	16.49
Sabre Team	16.99
Bubble Saves	26.99
Savage	16.49
Secret of the Silver Bubble	16.99
Mortess Bubble	16.49
Gauntlets	16.99
Saves the Sun	26.99
Shadow of the Beast II	16.99
Saves Bubble 2	11.49
Sim Ant	26.99
Sim City Saves	26.99
Sim Earth	26.99
Simpsons	16.99
Silly Putty	16.99
Bubble TV	16.99
Space Ace II	26.99
Space Gun	16.99
Space Crusade	16.99
Space Saves 1	16.49
Special Saver	26.99
Spirit of Excalibur	6.99
Saves Mix	16.99
Steel Eagle	16.99
Steve Master	16.99
Saves Saver	16.99
Stealfighter II	16.99
Strike Fleet	16.99
Striker	16.99
Super Saves	26.99
Super Hit II	11.99
Super Cars	16.99
Super Space Invaders	16.49
Supplanter Cargo	16.49
Saves of Honour	16.99
Sky Fully	16.49
Their Finest Hour	16.99
The Manager	26.99
Transatlantik	26.99
Thunder Jaws	16.99
Tips Off	16.49
Tennis Cup 2	16.99
Terminator 2	16.99
The Gauntlet	16.49
T V Sports Baseball	16.99
Transworld	16.99
Treasure of Sav.Frontier	16.99
The Deal	16.99
Mediaeva Mediaeva	16.99
Ultima Under World	26.99
Ultima V	26.99
Ultima VI	26.99
Ultima VII	26.99
Unit II	26.99
UMS Planet Saves	26.99
Under Pressure	26.99
Uridium II	17.49
UKM	16.99
Vengance of Excalibur	16.99
Video Kid	16.99
Vroom	16.99
Wham	26.99
Saves Sports	17.49
Wind in the Willows	16.99
Wiz Kid	16.99
Well Child	16.99
Well Fast	11.99
WWF	16.99
WWF II	16.99
Wing Commander 1	26.99
Willy Beamish	16.99
Xenon	16.99
Zyranis	16.99

COMPILATIONS

Action 5	17.99
Grand Winners	16.99
Air Combat Aces	16.99
Action Pack	16.99
Air Land and Sea	26.99
Big Box 1	16.99
Big Box 2	16.99
Bitmap Bros. Vol 1	16.99
Bitmap Bros. Vol 2	16.99
Board Genius	17.99
Dream Team	16.99
Fantastic Worlds	26.99
Football Crazy	16.99
2 Hot 2 Handle	16.99
Magnetic Scrolls	16.99
Ninja Collection	16.99
Power Up	16.99
Power Saves	16.99
Rainbow Collection	16.99
Soccer Mania	16.99
Super Fighter	17.99
Super Sim Pack	21.99
Super Bogs	26.99
Super Heroes	17.99
Sports Best	26.99
Test Drive 2 Collection	26.99
Quest for Adventure	26.99

BUDGET TITLES

3D Pool	6.99
Admiral Sexton	6.99
Arkanoid	4.99
Arkanoid 2	6.99
Alternate	4.99
Alternate	6.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Ball	6.99
Birds Tell 3	6.99
Batman The Movie	6.99
Bash Valley	6.99
Blood Money	6.99
California Games	6.99
Carrier Command	6.99
Chicago 90 Rally	6.99
Centurion Squares	6.99
Chase HQ	7.99
Chase Champ 2171	6.99
Dead Kingdom	6.99
Dalamus Chaos	6.99
Conflict in Europe	7.99
Dizzy Cars	6.99
Ed in the USA	6.99
Defender of the Crown	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99
Double Dragon 1 or 2	6.99
Ed The Duck	6.99
Dizzy Hughes Soccer	6.99
Fire Combat Pilot	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fun School 3 (Under 5)	6.99
Fun School 2 (5-7)	6.99
Fun School 2 (7+)	6.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Ghosts n Ghosts	6.99
Ghostbusters 2	6.99
Golden Axe	6.99
Hard Drivin	6.99
Head over Heels	6.99
Jaime Fear	6.99
Jet Set Willy	7.99
John Lowe Ultimate Darts	6.99
Kid Gloves	6.99
Licensed to Kill	6.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus Esprit	6.99
Manchester United	6.99
Manic Miner	7.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99
Midnight Resistance	6.99
Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	6.99
Moonshine Racers	6.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99
Outrun	6.99
Pang	6.99
Paperboy	6.99
Pipe Mania	6.99
P-Type	6.99
Pacmania	6.99
Predator	6.99
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99
Puzznic	6.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Rocket Ranger	6.99
Robocop	6.99
Rolling Ronny	6.99
R-Type	6.99
Ran the Gauntlet	6.99
Shadow Warrior	6.99
Sky of Die	6.99
Starglider 2	6.99
Superplex	6.99
Super Off Road	6.99
Shinobi	6.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	6.99
Strike Force Harrier	6.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	6.99
Wild Ball	6.99
Wolfe II	7.99

Please make cheques & POs payable to Software Supreme
P & P £1 per item UK. Elsewhere £3 per item.
New titles sent as released and subject to price reviews

Title ---- Price ----
P&P
Computer Total ----

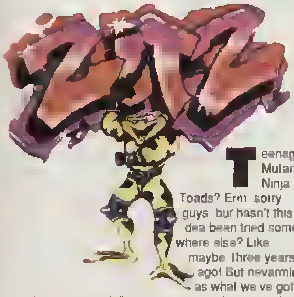
Name ----
Address ----
Tel ----
Card No. ----
Expiry Date / /
Ac ☐ Visa ☐ Ch ☐ PO ☐

SOFTWARE SUPREME
139 High Road, Loughton,
Essex IG10 4LT
24hr Ordering Service
081 365 0344 (All lines)
24hr FAX 081 365 1650

CU

BATTLETOADS

Are Mindscape ready to kick a turtle when it's down? John Mather looks at the latest amphibian wonders to appear on the Amiga.



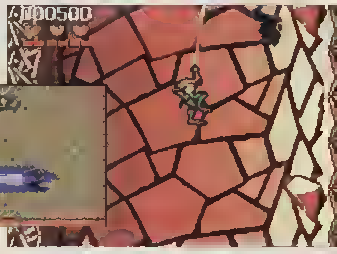
Teenage Mutant Ninja Toads? Erm sorry guys but hasn't this idea been tried somewhere else? Like maybe three years ago! But nevermind as what we've got here is a 'toadally' awesome arcade game which was an absolutely huge hit on the NES when it first appeared selling squillions of copies world wide. In fact such is the demand for all things toad like that the greensome threesome are set to star in their own cartoon series is also in the works. These guys are huge in the US and there's every likelihood that they'll do the same over here. Respect is due!

And now courtesy of American development team Raze the original arcade romp is set to appear on an Amiga near you this Easter. So what's it all about? Well apparently three young video game addicts get sucked into the game they've been playing and are transformed into three seven-foot tall battletoads – Zitz Rash and Pimple. Unfortunately Pimple and a rather cute Princess get kidnapped by the evil Dark Queen (boo!) so it's up to the other two toadies to help rescue them (hooray!). Unfortunately the Dark Queen has a huge army of slaves at her command including Psyko Pigs Mutant Ratpacks Robo-Manus and the Saturn Toadtrap to name but a few and they'll none too pleased to see you. Yap we're into two-player beat 'em up action so stand by your joystick for some serious waggling.

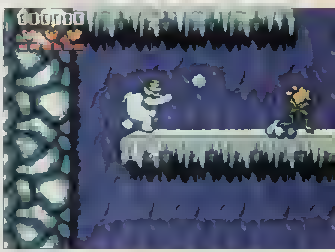
The gameplay is a mixture of gaming styles and varies from the beat 'em up action of the first level through a neat jetbike riding sequence to a *Nebulus*-style tower climb. Then there are other tasks to perform such as a rolling logs stage where the idea is to keep your balance while avoiding the legions of nasties after your butt and a vertically scrolling rope-swinging section. You might think such a mish mash of styles wouldn't work but it merely adds to the fun as you speed through the levels. Each level chucks up some new challenge and some new skill to master so there's never a chance to get bored with what's going on.

The Amiga version of *Battletoads* was originally set for release in September last year but Mindscape are now aiming for an Easter release. The problem has been all the incidental animations and graphics that appear in the game. There are literally dozens of animations throughout the game and many only appear at certain points. Such is the potential earnings from *Battletoads* across all formats that the American developers Raze are at pains to make sure everything is absolutely pixel perfect. This has meant boosting the team working on the game to four full time staff members as every level is checked for complete accuracy. They've also managed to cram in more than 90 frames of animation per character and included 12 obstacle packed levels through which to travel.

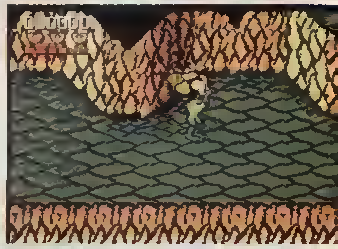
It's all looking very swanky and we'll have a full review soon.



Top: Level two has you swinging on ropes as you descend through a dried out waterfall. Watch out for the bats!
Inset: Like a variety of console titles the snake pit requires you to jump on the back of giant moving snakes to get to the top of the screen.



Above: Anything can be used as a weapon in this game. How about an ice snowball fight?



Right: Just to show how well developed you are for a toad, you can grab the opposition and carry them around.

BEHIND THE SCENES

- *Title:* Battletoads
- *Publisher:* Mindscape
- *Graphics:* John Fulchino Steve Laney
- *Programming:* John Meagan Andrew Kerridge David Shea Jeff Gamon
- *Release date:* March
- *Price:* ETBA

BEHIND THE SCENES

GOAL!

What's in a name? Formerly appearing as Kick Off 3, Dino Dini's new soccer sim looks likely to take the terraces by storm. Jon Sloan has a sneak preview.

Goal! allows much greater manipulation of the ball. Players can determine the height, power and direction of all place shots. It is even possible to curl the ball into the net from a standard corner

The player you control is signalled by a small line underneath his feet. It looks like this defender has fallen over his.

If there's one type of game that is likely to split players into opposing camps it's a footie sim. *Kick Off 2* and *Sensible Soccer* must inspire more polemic views than a Liverpool vs Everton derby. The current league leader is surely *Sensi Soccer* with its brilliant update – the 1992/3 season – which scored a massive 94% in December. Then again, that's only my opinion.

So, it was with a completely open and unbiased mind that I travelled to Dino Dini's home to look at his latest challenger for the crown. In case you don't know it, Dino Dini is the brains behind the brilliant *Kick Off* series of sims. Partly to please his army of fans Dino decided that the time was ripe for a new game.

The first thing to hit you about *Goal!* is the size of the sprites. Instead of the usual 16x16 pixels the new players weigh in at a stonking 24x16. While this may not be immediately apparent on our screenshots here, it does make an enormous difference to the gameplay. For those of you with a more traditional outlook, the thoughtful Mr. D has also included the standard sized players. And if that isn't enough you will be able to switch between the two sizes at the touch of a button or better still, at a predetermined (by you) point in the action.

Being a thoughtful sort of bloke Dino has taken note of one of the major criticisms of the two earlier *Kick Off* titles – that of the pinball like gameplay. Despite the incredible depth of play to *Kick Off 2* it was extremely difficult to control, especially for beginners, resulting in the ball shooting around the pitch like an out of control manic pinball. It was a little bit fiddly, but *Goal!* uses a better system, says Dino. The aim of *Goal!* is to make it more accessible at the beginning. But because there's a greater depth to the game it means that it's difficult to master. A truth I can testify to, being a complete game spaz, as even I was able to pick up the method after a few seconds (But I did still lose every match!)

SPRINT AND TURN

Dino's main aim in programming *Goal!* was to make it even more realistic than any other footie game. He is well on the way to realising that dream, as *Goal!* has some stunning new features, including player acceleration and deceleration, a turning circle which widens the faster you are running, and a special angle/power/direction control for set pieces, like throw ins and corners. Perhaps best of all, the computer teams will be even more intelligent and will try to take the ball from the front of a player rather than resorting to a sliding tackle. This was shown to good effect by Dino himself as he managed to hold another player off for quite some time before it got bored and fouled Dino's player!

Goal! will sport between 32-100 teams, each with 16 players. When you consider that each player will have his own set of eight statistics you can see how much work Dino has put into the game.

Another striking feature looks like being the pitch orientation. It has been more or less accepted by now that a soccer sim should run top to bottom. Dino wants to turn this notion on its head by including a horizontally scrolling pitch. The best part about this is that, because of the TVs aspect, you will be able to see more of the pitch on screen at any one time.

DINO DOESN'T PLAY FOOTIE!

In a shattering admission, Dino Dini revealed that he doesn't actually play football or even support any particular team! I know it's hard to believe but Dino only programmed the original *Kick Off* because Anco asked him to do a football game.

Still, we can't hold that against him because it all boils down to how well the game plays, and from what I've seen *Goal!* looks like being one of the best footie games for some time. As Dino says, 'I'm a better programmer now than when I started *Kick Off* purely because I have had five more years of programming experience', and it shows.

In an exclusive deal, we've teamed up with Virgin to bring you a fully playable demo of *Goal!* as soon as we can get out hands on it. The full game will be released soon and we'll bring you a full review then.

STAR PLAYER IN SHOCK MOVE

In an eleventh hour transfer, our programmer Dino Dini has been poached by publishing giants, Virgin. This move sent shock waves throughout the soccer world as Dino seemed tied to former publishers, Anco. For an undisclosed fee Dino has transferred all his coding to Virgin, although Anco retain the rights to the name *Kick Off*. *Goal!* was set to appear late last year as *Kick Off 3* (see CU Amiga preview, September 1992). As Anco have lost all coding it is unlikely that we will ever see a *Kick Off 3*. Both publishers and programmer were unavailable to comment.

BEHIND THE SCENES

- *Title:* Goal! (title may be subject to change)
- *Publisher:* Virgin
- *Programming:* Dino Dini
- *Graphics:* Design Studios
- *Release Date:* TBA
- *Price:* TBA

BEHIND THE SCENES

DARKMERE

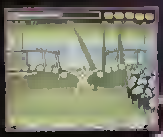
THE NIGHTMARE IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

CORE

TRADEWINDS HOUSE 69-71A ASHBOURNE ROAD DERBY DE22 3FS TELEPHONE (0332) 297797 FACSIMILE (0332) 381511

GET READY 4 THE INVASION

COMIC RELIEF HAVE AT LAST GRASPED THE FACT THAT ALL THE PEOPLE WORTH COMMUNICATING WITH THESE DAYS BUY COMPUTER GAMES - AND IT'S A REVELATION WHICH THEY HOPE IS GOING TO MAKE THEM A BLOOMING FORTUNE TO PLOUGH INTO BRILLIANT PROJECTS IN AFRICA AND THE UK.

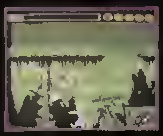


C64 (DISK & CASS.)

ATARI (STE ONLY)

CBM AMIGA

IBM PC



PLAY THE GAME FOR...

COMIC RELIEF!

HERE ARE SOME IDEAS ON HOW YOU CAN GET ONTO THE SLEEPWALKER SPONSORSHIP TRAIL.

BUY SLEEPWALKER A DECISION YOU WILL NEVER REGRET THE GAME IS VOICED BY LENNY HENRY AND WORKED ON BY SOME OF BRITAIN'S FINEST COMIC MINDS (and a couple of girls who happened to be round that evening). A DONATION FROM THE SALES OF SLEEPWALKER WILL GO DIRECT TO COMIC RELIEF

TAKE PART IN THE GREAT SLEEPWALKER CHALLENGE, WHICH WILL BE INVADING ALL THE BIG RETAIL CH[illegible] DURING THE WEEKS BEFORE RED NOSE DAY MARCH 12th 1993

ORGANISE YOUR VERY OWN SPONSORSHIP CHALLENGES LIKE: BEATING YOUR HIGHEST SCORE TAKE ON YOUR DAD, OR YOUR TEACHER, OR EVEN YOUR SCHOOL IN A SLEEPWALKER CONTEST DREAM UP YOUR OWN HIDEOUS CHALLENGE TO HARRANGUE YOUR FRIENDS.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED 2 CASTLE STREET CASTLEFIELD MANCHESTER M3 4LZ
TELEPHONE 061 832 6633 FAX 061 834 0650

D-DAY

The 6th of June 1944 was the day Hitler forgot to set his alarm clock. Tony Dillon wonders if he should have forked out for a wake up call.

If you're too young to remember Operation Overlord was one of the most important moments of World War 2. A single day – June 6th 1994 – of a brutal assault along the Normandy coast that the German armies were just not ready for. Consequently D Day became the day that the allied troops started to romp home. Legend tells the story of how one Adolf Hitler was feeling unwell and retired to bed early instructing his butler only to wake him if he had important news. Soon after midnight, Operation Overlord began and the news reached Berlin a short while later. The butler didn't wake the Fuhrer. Thinking the news was not important enough. That's where that tale ends, which is a shame because I would have loved to know what became of the butler.

THE STORY SO FAR...

D Day tells the story of that day and is to all intents and purposes the direct successor to *Sherman M4*, that wonderful tank simulation that had many a non-simulation enthusiast reaching for their joysticks time and time again. This new strategy sim from US Gold looks set to follow that success story.

The four simulations within the game each involve some kind of bombardment attack on the enemy. You will be able to select to play all of them or just specialise in one or two, leaving the computer to take your place in the others, which it will do, basing its result on high skills and a table of probabilities.

The first simulation is troop dropping. The aim here is to take a plane load of troops and drop them on a designated drop zone. At the bottom of the screen are a bunch of icons and your troops are shown as cute little guys with parachutes at the top of the screen. Yes, you guessed it...it's a *Lemmings* clone. As the wind blows the guys about, you have to set each one so that he will fall within the predefined area while getting down as quickly and safely as possible and making sure he doesn't knock into any other troops.

In the infantry section you take control of a small group of soldiers and direct them to their target. Resources are limited and the men's skills may not always be appropriate for the job.

Tank manoeuvres are the subject of the second simulation and this is virtually identical to *Sherman M4*. At the start of the mission you are given a directive to follow and a number of tanks. Using a map mode you can program the tanks to drive to specified locations under computer control. Or you can take control of each tank manually, handling both the driver's and the gunner's posts simultaneously.

Bomber Raids are next and consist of a rather simple flight simulation. You have to take part in a daring low level attack against key installations. The simulation is carried out in a third person perspective and missions range from bombing simple installations such as bridges to taking out enemy bases while under some heavy crossfire.

The last of the four simulations is the Infantry engagement. This is a very low level, map view strategy game with only a handful of soldiers. As always you are given a directive e.g. blow up all the tanks on the map or destroy certain buildings.

Give orders to divisions in this screen. Send them to do specific tasks or to just regroup at one location. This is the closest screen to those found in traditional wargames.

SINK OR SWIM

You won't have to dive straight in at the deep end, thankfully. From the main menu you will be able to select which of the 28 training missions to take part in (seven for each simulation) and at which skill level. A basic troop drop, for example, might consist of four troops being dropped in an empty area with no wind. A difficult tank manoeuvre would consist of three tanks guarding a bridge against 30 or so German Panzer tanks!

The campaign itself is run against a clock. Played over a complete map of the area, the computer alerts you as and when trouble spots are reached. Here you can choose whether or not to take part in that particular confrontation. To aid you in your decisions the game will contain a complete database of all the companies currently on the map, including their numbers, weapons and overall strength. If the battle looks too tough for you, you can leave it up to the computer.

From what I've seen the presentation looks superb. Although the game carries a lot of information it should be very easy to access. The control menus and game speed have had a lot of thought put into them. As for the sound, spot effects are going to be the order of the day rather than a full backing track. *D-Day* could be an interesting collection of breeds, and one that may work very well indeed. Time will tell. We'll bring you a full review soon.

After you've set the objectives you can take direct control of your very own squadron of tanks. It may be best to leave this up to computer control as you otherwise have to take over from both the driver and gunner.

TOY SOLDIERS

Before each mission, you are given a quick bit of Newsreel-style film footage showing you what sort of mission it is (a bombing run shown on aircraft, a troop drop shows a guy on a parachute). This footage was made by someone with a video camera and a collection of World War 2 memorabilia and unfortunately it shows. Sometimes laughably tacky these animations are the only thing that let down an otherwise flawless presentation.

BEHIND THE SCENES

- *Title* D-DAY
- *Publisher* US Gold
- *Graphics* Nicholas Massonet
- *Programming* Christoph Perrotin, Isabelle Maury, Philippe Tessier
- *Release Date* February
- *Price* TBA

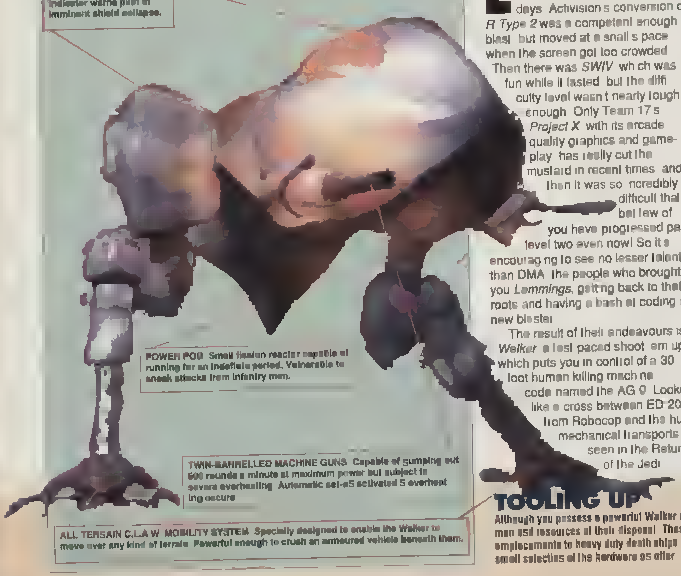
BEHIND THE SCENES

WA

DMA return to their shoot 'em up roots with their latest blaster. Our glorious leader and all-round psychopath, Dan Slingsby, kills maims and squashes everyone who gets in his way... but that's another story.

WHS irregularly moving targets, like this helicopter. It is essential to use the right mouse button to lock onto them.

PROJECT: WALKER AG-9
STATUS: TOP SECRET
OBJECTIVE: ULTIMATE KILLING MACHINE



Let's face it, good shoot 'em ups on the Amiga are a rarity these days. Activision's conversion of *R-Type 2* was a competent enough blast, but moved at a snail's pace when the screen got too crowded. Then there was *SWIV*, which was fun while it lasted, but the difficulty level wasn't nearly tough enough. Only Team 17's *Project X*, with its arcade quality graphics and gameplay, has really cut the mustard in recent times, and then it was so incredibly difficult that I bet few of you have progressed past level two even now! So it's encouraging to see no lesser talent than DMA, the people who brought you *Lemmings*, getting back to their roots and having a bash at coding a new blaster.

The result of their endeavours is *Walker*, a fast paced shoot 'em up in which puts you in control of a 30 foot human killing machine code named the AG-9. Looking like a cross between ED-209 from Robocop and the huge mechanical transports seen in the Return of the Jedi movie, the towering machine is capable of spewing out an endless torrent of death from its twin machine guns mounted beneath its swivelling head.

The dodgy sci-fi plot involves some nonsense about two warring factions attempting to destroy each other by travelling through time and wiping out each other's civilisations. Leaving logic and the Space Time continuum aside, it's not the most stunning excuse for a bit of blasting I've ever read, but does give some variety to the proceedings as you blast your way through four different time zones.

EXTERMINATE, EXTERMINATE

The aim of the game is simple: guide your Walker assault vehicle across a horizontally scrolling landscape blasting as much military hardware out of the skies as possible, while also taking care of the assorted ground battalions, mortar emplacements, tanks and other such obstacles. While not sounding very innovative, it's the pace of the action that makes the game such a winner – it just doesn't stop for a second. As soon

TOOLING UP

Although you possess a powerful Walker assault vehicle, your enemy has a vast number of man and resources at their disposal. These include everything from horse-drawn mortar emplacements to heavy duty death ships that strafe the ground with laser fire. Here's just a small selection of the hardware on offer.

LKER

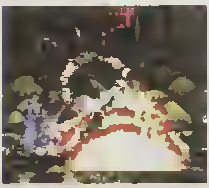
Take too many hits and your craft's energy shields will be history. Sit back and watch the pyrotechnic display

Terminator revisited! If you've seen Arnie's blockbuster movie, then you'll feel at home on the Future World level and that's for sure

as you've cleared one screen you're right back in the thick of things as another legion of enemy sprites charge at you

The Walker pod and the innovative control method are probably the game's most impressive features. More than 80 frames of animation have been used to depict the Walker, an impressive mechanical behemoth with two huge gun turrets mounted underneath its swivelling head. The high tech beast is controlled by a combination of mouse and keyboard controls which might sound complicated but, in practice, they work a treat. Two keys control the backward and forward movements of the Walker as it moves

All that remains of your once mighty craft is a sludge pile of electronic hardware



about the screen while the mouse controls an on-screen crosshair. A click on the left mouse button unleashes a volley of shots in the direction of the crosshair, while holding down the right button locks the targeting system on anything that's near at the time. This is a much needed option, as manually tracking some of the faster moving enemy sprites is damn near impossible.

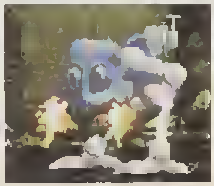
It's not just a fire and forget type game, though, as the machine guns can overheat and close down if you use them continuously, so short rapid bursts are the best way to make progress. There's also an energy level which decreases depending on the amount of enemy fire you soak up. This starts at maximum strength but quickly takes a nosedive, so you can't just wade into the enemy and try and stomp them underneath your huge mechanical feet. It's best to try and keep your distance and pick off the enemy sprites as soon as they rush onto the screen.

FOUR-WAY FIRE

In all, there are four levels to complete, each made up of two stages. These were to include a blasting stage and then lead into a *Prince of Persia*-style runabout where you'd dismount from the Walker and pick up new ammo supplies and energy pods. Unfortunately, the latter elements of the game have been dropped in favour of cramming in more blasting action, so the second stage of each level is just more of the same. Good though it is, it can get quite monotonous at times and the runabout stages would have helped break up the action quite nicely as well as presenting more of a tactical challenge.

Another quibble is the lack of any kind of power-ups or add-on armaments. It's alright having an endless supply of small arms fire but where are the triple way fire, smart bombs and bolt-on lasers? Merely slugging it out through each stage for a showdown with an end-of-level guardian gets a bit boring after a while, especially as the opposition possesses far greater firepower than your trumped up pea shooters. I'd also question the difficulty level in places, especially when the screen is flooded with all borne gliders – it's almost impossible not to sustain crippling damage under such an attack. Thankfully, you begin the game with four lives and each stage has a number of restart points, but even so it's a bit on the hard side.

Exterminate. Kill everything. Destroy all life forms. Kill, kill, kill. [Dr steady on please? Ed]



Walker is a curious game in many respects, but the weirdest thing about the game is that it actually works better on a bogstandard A500 than it does on the A1200. The faster processor of the latter machine makes everything move just a little too fast. The ground troops rush onto the screen at warp factor nine and the airborne vehicles swoop down onto the Walker like some sort of bird of prey. On the

As in *SWIV*, there's a steaming locomotive to blast to smithereens. Keep an eye out for sneaky foot soldiers who'll use the train for cover and then launch an attack.

If the armaments of the Second World War look a bit pedestrian, why not get stuck into the future World setting and fast up with some heavy duty hardware

Dropping out of the sky, a USAF bomber makes a low-flying run and drops its lethal cargo of high explosive bombs right in the path of your Walker. You didn't stand a chance, sucker!

A500 things quieten down a bit. Don't get me wrong, it's still fast and furious, but it all seems a little bit more realistic. The A1200 plays like one of those old black and white movies that's been speeded up with the cops and robber charging about the screen like there's no tomorrow.

SONIC SCREAMS

The in game sound effects are just brilliant. The mechanical clunking noises as the Walker stomps across the screen are excellent, as is the rattle of the twin machine guns as they rake the landscape. Then there are the screams of the snipers as they fall to their death and the droning sounds of a squadron of bombers passing overhead. The first level helicopters fly onto the screen with Little Richard's 'Long Tall Sally' blaring from the speakers in a tribute to Arnie's Predator movie. A lot of effort has gone into the samples used in the game and it adds significantly to the on screen action.

The game's graphics are also a bit darned good. Although the minute little foot soldiers resemble Spectrum sprites at times and are even smaller than those used in *Lemmings*, they move realistically about the screen as they check their positions and run for cover once you let off a volley of shots in their direction. The war ravaged scenery is quite spectacular, although the difference between levels isn't that noticeable – one partially destroyed tower block looks suspiciously like the next, no matter which time zone you're in. Where the graphics truly excel is in the depiction of all the various bits of military hardware, from the mortar emplacements and motorbike riders through to the armour plated tanks and troop carriers to the absolutely huge Zeppelin that hovers ominously in the sky. The attention to detail is staggering and the copper effects used to illuminate the sky help lend an eerie look to the proceedings.

All in all, *Walker* is a more-than competent blaster with a novel control system and some fast and frantic gameplay. A few tricks have been missed that could have dramatically improved the game, but you're still left with one of the best shoot 'em ups we've seen in a long long time.

PSYGNOSIS £29.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✗ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1200 ✓ A4000 ✗ A4000 ✓ A4000 ✗

SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDINGS
ROOM 2, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 4BQ TEL. 051 709 5755

RELEASE DATE	LATE FEBRUARY
GENRE	SHOOT 'EM UP
TEAM	OMA
CONTROLS	MOUSE/KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	N/A
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	10
SOUND	10
LASTABILITY	10
PLAYABILITY	10

'A fast and frantic blast that won't disappoint'

OVERALL 82%

TAKE A WALK ON THE WILD SIDE

There are four levels to blast through, with each one subdivided into two distinct stages. Each level is set in a particular time zone which is reflected in the kind of enemy hardware you'll encounter. Here's a quick rundown of what to expect in each zone.

WORLD WAR TWO

The Walker first materialises during the course of the Second World War and immediately encounters a parachute regiment and horse cavalry. Next up is a couple of low flying USAF bombers which unleash their deadly cargo of bombs and then come heavy machine fire kinks in. Watch out for the steam train loaded up with supplies – it can certainly cause you any damage but it can shower the enemy troops hiding behind its wagons. There's also a huge Zeppelin which makes an appearance and whose firepower can be quite overwhelming. Thankfully, a couple of rounds fired into its hydrogen-filled underbelly will end its threat. The end of level guardian takes the form of a V2 rocket launcher. Fail to stop it from launching its rocket and you lose a life and have to go back to the last restart point.

URBAN WARFARE

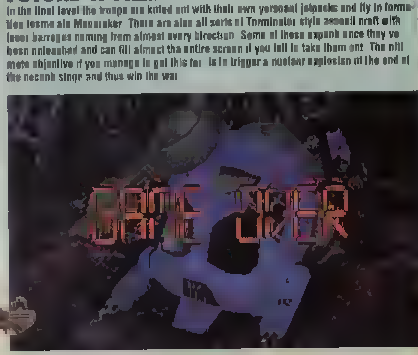
The next destination in the Walker resembles war-torn Beirut and is a much more up-to-date scenario. Here, the enemy are kitted out with flamethrowers and motorised hang-gliders and are adept at laying mines and cowering around in Mad Max style cars which have built in rocket launchers. There's also a very annoying guy who uses a grap pling hook to rock the Walker from side to side and then blast the motor once he swings into the sights of your gun. Sniper fire is another hazard on this level, as are assault copters which roam in for a quick kill. To take out the latter menace, blast away their rotor blades and they'll crash to the ground.

INDUSTRIAL LEVEL

The third time zone is exactly the same as the one we gave away on our January coverdisk, except even longer. If you missed it, tough, as I'm not about to tell you something almost everyone else already knows.

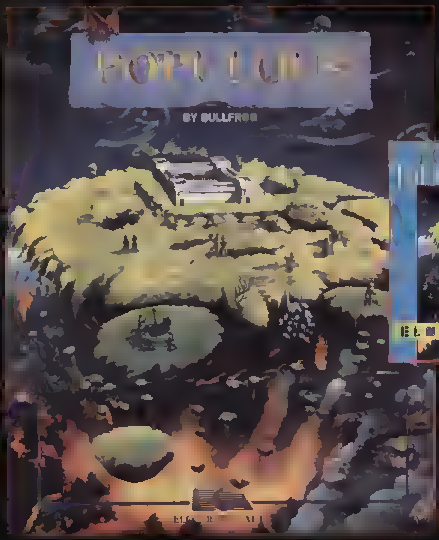
FUTURE WORLD

In the final level the troops are kitted out with their own personal jetpacks and fly in formation towards the Mothership. There are also all sorts of Terminator style second draft with fewer barrages coming from almost every direction. Some of these expand once they've been unleashed and can fill almost the entire screen if you fail to take them out. The still more adjunctive if you manage to get this far is to trigger a nuclear explosion at the end of the second stage and thus win the war.

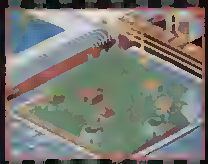


Here's a selection of some of the hardware that your Walker is likely to meet. Just because you're bigger than they are don't assume that it's going will be easy – this is one frantic blast.

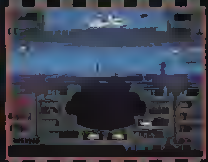
A GREAT DEAL OF QUALITY AT GREAT DEAL PRICES



THE POWER OF LIGHT
OR THE FORCE OF DARKNESS...
YOU DECIDE!
The all time classic now offered to you complete with the PROMISED LANDS data disk giving you a further five divine new worlds, bringing a new dimension to the legend that is POPULOUS.
PC £14.99
ATARI ST £12.99
CBM AMIGA £12.99

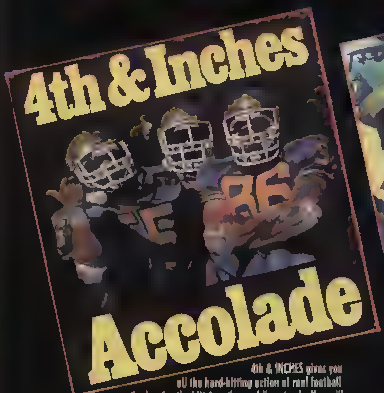


POPULOUS
&
PROMISED LANDS
TOGETHER IN ONE
SPECIAL PACK



STRIKE FLEET

4TH & INCHES



4th & INCHES gives you all the hard-hitting action of real football the bombs, the blitzing, the goal line stands. You will experience graphics and animation that are as riveting as a blind side hit. This is the big time, hitting! this is 4th & inches
PC £12.99 CBM AMIGA £9.99

™ Accolade™ Inc.

Experience the
the heat of modern naval
combat. Send out 30-Tech helicopters for remote targeting or Anti-Submarine warfare. Engage enemy fleets, submarines, long range missile bombers, and land-based missile launchers. Choose from 14 real-time battle scenarios or an 8-mission campaign.
PC £12.99 ATARI ST £12.99 CBM AMIGA £12.99

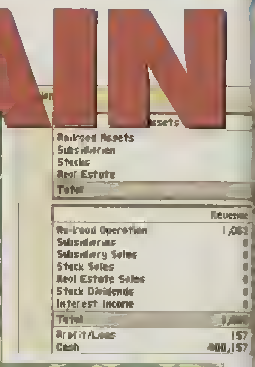
TM & © 1987 1988. Lucasfilm Entertainment Company
All rights reserved.

HIT SQUAD
7 CASTLE STREET
CASTLEFIELD
MANCHESTER, M3 4LZ
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

A-TRAIN

All aboard. Dan Slingsby tries out the service in Maxis' new sim. Cold teas and stale sarnies will be available in the buffet car.

Here's a land ripe for development. Once you've got a thriving development underway, how about placing a hotel near the lake?



Contrary to popular belief, I am not a trainspotter. Yes, I do possess a beige-hooded anorak and I'm sometimes prone to spots, but that doesn't mean I spend my weekends at Doncaster station frantically scribbling down engine numbers and hanging around public toilets. Strange then, that I should be so completely hooked on Maxis' latest release: an in-depth train management simulation that's so detailed it even allows you to set the switching points on the track and work out a timetable for up to 25 passenger and freight trains.

It's not just a train sim, though. There's the triple challenge of developing a railroad network, building a thriving metropolis and investing all your surplus cash to create a burgeoning financial empire. Yes, I know what you're thinking. This all sounds a bit like *Sim City* with trains, and you wouldn't be far wrong, except that it's a hell of a lot more involved. Whereas *Sim City* used commercial, industrial and residential building blocks to piece together a city, *A Train* involves setting up a mass transit system to get things moving. Running a successful railway stimulates growth in the neighbouring hinterland, with residential blocks, factories and offices being built around the stations. Once you've started to develop the land, the computer takes over adding its own residential and commercial districts. Pretty soon major roads begin to appear, land prices soar and you're well on your way to becoming a property magnate.

There are six different scenarios to choose from at the start of the game and these range from building up a rail network from scratch or developing an existing one, to taking over the running of a failed transit system and developing a coastal resort (check out the scenarios box for further details). To help you get the most out of the program, Maxis have written a huge 140-page manual which includes a handy walk through guide. The details all the functions of the various icons that appear in the tool box at the bottom of the screen as well as providing useful hints, tips and strategies.

DOWNTOWN

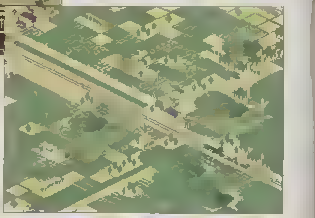
Most of the main screen is viewed from a three-quarters top down perspective of the immediate area, which is nicely detailed. To scroll across the terrain you can either use the arrow keys or click on the sides of the screen with the mouse's cursor. At the bottom of the screen is a small tool box containing all the commands that are necessary to get started. These include icons for the placing and laying of new tracks, purchasing trains, scheduling arrivals and departures, building stations, apartments, factories and even baseball parks. Clicking on any of these calls up a new window from where you can carry out specific actions. For example, clicking on the track laying icon brings up a new window which asks whether you wish to lay new track or remove existing lines. The cost of each new piece of rail is also shown – this can vary depending on the cost of laying the track and which type of land you're aiming to build it on.

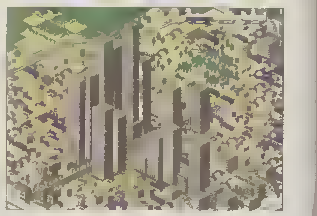
Next to the icons are a series of information buttons. Clicking on these reveals various financial details relating to your company such as the operating profit (or lack of one) and an operations report, as well as a satellite view to get an overall idea of how things are shaping up. There's also a bank option which enables you to fix up loans for further expansion, and a stock market option. It's not necessary to get stuck into share dealing, but it does help diversify your interests into other areas. But remember, kids, the price of shares can go down as well as up!

Track laying is a bit complicated at first, and it's difficult to create curved lines. I'd have liked to have seen a bank of differently shaped pieces that could have been positioned on screen instead of the right angled pieces on offer, but, with a little practice, you'll be looping the loop before you know it. The first thing you've got to do once you've started a new game is to get a track up and running and start earning some cash. A closed track with two stations at either end is a good way to begin. Schedule a passenger train to run up and down the line, position some residential units at one end of the track and some offices at the other and you'll be in business. The most effective departure times for a train are 8am in a residential district and 6pm in a commercial area. It's at these times that most people use a train.

It's not quite as easy as it sounds, though. Buildings need bricks, strangely enough, so you'll need to purchase a freight train to bring in fresh supplies or build a factory to manufacture some. Once you've got a sufficient quantity, it's time to start to invest in some real estate and develop your residential and commercial districts. It's best to buy up the land nearest each of your stations at the start of the game, as the price of this area will skyrocket later on and can provide a good source of rental or sales income.

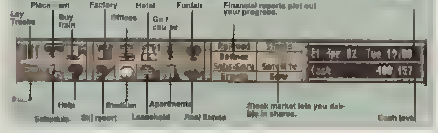
Taxes and debt schedules are also

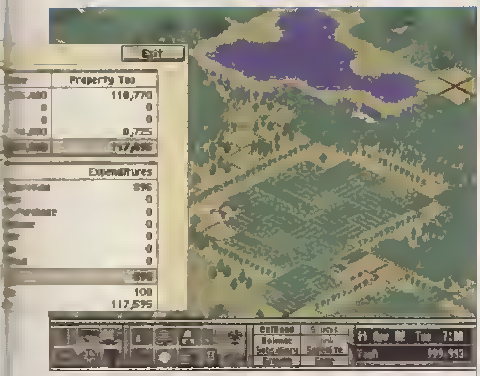




The aim of the game is to transform the lush countryside (top) into the thriving metropolis we see here

TOOL BOX EXPLAINED





Various pull-down menus detail how well you're doing throughout the course of the simulation

a problem. Taxes are due at the end of the financial year, and if you haven't got the dosh to pay them, then it's effectively game over. You're faced with a 50% tax on any profit you make, a crippingly high figure, so invest surplus cash in fixed assets before the year's end, as these are taxed at a mere 5% of their value. Get into debt at the bank and you'll receive a foreclosure notice again putting a premature end to the proceedings.

GET CONNECTED

Once you've constructed a successful line, it's time to open up additional routes. Connecting lines can be built at angles of 45° to existing lines, but you'll then find you need to pay more attention to scheduling trains. If you're to avoid a pile up. The best type of line to develop is a loop of track, known in the business as a belt line. By setting up several stations around the loop, it's possible to have four or five trains running simultaneously. The enclosed land will soar in value, so if you buy it up at the start, you'll make a financial killing.

Comparisons to Sid Meier's *Railroad Tycoon* are inevitable I suppose, and it must be said that Microprose's offering is much the better game. Maxis like to refer to their titles as software toys, or simulations rather than games, and this is reflected in *A Train*'s open ended approach. Although there's a vague goal of reaching a profit level of $50 million, it's possible to keep on playing indefinitely. You also operate in a monopoly, so there's no competition, no price wars and no underhand dealing – all in complete contrast to Sid Meier's offering.

Unfortunately, *A Train* only runs off hard disk, so its market is pretty limited. It comes in both a hi-res and low res option, and there's not much difference between the two except that the hi-res version is more detailed. A word of warning, though: the high res vers on needs 1 Mb of RAM plus 1/2Mb of Chip RAM so make sure your system is able to cope. Overall, I preferred the low-res graphics, mainly because they were less cluttered and more clearly defined. The sound is terrible: some wobbly Hammond Organ-type music and electronic bleeps and that's it.

Overall, *A-Train* is an enjoyable game, guaranteed to keep you occupied for weeks if not months. If you can't wait until *Sim City 2000* is released at the end of the year, then give it a try.

MAXIS E34.99

500 ✓	A500+ ✓	A600 ✓	A1200 ✓	
A1000 ✓	A2000 ✓	A3000 ✓	A4000 ✓	

OCEAN SOFTWARE 2 Castle Street
Castlefield, Manchester M3 4LZ
TEL: 061 832 6333

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	000 SIM
TEAM	ARTOINK
CONTROLS	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	YES
MEMORY	1 Mb (BUT SEE ABOVE)

GRAPHICS	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
SOUND	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
LASTABILITY	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
PLAYABILITY	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

'Come on everybody, let's do the locomotion.'

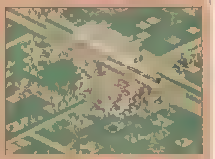
OVERALL 78%

SCENARIOS AND STRATEGIES

There are six different scenarios to choose from at the start of the game. Each have varying geographic features and are in different stages of development.

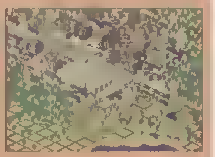
NEW TOWN

Besides an old railroad line and a station there are only small residences and ranches. The new town is in the suburbs of a big city at the map, and its population needs increasing. It lacks facilities and so department stores and lease buildings and quickly needs a profitable railway line to link it to the city.



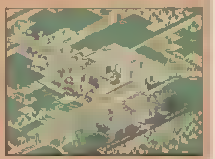
BAY AREA

There is already a large population. The problem here is how to effectively use the old railroad line at the top of the map and how to transport the materials to develop the bay area at the bottom. Doing nothing with the old line will lend you in debt because of the expenditure you have in leaving it mothballed. An industrial strip near the harbour will stimulate the economy.



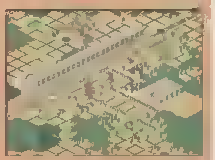
RESORT DEVELOPMENT

This area is ripe for resort development. There is an airport nearby, but you ignore it. The old railway line is short and the materials storage area inadequate for future needs. Extend the line and buy ARRIS. After making some money, set up a double line railway. Script the city around the mountains and lakes. You'll probably need a bank loan to develop the site's potential – try to work with one year debt.



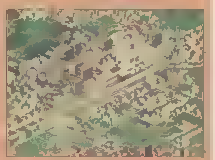
MULTI-CITY CONNECTION

Industry is in decline. There's no cash. It's time to borrow your way out of a recession. Concentrate on industrial development and then residential centres. Connect the scattered cities and villages by railroad to stimulate growth. Focus on expanding types of business and keep in mind that a rash of thoughtless development may bring a state of chaos in the local business community.



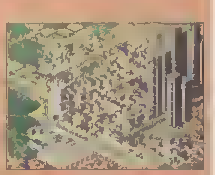
RECONSTRUCTION

Scenario five: a city is at an advanced stage, but progress will stop if the transportation network lags behind developments. The belt line is failing to make money and must be reconstructed. Your expenses are twice your income, and lack of cash is a big concern. Remove uneconomical trains and develop new routes if possible. Buy apartment blocks and then develop the area around the lake.



DOWNTOWN REORGANISATION

Map six has a profitable belt line and the city is already on a large scale. The industrial centre is beginning to deviate away from the centre. Traffic jams have started to appear. You're going to have to reroute around the transport system in order to keep up with the pace of mileage.



GASTEINER

Unit 2
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151
Fax 081 885 1953

GOLDEN IMAGE · ALFA DATA · ICD · Marpet · DMC · POWER · ATARI · VORTEX · PHILIPS

AMIGA COMPUTERS

A500+	£269 00
A600	£269 00
A600 20Mb Hard Drive	£465 00
A600 60Mb Hard Drive	£549 00
A1200	£379 00
A1200 20Mb Hard Drive	£529 00
A1200 40Mb Hard Drive	£599 00
A1200 65Mb Hard Drive	£639 00
A1200 80Mb Hard Drive	£679 00
A1200 120Mb Hard Drive	£769 00
A4000 120 Mb Hard Drive	£2089 00

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk2	£229 00
Commodore 1084/5SDI	£209 00
Commodore 1960 Multisync	£439 00
Gasteiner Multisync Monitor	£349 00

PRINTERS

Citizen Swift 9 Colour	£179.00
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£279 00
Citizen Swift 200 Colour	£219 00
HP 500	£309 00
HP 500 Colour	£439 00
HP 550 Colour	£550 00

RAM

A500 1/2Mb	£14 95
A500 1/2 Mb With Clock	£19 95
A600 1Mb	£34 95
A600 1Mb With Clock	£39 95
A1200 2Mb (PCMCIA)	£119 00
A1200 4Mb (PCMCIA)	£189 00
1MB Simms (Gvp)	£27 00
4MB Simms (Gvp)	£89 00
A2000 2Mb - 8Mb	£129 00

SCANNERS

Power Mono	£95.00
Power Colour	£235 00
AlfaData Mono	£99 00
AlfaData Plus	£119 95
AlfaData OCR	£165 00
Gasteiner Mono	£89 00
Gasteiner Scan Read	£129 00
DataScan Pro V3	£89 00
Epson GT 8000	£1199 00

HARD DRIVES

GASTEINER POWER

* External IDE HDD for Amiga A500/A500+/A1500/A2000
* Memory conveniently expanded to 2/4/6/8Mb by using 1M X 4 Zips
* 100% compatible
* Easy Installation Just Plug in and go
* Auto boot, Auto config and zero wait states

Controller for A500/A500+/A1500/ A2000	£99 00
Controller + 40Mb Hard Drive	£249 00
Controller + 65Mb Hard Drive	£279 [illegible]
Controller + 85Mb Hard Drive	£299 00
Controller + 120Mb Hard Drive	£329 00

GASTEINER POWER FOR A600/A1200

20MB + IDE Cable	£149 95
65Mb + IDE Cable	£199 00
85Mb + IDE Cable	£279 00
120Mb + IDE Cable	£299 00
Fitting for A600 or A1200	£29 95

BARE HARD DRIVES

IDE		SCSI	
40Mb	£99 00	50Mb	£199 00
65Mb	£199 00	85Mb	£279 00
85Mb	£219 00	120Mb	£299 00
120Mb	£249 00	210Mb	£319 00

ACCESSORIES

Power Supply A500/A500+/A600/A1200(High Voltage)	£34 95
Power Supply A1500/A2000	£69 95
Internal Drive for A500	£40 00
Internal Drive for A2000	£45 00
A500 Rom Switcher	£12 95
A600/A1200 Rom Switcher	£12 95
Auto sensing joystick/Mouseswitch Box	£12 95
Printer Cable	£6 00
Modem Cable	£6 00
SCSI Cable	£6 00
IDE Cable for A600/A1200	£15 00
External Drive for A2000	£49 00
Blitz Amiga	£20 00
ICD Flicker Free Video 2	£199 00
Commodore 64 Power Supply	£19 00
10 Blank Disc	£7 00
3 5 External Drive	£50 00

MICE + TRACKBALL

AlfaData

Infra Red Mouse	£45 00
Mega Mouse	£10 95
Mega Mouse (Mat + Holder)	£14 95
300 DPI Optical Mouse	£27 95
The Trackball	£29 95
Crystal Trackball	£34 95
Optical Pen Mouse	£35 95

Golden Image

GI 600	£13 95
Optical Mouse	£23 95
Brush Mouse	£19 95
New Golden Image 400 Dpi Mark 2 Mouse	£14 95

SOFTWARE

Word Processors/Publishing

Pen Pal V1 4	£49 95
Final Copy II V2 0	£99 95
Kindwords 3	£39 95
Wordworth V1 1	£109 95
Transwrite	£29 95
Prowrite 3 3	£79 95
Pagestream V2 2	£129 95
Professional Page V3 0	£129 95
Pagesetter II	£44 95

Softclips Clip Art

Classic Clip Art	£29 95
People Clip Art	£29 95
Collectors Clip Art	£29 95
Animal Clip Art	£29 95
Electric Thesaurus	£29 95

CAD & structuredrawing

Intro CAD Plus	£79 95
X CAD 3000	£269 95
Professional Draw 3	£89 95

Animation and Graphics

Deluxe Paint 4	£64 95
Real 3D Professional Turbo	£249 95
Art Department professional V2	£144 95
DCTV Composite Video 24 Bit graphics System (PAL)	£379 95
Imagine 2 0	£189 95

Phone for access to our massive competitiveiv priced range now!

Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on request.

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Small consumables & software [illegible] — Despatched [illegible]
Other items [illegible] — Next day [illegible] per box
Other [illegible] and Highlands — Please enquire
IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICE
Saturday delivery [illegible] — Next day [illegible] 15 VAT per box
AM [illegible] — Next day [illegible] 8 VAT per box

E&O E Price subject to changewithout notice Goods subject to availability Specifications subject to change without notice All Trademarks Acknowledged

TRANSARCTICA

Even in the future trains never seem to run on time. Mark Patterson buys a ticket and settles down for a long wait.

Taking the lead from such PC games as *Dune 2*, Silmarils have come up with, world you believe it, a futuristic train simulation.

The Earth has been turned into a frozen wasteland by a failed experiment aimed at counteracting global warming. What's left of mankind resides in small communities linked by railways controlled by the nefarious Viking Union. After reading some books explaining how to reverse the effects of the experiment, you've saved up your hard earned cash to buy a train of your own and set out trying to implement this plan.

The Viking Union aren't very enthusiastic about your attempts at defrosting the Earth, as the end of the global winter will spell the end of their monopoly on the rail lines. They're out to stop you any way they can, which includes sending heavily armoured attack trains out after you.

Below: Trading mammoths is very profitable. Before you can enter this market you'll need to save up some cash and buy a special car to transport them in.

UP THE JUNCTION

Trading forms a large part of the game's strategy. Items ranging from petrol to mammoth dung are all negotiable commodities, and it's up to you to find out who needs what.

Towns are divided into two main categories: trading posts and manufacturing plants. The latter is where you buy extra carriages for your train. These include prison cars for transporting slaves, and missile cars for defence. Trading posts are where you make your cash. Commodities have different values in different towns and it's down to the player to work out where cargoes are worth the most. Should you buy a town's entire stock of an item, you're going to have to wait a fair while for them to produce more of it. This prevents you depending on one cushy trade route.

TRAIN-ED KILLERS

The Viking Union are constantly on your tail, and if they catch up with your train a battle ensues. Your train is defended by a small security force who have no objections to charging the enemy, but aren't very effective on their own. To help you out you'll need to buy a machine gun or missile car. These allow you to attack an enemy, who is usually similarly armed, at a distance. Any car that takes too many hits is destroyed. If you're engine is scuppered then you're ruled out of the game.

The game's currency, Ignite, brings new meaning to the phrase burning money. Ignite is a form of coal which, apart from being used to buy things, can be shoved into the fire should you run out of the worth less, but highly combustible anthracite. Naturally, running out of anthracite doesn't bode well for your bank account.

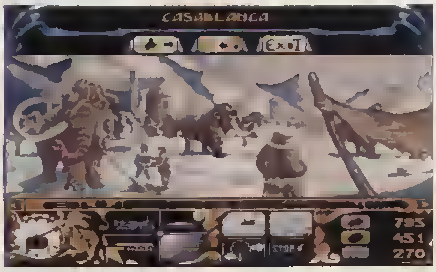
One altogether tedious, and virtually pointless part of the game is stoking the engine. Coal needs to be regularly chucked into the furnace to keep the boiler going. To do this you call up the engine room screen, and click on one of the two blokes standing either side of the furnace, who then shovel the coal in. This process has to be repeated so often that it soon becomes tremendously boring. Unless you're a hard-core train freak like our beloved Editor Dan, the novelty value of watching someone shovel coal in a computer game wears off in no time at all.

WEIRD COMBINATION

This is an extremely unusual game combining elements from *Midwinter*, *Railroad Tycoon* and *Dune 2* to produce something that's altogether weird. Despite its apparent complexity, it doesn't take long to get to grips with most of the features, and once you've done that, *Transarctica* doesn't offer much more. This is one for serious train simulation freaks only.

Top: Extra carriages range from oil tanks and barracks for your soldiers to missiles and machine gun cars which help you fight off the Viking Union.

Above: This is the engine works where you can pick up new carriages for your train.



DERAILMENT

One effective way of preventing a train from reaching its destination is to blow up the line. For this your locomotive is outfitted with steam-powered mini-trains, which are packed with explosives. These whiz down the track ahead of you, which makes them ideal for testing whether there's any rail ahead of you or to inflict months of damage on any on-coming vehicles. Their focus can be set to go off when they hit a bridge or particular section of track, so timing is all important. They do have a disadvantage though. When they run out of steam they come to a dead stop, and if you carry on regardless you'll crash into it and blow yourself up.

DAZE £29.99

A500	✓	A500+	✓	A600	✓	A1200	✓
A1000	✓	A2000	✓	A3000	✓	A4000	✓

£29.99 DAZE MARKETING LTD, 2 CAMFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW6 3BT, TELEPHONE 071 328 2702

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	STRATEGY
TEAM	SILMARILS
CONTROLS	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	YES
MEMORY	512k

GRAPHICS	10
SOUND	10
LASTABILITY	10
PLAYABILITY	10

'Original variation on the sim genre, but lacks variety'

OVERALL 69%

Yer Might As Well Give Up Now Yer Axeless Sod Of A Backward Harman

If you go slightly damp at the thought of taking a bishop your probably quite perverse. Tony Horgan looks for a cure.

Norway s famous for many th ngs a large fishing dustry Vikings monn la ns fjords tourists in day-glo anoraks the list is endless And then of course there s that old favourite – King s Table rap dly evertaking snakes and ladders as the world s most popnlar game ot so it says here

If the words rook bishop to knight king four have got you itching for a quick session of chess then you have my condolences Sympathies aside do you ever fancy something a bit different? Something w th the challenge of chess but with a cun ning twist? *Ragnarok* could be just the tickel and then agein

Based on Kings Table *Ragnarok* is a k nd of poor man s *Battle Chess* Yon can play li against a friend ot against the com puter In either s single game or a full tenrnement The rules ate like a cross between chess and dreughts with extra ones added in an attempt to spice it up a bit

One player starts with all of his pieces amassed around the middle of the board while the other has his pieces lined up along the edges The dea is for the first player to get his central piece to one of the cor ner squares The second player has to stop his opponent doing so by capturing his central piece To do this the second player has to sni round the central p ece on all four sides with his own pieces In the process both players can take each other's lesser pieces by sandwich ing them between two or more of their own Got that?

When a piece is taken you get a *Battle Chess*-style animation of the characters fighting it out Unlike *BC* this doesn t actually take piece down on the board Instead yon get a close-up scene overlaid on the board with some of the mankiest animation I ve seen for quite a while Most of the characters have groin fetishes knocking off their opponents with underhand slabs ot magical bolts The graphics pick up occasionally with the appearance of cameos of the computer players

It all feels a bit crowded With half the pieces encamped in the middle of the board there s not much scope for varied strategies If you re the one trying to get to a corner square it's not so bad but if you re the defending player there s nothing much to spur you on Falling between the complexity of chess and the simplicity of dreughts it could prov de a short term diversion for hard core strategists

RAGNAROK: £34.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✗ A600 ✓ A1200 ✗
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A4000 ✓ A4000 ✓

MIRAGE PO BOX 202 CONGLETON CNESHIRE CW12 4YR TEL 0260 299900

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	STRATEGY
TEAM	IMAGITEC DESIGN
CONTROLS	MOUSE AND JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1 2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	YES
MEMORY	1 Mb

GRAPHICS	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
SOUND	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
LASTABILITY	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
PLAYABILITY	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

'A scrappily executed chess variant, let down by poor quality animation'

OVERALL 50%

CARNAGE

Travel all the way back to the mid eighties and yon ll find a very popular arcade game by the name of *Super Sprint* Th e map view multi player rac ing game was a massive hi both in the arcades and on home machines thanks to its Activision license Since then we ve had *Supercars* *Grand Prix Simulator* *Jupiter Run* and now we have *Carnage* The latest in a long line of very small cars with fiddly rotational controls

Carnage features 16 tracks and np to four players can race each in sequence as part of a league based championship Any less than four hnman players and the computer takes the remaining wheels Three laps of each of these tortuous circuits have to be completed within the time limit, and if applicable before any of the computer drone cars finish the race

It s fast by any reckoning but the controls are a little unpredictable The acceleration for example is irrational Sometimes you can shoot from a standing start without using turbo charge ot nitro ot whatever it s called n this ncarnation where as other times you can t get going with out a push This isn't a bad version but with Gremlin s *Supercars 2* already out on budget why would you want to look at this?

Tony Dillon
Zeppelin £7 99

68%

INTERNATIONAL TENNIS

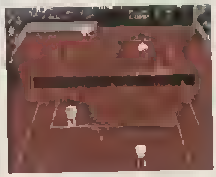
I've never really held out much hope for a decent tenn s game on the Amiga In fact the only really playable tennis game I can remember was *Match Point* on the Spectrum about nine years ago I had just about given up hope completely when what should pop into my hands but *International Tennis* and what a brilliant version of the sport it is

There are certainly enough options to keep anyone happy There are three different types of court for you to play on lawn clay ot asphalt, all v ewed from one end of the pitch in forced perspective and yen can play singles doubles male ot female In fact the only option that seems to be missing is the keyboard controls for the ball boys!

The controls for the game are very simple far simpler than most. The eight way control moves the player around the court and the fire button swings the racket Holding one of the joystick directions while sw nging adds different effects such as more power ot spin but t s done logically I e holding left causes the ball to spin to the left

It s cheap it s fast and it's playable Get it!

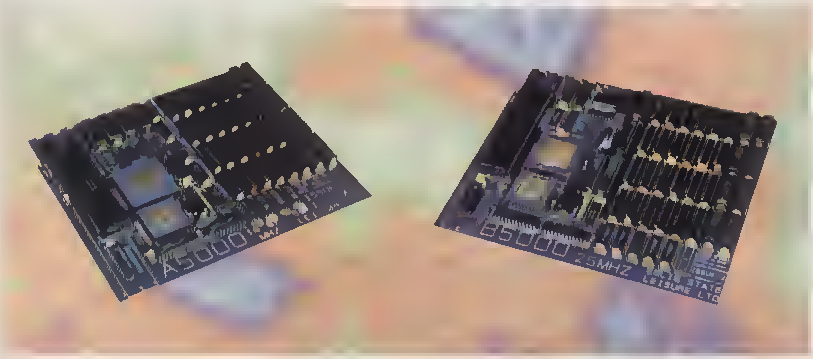
Tony Dillon
Zeppelin £7 99



87%

THE
*A*5000 AND *B*5000

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER



TRANSFORM *YOUR* AMIGA INTO A 32-BIT DREAM MACHINE!

- Compatible with both Amiga 500 and 1500/2000
- *A*S000-16 **5.37** × faster than an Amiga 500/2000
- *B*5000-25 **10.54** × faster than an Amiga S00/2000
- *B*5000-25 as fast as a CBM *A*3000-2S
- *A*S000 supplied with 68881 ABSOLUTELY FREE
- *B*5000 supplied with 68882 ABSOLUTELY FREE
- Plugs into 68000 socket for easy installation
- Supplied with 1-16Mb of SUPER-FAST-MEMORY
- Asynchronous Design for increased peripheral compatibility
- 68000 Fallback mode for 100% software compatibility
- *B*S000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design for extra speed
- ROM Shadow any Kick5tart into 32-bit RAM for increased speed
- Designed and Manufactured in Great Britain
- Advanced 4-MegaBit Technology on *B*5000 sets new standards for 'Value for Money'
- A High Ouality product at a price ***you can*** afford!

DEALER'S PHONE 0933-650677

LEMMINGS 2 THE TRIBES

Suicide is peinless, or so they sey, so we gave Dan a revolver and a copy of Lemmings 2, shut him in the games cupboard and awaited the results. Unfortunetely, he emerged unscethed.

THE DIRTY DOZEN

There are 12 tribes in oll, each offering e eolection of different skills and pleying styles. Here's oll 12 of 'em, wHh e brief description of what to expect in each world.

BEACH

This lot are es laid back that they nearly fall over. Expect lots of beach-style obstacles to overcome, such as huge beach balls blocking the way and lots of water-based puzzles.

HIGHLAND

We might not find out what they re wearing under their kilts (and I don t think I d really like to know, either) but why they ve all got ginger hair is beyond me – bloody eternotygeal.

OUTDOOR

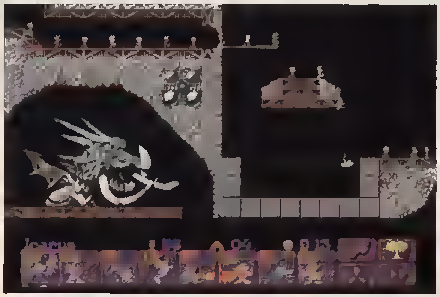
Blimey, talk about a hilly terrain! This one has more bumps and dips than Islington council s main roads. Expect to march these lemmings up to the top of the hill and march them down again – as my good friend the grand old Duke of York likes to say.

MEDIEVAL

The best bit here is the cat apult. Hoist your lemmings aboard and watch them fly through the air. The usual aut idea is to position the device so that the lemmings fly straight into the nearest wall. Splat!

CAVE

Underground action are the order of the day here, with lots of honeycombed mazes through which to guide your tribe of lemmings.



The four practice eve e al ow you to utilise nearly e l the new lemm ng skil s. So addictive are these screens that they re very nearly e game in themselves. The best part is that there s no time limit so you can muck about to your hearts content.

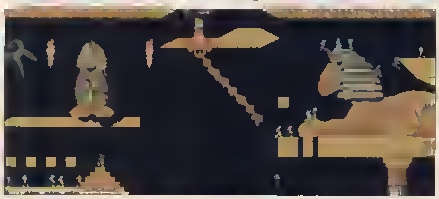
Mould-breaking games are e bit thin on the ground these days. It's far easier for soft ware houses to stick to e tried-and-money-making formula and churn out an endless supply of plat form games or football kickabouts. Once in a while, though, a company will decide to take a risk and develop something a bit special. Such was the case a couple of years ago when Psygnosis released *Lemmings*, an arcade puzzler unlike anything seen before. Since then, the game s appeared on almost every other format imag nable, from the PC, Megadrive and C64 to the SNES, Gamegear and even the Spectrum (which wasn't half bad, actually!). And now the game s creators, DMA, are set to do it all over again with the release of *Lemmings 2*, a souped up sequel offering another 120 levels of addictive and highly frus trating fun.

If you ve never played the game here s the basic idea: you control an army of suicidal lemm ngs who lke nothing better than to jump off the nearest precipice to their doom. It's up to you, therefore, to guide them across an obstacle filled screen to the safety of their home. It s not as easy as all that, though, as lots of hidden traps await our hapless friends as well as some mind-bogglingly devious puz zles. A minimum number of lemmings have to be rescued each ge, and if you fail to make the quota you have to start the level all over again. At the bottom of the screen is a bank of icons. Each one depicts a lemming performing a special skill such as climbing, building or digging. By cl cking on the appropri ate icon with the mouse pointer and then on a lemming you can make the little critter do exactly what you want. This s harder than it at first appears as timing is all important, and if you get it wrong your troop of lemmings will do what comes naturally, hurl themselves off the nearest cliff. There s even e time limit to contend with, too, just to make it all even harder.

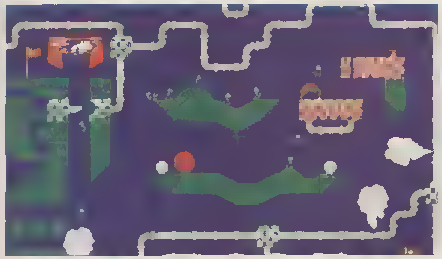
LOOKS FAMILAR

On a superficial glance, noth ng much has changed. The larger sprites that were promised have failed to materi alise, so you re left with the tiny reach-for-your-specs lemmings we ve all come to know and squint at. The control system is exactly the same too, as are the incredibly sad songs which accompany each level. But then it just wouldn't be the same without them.

But this is all just first impressions stuff. Dig a little deeper and the changes become much more obvi ous. For starters, instead of just eight skills to choose from there are now e whopping 52 of em! Fifty of these can be accessed during the four practice screens, to help you get used to the huge range of new options at your disposal. These range from simple skills such as the original climbers and diggers to the new ice skaters, balloonists and swimmers. There s even e Superlem option which transforms your spindly little lemming into a superhero with puffed out chest and the ability to fly after the cursor all over the screen. This is great fun, especially when you lead one of them into a wall and watch him spin to the ground with stars spinning round his head. There are lots more skills, such as e pole vaulting lemming to jump over high walls and e tw ster lemming which transforms one of the team into e Tasmanian Devil who can be blown across the screen, wiping out everything he touches.



Oh no! The little lemmings are p unging to their doom. Luckily, some can be made to jump onto the chain and swing to safety. Use the new fan option, to make the chain really start to swing.



In the original games, blocker lemmings were used to control the movements of the rest of the gang. In the new game, special 'attract' lemmings replace them. These take the form of guitar players or buglers – anyone in hearing distance stops what they're doing and starts to rave

CIRCUS

All the fun of the fair on this particular trifle get up to all sorts of circus-related lem fooling. Hitch a ride to a huge balloon and ever late the sky

EGYPTIAN

Although they appear in a lot of the other worlds, the magic carpet in the easiest way to get around this brain-straining level

SPACE

These cartoon fellows have developed a full for 70s space boots so they can use these to walk on the sides of walls. Nine-inch heels make a comeback!

SHADOW

It's all a bit dark so be careful where you tread as you never know what's hiding behind the shadows. Some great atmospheric graphics accompany this world

CLASSIC

Yes, they're not been for gotten. If you've got a yearning to play the original game, here's another 12 levels featuring exactly the same skills as before. It all seems a bit boring now though

POLAR

Brrr. Wrap up warm as the peculiar lemmings in this particular trifle get to go ice-skating and ski up and down hills. Listen out for the Frosty the Snowman tune and cringe

SPORT

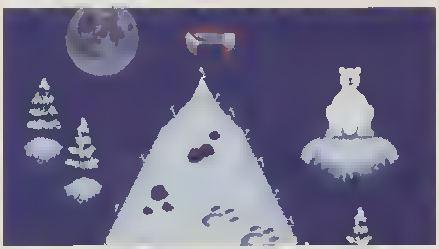
Ahh, nothing like a bit of fresh air, which you certainly don't get here in the CU offices. If you sit next to Joe. Expect lots of sporting-type puzzles here, with the pole-vaulter option coming into its own

STOP THE WORLD I WANT TO GET OFF...

All these new skills come into play during the course of the game. DMA, the development team behind the game have split the 120 levels up into 12 sections, each with its own particular theme. For instance, there's a Polar section in the game where the lemmings can ice skate across slippery bits and ski up and down snow-capped hills and mountains. Then there's a Space world where the lemmings can be made to wear huge platform-sized space boots so that they can walk upside down and up the side of the screen. They can also be kitted out in miniature jet-packs so that they can zoom around the level and reach previously inaccessible areas. Not all of these skills are specific to certain areas though, as stackers, builders and fliers appear throughout the game as do some of the more specialist lemmings.

This all adds up to an hilarious game. The levels are just as hard as in the previous two games and will have you foaming your hair out in frustration in no time at all. Admittedly, some of the skills are a bit repetitive – there are at least six types of lemming that can fly through the air – but it's the sheer variety of skills that have enabled the game's designers to come up with a dastardly array of new puzzles, each dependent on the special abilities allocated to a particular level.

Polar lemmings prove to be boppi at skiing and ice skating. And they need to be to get passed some of the snow-relatio puzzles that confront the player on these particular levels



SUICIDE IS PAINLESS

Thankfully, DMA have done away with the indestructible lemmings idea we mentioned in our preview of the game a few months ago. Although these new breed of lemmings can withstand a fairly large fall, they'll still end up in a gooey heap if the drop is too great. And let's face it, together with the genocide option, watching the lemmings fall to their doom was one of the joys of the game in the first place – especially when you'd spent an hour trying to solve a particular level and gotten nowhere. Another sensible idea is the fast forward option – if you've worked out how to solve a level and have done all the necessary work then by clicking on the fast forward button you can make all the remaining lemmings hot foot it to the exit point in super quick time.

It's possible to complete each stage by guiding just one lemming to safety, for which you're awarded a bronze medal. The key to success though, is to go for the gold standard and this requires a near 100 per cent success rate. In order to complete the game, you'll need to pick up all 12 gold medals for each world – so it's going to be a fairly Herculean task to finish this one in a hurry.

Lemmings 2 is a very polished product and it's obvious that DMA have gone all out to make it as perfect as possible. It's now possible to interact with the scenery as never before. For instance, lemmings can use the catapults littered around the Medieval stages to propel them through the air or swing from the long dangly chains that hang from the ceiling to reach hitherto unaccessible areas. You don't have to complete a world before moving onto the next one, either. Each 'tribe' of lemmings is represented on a huge map. By clicking on a certain area, you are then granted access to that tribe, and so on. So instead of the linear handcuffs of the previous games, you can now pick which sections you want to play as you like.

There are so many brilliant innovations in this game that I could go on for ever. If there's any justice in the world, *Lemmings 2* will be huge. Buy a copy as soon as it's released.

CU AMIGA SCREENSTAR

Although some skills are more relevant to particular levels, you'll still find them cropping up in other parts of the game, just to add some more fun to the proceedings.

There isn't a two player mode in *Lemmings 2*, which is a bit of a shame. But this is more than made up for when you come ship there's a whopping great 120 levels to complete

The gates open and hordes of lemmings drop down to start another level. It's comforting to know that the explode-all-lemmings option is still included if you get stuck! Or even if you don't

PSYGNOSIS £29.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1000 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDINGS
ROOM 2 SEFTON STREET LIVER
POOL L3 4BQ TEL. 051 709 5755

RELEASE DATE	LATE FEBRUARY
GENRE	ARCADE PUZZLER
TEAM	DMA
CONTROLS	MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	YES
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	0•••••••••10
SOUND	0•••••••••10
LASTABILITY	0•••••••••10
PLAYABILITY	0•••••••••10

'Another brain-straining Lemmings game to add to your collection.'

OVERALL 90%

04/92

FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS) Tel: 0532 319444

"VOTED BEST DEALER JAN 93 CU AMIGA"

THE FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON SAT.....9.30AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING.....11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE...9.30AM-7.30PM
CLOSED BANK HOLIDAYS

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, PRIMA, ROMBO, SUPRA, SEGA & DIGITA

FREE DELIVERY!

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to the "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."
In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

- All prices include VAT and Standard Delivery in the UK
- All hardware/computers are genuine UK spec.
- Free Fast Standard 4 to 7 day Delivery
- Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days) Delivery...£2.50
- Guaranteed Next Day (week days) Delivery...£4.90
- Open seven days a week for your convenience
- Overseas orders welcome
- Full repair service

SALES & TECHNICAL

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE 6 LINES!!

0532 319444

FAX: 0532 319191

FOR DESPATCH & RETURNS ENQUIRES TEL. 0532 637988

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Prices are subject to change without notice. R&OR.

NEW LOW PRICE!

AMIGA 1200 £369.99!!!

NEW LOW PRICES!

AMIGA 500 Plus only £229.99

Cartoon Classics Pack

Blade Runner, Captain Planet, The Simpsons Bart vs the Space Mutants & Dragons Breath
AMIGA 500 Cartoon Classics Deluxe only £329.99 with built in RGB interface £369.99

AMIGA600 Entertainment pack.....£279.99

AMIGA 600 20HD The Epic pack
with 20 Mb Hard drive, Epic, Bonus, Pinball Fantasies, Deluxe Paint 3, Lemmings Level Disks & Outlaws Pack
only £364.99 (Free Star Micronics Printer)

The A600 Wild, Weird & Wacky
Prize Grand Prix, Deluxe Paint 3, Fuzzy & Putty
only £319.99

A600 DELUXE .....ONLY £339.99
A600HD DELUXE .....ONLY £509.99
RGB interface with 3.5 & 3.5" Disk drives, mouse, manuals, Deluxe Paint 3, Fuzzy & Putty

THE AMAZING ZOOL PACK!!

Complete with the game selling:
- ZOOL (97% Amiga Computing, Nov 92)
- STRIKER (94% CU Amiga, June 92)
- PINBALL DREAMS (94% AUI, Sept 92)
- TRANSWRITE word processor

only £19.99 with any AMIGA!!

A600 & 1200's with built in Hard Drive plus HD kits for 600/1200's

Add £14.99 for Real Time Clock

NEW LOW PRICE!

	1200	A600	A1200
20Mb	£299.99	N/A	£537.99
40Mb	£449.99	£449.99	£599.99
80Mb	£526.99	£526.99	£649.99
170Mb	£645.99	£645.99	£749.99

Complete with 12 month back to base warranty

AMIGA 3000 RANGE

Mbs with 52 Mb HD, 2Mb RAM ..£1299.99
Mbs with 105 Mb HD.....£1599.99
3000's come with Amiga Vision Hard disk, Workbench 3, 12 months on site warranty

AMIGA 4000

Power of the 32 bit processor running at 25 MHz, the new double AA graphics chip set & Workbench 3. High resolution Super 72 graphics

only £2099.99

AMIGA 1500+ only £415.99
With 2 mb Memory, Kickstart 1.3 & Workbench 2.04
AMIGA 1500+ SW Pack only £441
Amiga 1500+ with Software Pack
AMIGA 1500 Deluxe..only £489.99
With Amiga 1500+ Software Pack, 20 Mb Hard Disk, 2 Mb Memory, Kickstart 1.3 & Workbench 2.04

PRIMA REAL TIME CLOCK MODULE FOR A1200 ONLY £14.99
To come with Workbench, manual & 1 disk, Arcade game

CD TV MULTI MEDIA PACK AND A570 CD ROM

Commodore CD TV Pack with Keyboard & Controller only £469.99
CD Rom Amiga A570..only £329.99
Turns your Amiga 500 into a CD TV
20 Mb Hard Drive for the CD TV.....£299.99
Keyboard.....

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK spec

Canon | CITIZEN | Panasonic | HEWLETT PACKARD | Star

All our printers come with ink cartridges or toner & printer drivers (if available), paper & all cables!!

Star LC20.....£137.99
120 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ, quiet mode and multi fonts, push button operation.

Star LC200 colour..£195.99
9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 225 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, A4 tractor/cut sheet printing.

Star LC24-20.....£199.99
24 pin quality, 240 cps draft, 30 cps LQ, 15K buffer expandable to 48K, 10 fonts and LCD front display

Star LC24-200 mono...£219.99
24 pin, 232 cps draft, 67 cps LQ, 10 fonts, A4 landscape. 7K buffer expandable to 39K

Star LC24-200 colour.£269.99
Colour version with 20K buffer expandable to 52K

Star XB24-200 colour...£379.99
Professional quality with 24-pin maintenance, very quiet.

Star SJ48 Bubble jet.....£209.99
Laser quality ultra quiet, 4 fonts, 4 pages per minute, 1 year on site maintenance

Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder.....£49.99

Star Laserjet 4 MK3.....£739.99
4 pages/min 1 year on site maintenance

Panasonic Printers

Panasonic KX-P2180....£189.99
ultra quiet 9 pin colour 192 cps draft, 38 cps NLQ

Panasonic KX-P 2123..£229.99
ultra quiet 24 pin colour, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ, 12 cps SLQ

Panasonic KX-P 4410 Laser..£609.99
5 pages per minute, 2 years on site warranty!!

Citizen Printers

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

Citizen Swift 9 Colour.....£179.99
Excellent value 9 pin colour. Highly recommended

NEW!! Swift 240 Colour....£269.99
24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW!! Swift 200 Colour.£217.99
Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities

Automatic Sheet feeder....£79.99

Canon BJ10ex.....£219.99
Laser quality output. Larger buffer than the Star SJ48 Cartridge bubble jet cartridges.....£17.99

NEW!! Canon BJ200.....£347.99
2 pages a min speed, 300 dpi, small footprint A4 paper handler

Canon BJ300.....£379.99
Desktop bubble jet with laser quality

Canon BJ330.....£519.99
Wide carriage version of the BJ300

BJ10ex Autosheetfeeder...£52.99

Hewlett Packard Printers

HP500 mono.....now £329.99

HP 500 Colour...now £419.99

HP 550 Colour...now £539.99

4 times faster than the HP500C!!

HP500 mono cartridges.....£14.99

Double life 500 cartridges.....£24.99

All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

New!! FUJITSU PRINTERS

12 month mail in/out support DL-1150 (12 month RTB on)
Fujitsu DL-1150 Colour.....£254.99
24 pin, 10 fonts, 200 CPS

Fujitsu Breeze 100.....£203.99
Inkjet, draft & LQ mode, BJ10EX heater

Fujitsu Breeze 200 inkjet.....£294.99

Fujitsu VM800 Laser 8 PPM.....£659.99

FIRST EXTRAS PACK

All the essentials required for the first time buyer & at a bargain price! Comprises:

- Top quality microswitched Powerplay Cruiser joystick
- Mouse Mat
- Dust Cover
- 10 high quality Blank Disks
- Plus 3 games!!

only £29.99

MONITORS

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead

WARNING: Before you purchase a monitor make sure it has a full UK specification. You might be buying what you think is a similar monitor at a lower price but it is likely to be a "GREY" import. These monitors do not comply with British safety standards and are not covered by an official warranty

PHILIPS CM8833 MK2

stereo colour monitor
Super micro pitch 0.28 mm resolution, green facility, one year on site maintenance.
Now with Lotus Turbo Esprit!!
only £224.99 UK Spec
PHILIPS TV Tuner for the 8833..£64.99

Commodore 1084ST

Stereo Colour monitor
Product in the Commodore range that will make the most of Commodore's outstanding value
only £199.99

PHILIPS BRILLIANCE SVGA Colour monitor with overscan facility

The Brilliance monitor has a high quality Super VGA image. Includes overscan facility .28 dot pitch, low emissions, 12 months on site maintenance.

1500 VERSION £389.99
with Flicker Free Video card
A500 VERSION £489.99

PHILIPS TV/MONITOR

superior to a standard TV set with full remote control and FAST TEXT
£269.99 or £219.99
without Fast Text

COMMODORE 1960 multisync

only £399.99

SUPRA MODEMS

The Supra-Fax Modem V.32 bis (14400 baud !!!)

Not only to send and receive fax messages. This is the ultimate in modem technology. Includes 14400 baud operation, V.32 bis, V.32, V 23bis, V22, V21, MNP2-4, MNP5, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 baud fax. Includes free comms software and modem cable

only £269.99!!!
OR £279.99 with
Heavy duty Prima power supply, recommended for use with the V32 bis fax modem only £10.00 when bought with modem

Supra Fax Plus (up to 9600 BPS)

With the ability to send faxes! Even faster than the 2400 from Supra with voice dial & auto receive. Supports V22, V22 Bis, MNP 2-4 & auto protocol for transmission speeds. Includes full comms & comms cable

now only £139.99

COMFAX SOFTWARE only £29.99
if bought with modem

Supra 2400

Now you can enjoy the great value fast modem with voice facility. 2400 baud hayes compatible, V22 Bis, free comms & comms cable

only £79.99

All Supra Modems come with a 3 year warranty!!

PRIMA A500 PLUS & A600 RAM

BEWARE of cheaper RAM expansions. Some dubious companies use second hand used chips. We only use new chips of the finest quality and reliability!!

2 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	A500P	A600
Unpopulated	only £16.99	£23.99
Populated to 512K	only £29.99	£36.99
Populated to 1 Mb	only £37.99	£46.99

2 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card	£119.99
4 Mb A600 OR A1200 RAM card	£179.99

AMIGA A500 512K RAM by PRIMA
for the original 1.2/1.3 AMIGA only £27.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

Because some older software will not run on Kickstart 2 First Computers launched the PRIMA (as supplied to Phoenix) ROM sharer. This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £19.99 or £27.99
for keyboard switchable version

SUPRA RAM

Simply the best! Fits onto the side expansion port. Auto configures with no software patching.

When 256*4 ZIPS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated up to 2Mb without replacing with 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS.

8Mb pop to 1Mb	£89.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (256*4 zips)	£114.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb (1Mb*4 zips)	£139.99
8Mb pop to 4 Mb	£194.99
8Mb pop to 8 Mb	£299.99
8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range	£149.99

NEW!! ACCELERATORS

The A5000 comes complete with Maths Co-pro

A5000 + 1mB 16.67 Mhz	£154.99
A5000 + 2mB 16.67 Mhz	£194.99
A5000 + 3mB 16.67 Mhz	£229.99
A5000 + 4mB 16.67 Mhz	£264.99
A5000 + 1mB 25 Mhz	£279.99
A5000 + 2mB 25 Mhz	£324.99
A5000 + 3mB 25 Mhz	£419.99
A5000 + 4mB 25 Mhz	£599.99

GVP GVP PRODUCTS

NEW LOW PRICES!

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II HD8+ 42Mb	only £299.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 80Mb	only £374.99
GVP Series II HD8+ 120Mb	only £469.99

A500 GVP Combo's

A530 Combo 40MHz/42Mb HD	only £669.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/80Mb HD	only £759.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/120Mb HD	only £849.99
A530 Combo 40MHz/213Mb HD	only £939.99
68882 Co-Processor Kit for A530	only £214.99
32 bit 60ns 1Mb SIMM for Accelerator	only £64.99
32 bit 60ns 4Mb SIMM for Accelerator	only £179.99

1500/2000 Hard Drives

Impact Series II HC8+ with 42Mb HD	only £289.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 80Mb HD	only £339.99
Impact Series II HC8+ with 120Mb HD	only £499.99

1500/2000 G-FORCE ACCELERATORS

G-Force 030-25MHz with 1Mb 32 bit RAM	only £459.99
G-Force 030-40MHz with 4Mb 32 bit RAM	only £729.99
G-Force 040-28MHz with 2Mb 32 bit RAM for A2000	only £1379.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD8+ but without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Expands to 8Mb of RAM using SIMMS

only £164.99

ROCTEC 40Mb	£275.99
ROCTEC 80Mb	£339.99
ROCTEC 120Mb	£399.99

POWER SCANNER V3

NEW!!

only £[illegible]

colour version [illegible] 99

[illegible]ON GS6500 COLOUR [illegible]

[illegible] £799.99

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

[illegible]

Operation Switch, mouse mat, [illegible] warranty, 290 DPI,

Golden Image Mega Mouse

micro-switched

only £12.99

ALPHADATA OPTICAL PEN MOUSE

only £37.99

GOLDEN IMAGE Brush mouse

concept in mice. Held in a similar way [illegible]

only £22.99

Golden Image optical mouse [illegible] £29.9[illegible]

Zydec [illegible]

DISK DRIVES

[illegible]

high [illegible]

Roclite 3.5" only £66.[illegible]

slim Roclite. Best review for disk [illegible] Format. Now with built [illegible] anti click device!!

Cumana 3.5" only £57.9[illegible]

OPALVISION

only £63[illegible].99

GENLOCKS

[illegible]

professional SVHS output

Rocgen Plus only £134.9[illegible]

dual control for overlay [illegible] RGB [illegible]

ROCGEN ROCKEY

only £269.99

EMULATORS

[illegible]

1500/2000 [illegible] £59.99

MS-DOS 4 or 5 £POA

Power board for A600 £[illegible]

[illegible] Golden Gate 386 £309.[illegible]

is a PC 386-25SX Bridgeboard running at 25

[illegible] Golden Gate 486 £6[illegible]

Bridgeboard

[illegible] 286 [illegible]

ACCELERATORS

[illegible]

ROMBO VIDI 12 £77.99!!

No filters or RGB splitter required. Colour images can be captured in less than a second. Mono images are grabbed in real time. Compatible with any video source inc. multitasking software, cut & paste with masking, multiframe store with animated playback, composite or s video input, 4096 HAM support.

Sound & Vision £99.99!!
Vidi 12 with built in Megamix Master!!

TAKE 2 £39.99!!
Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAM graphics.

Megamix Master £29.99!!
8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real-time, fully multitasking & easy to use

NEW!! MICROBOTICS

The new MBX1200 CO-PROCESSOR & RAM BOARD for the AMIGA 1200

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion

68881 14MHZ	£133.00
68882 25MHZ	£199.00
68882 50MHZ	£399.00
1mb 32 bit fast RAM	£62.99
2mb 32 bit fast RAM	£119.99
4mb 32 bit fast RAM	£204.99

DRAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (3 chip)	£29.99 per Mb
4 Mb by 9 Simms	£114.99 per 4 Mb
1 Mb by 4 DRAMS	£42.99 per 1 Mb
1 Mb by 4 ZIPS	only £39.99 per Mb
256 by 4 DRAM (DIL s) ideal for A590 and others	
4+ (512K)	now only £3.49
8+ (1Mb)	now only £3.29
16+ (2Mb)	now only £3.09
Kickstart 1.3	£27.99
Kickstart 2.04	£35.99
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£32.99
Super Denise	£23.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£9.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£8.99

ACCESSORIES

Real Time A1200 internal clock module	£14.99
Yamaha Plus Pro Midi interface with Sequencer 1 Mus and 2 midi cables	only £41.99
Mouse/Joystick port switcher	only £13.99
Computer Video Scart Switch	only £19.99
2 way Parallel port sharer Box inc cable	only £12.99
Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Omega Projects. Hear the Amiga's sound like you've never heard it before!	only £38.99
PRINTERFACE (ADDITIONAL PRINTER PORT FOR THE 1500/2000/3000)	£35.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS	£3.99
30 CAPACITY DISK BOX	£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£4.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£6.99
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX	£8.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX	£16.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx Box. Free delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more

AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	£3.99
AMIGA 600 COVER	£2.99
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	£6.99
12" MONITOR DUSTCOVER	£5.99
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES	£9.99
STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD	£4.99
MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES	£9.99
2 WAY Parallel port sharer	£17.99

DISKS

All 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME & are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. Our DS/DD disks are high quality magnetic media & are extensively used by duplicating houses

QTY	3.5" Bulk	OR VERBATUM BRANDED
10	£5.29	£6.99
30	£15.29	£17.99
50	£22.99	£28.99
100	£41.99	£54.99
200	£74.99	£99.99
500	£172.99	£POA
1000	£343.99	£POA

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels... 500...now only £6.99

Disk Labels. 1000... now only £9.99

SOFTWARE

[illegible]

[illegible] £4[illegible]

[illegible]WE PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS only £29.99

[illegible]ATINUM WORKS only £39.99!!

[illegible] integrated business/office pack, with powerful spreadsheet, word processor & database

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible] Pack compendium [illegible] only £29.99 [illegible] Weather Watcher, Calendar Quiz, Words [illegible], Game Set & Match + Where in the World [illegible] [illegible] Play talking word processor £24.99

[illegible] Gallery Multi-Media Dinosaurs £44.99

MISCELLANEOUS

[illegible]talk comms Software £9.99

[illegible] Suns new version [illegible] £49.99

[illegible] Priced [illegible] Route Plus £45.99

[illegible]AX Software £39.99

MUSIC/SOUND

[illegible] version 4 £43.99

[illegible] Plus V2 £159.99

[illegible] 16 sampler £188.99

[illegible] Construction Set £49.99

[illegible] JUNIOR only £12.99

[illegible] SUPER JAM £42.99

PROGRAMMING

[illegible] Creator £34.99

[illegible] £21.99

[illegible] £25.99

[illegible]ssional £47.99

[illegible] £92.99

[illegible] £24.99

[illegible] interpreter only £19.99

[illegible] £POA

[illegible] Version 6 £12.99

UTILITIES

AMIGA RELEASE 2 UPGRADE KIT
Complete with Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench [illegible], Points & Instructions [illegible] manual etc
only £77.99

[illegible] Dos V5 £19.99

[illegible] Opus 2 £26.99

[illegible] £4[illegible]

[illegible] now only £32.99

[illegible] hard disk backup utility. only £[illegible]

[illegible] hardware £33.99

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

[illegible] GOLD MEDIA SYSTEM

[illegible] presentation package. Contains [illegible] Gold, Digi-Paint 3 & Elan Performer

now only £119.99

[illegible] Vol 1, 2, or 3 by GT only [illegible] special video effects £[illegible]

[illegible] Pro 2.1

[illegible]

NEW PRICE!! Imagine 2 £1[illegible]

[illegible] Path for Vista £[illegible]

[illegible] Plus £[illegible]

[illegible] £POA

[illegible] £[illegible]

[illegible] MASTER £49.99

[illegible] Pro 2 (2 Mb required) £62.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

[illegible] COPY UK version 2[illegible] only £65.99

From the makers of PenPal. Inc. built in outline fonts, full graphics (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus, spelling checker & [illegible], & page no., crop & scale graphics, magnified & reduced page view & much more.

[illegible]DWORDS V3 only £36.99

to Wordworth

[illegible] only £38.99

[illegible] word publisher with database.

[illegible] 2.2 only £124.99

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 £[illegible]

[illegible] PROFESSIONAL V4 £POA

[illegible] V2 DTP now! £[illegible]

[illegible] only £[illegible]

[illegible] only £[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] £72.[illegible]

PHONE COLD CRAZY!

Do you want the complete cheat to Street Fighter 2? How about a nice, shiny A1200? Still not satisfied? Well, call our tips line for the best tips to the hottest games. Don't delay.

Have you ever been stuck on the third level of a game and searched frantically through every back issue you have and still not been able to find that all important hint or cheat. Have you just rushed home from your local games store to find that you can't get off the first screen of Space Zombies? Do you wish you had a weekly update of all the hottest cheats around and didn't have to rely on a single screen of teletext for your news? Do you feel that your A500 just doesn't cut the mustard any more but can't afford to upgrade your machine? Would you like to be ahead of the magazines – even CU Amiga?

Now you can. CU Amiga proudly brings you the hottest phone lines since the Batphone. The CU tips lines are here to help you where you need help, to answer your every question and to give you some idea of what we all sound like. That's not all. Each month we'll bring you a complete run down on the hottest game of the month giving you playing tips and tactics, cheats to see you through to later levels and tricks to amaze your friends. We have a full cheats line updated every week so we can bring you the tips as soon as we get them – long before they reach any magazine pages. We'll cover the latest games as well as some golden oldies that still have you all tearing your hair out in frustration. On top of all that we have exclusive competitions to win prizes other magazines only dream of and much more. This month there's the chance to win a brand spanking new A1200 so you can make the most out of Commodore's latest advance in home computer technology. All you have to do is pick up the phone!

GET PERMISSION!

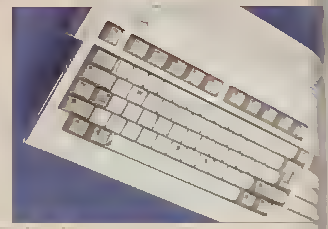
Very important note: These calls are charged at the Premium rate, so they cost more than a standard call. If you are under 18, please check with the owner of the line before making the call. Calls are charged at 36 pence a minute cheap rate, 48 pence a minute at all other times. These lines may require a long call. Calls should last no longer than five minutes.

STREET FIGHTER 2 – 0839 500 875

This month we give you the complete players guide to US Gold's fabulous *Street Fighter 2*! Over 40 000 copies of the game were sold in the run up to Christmas, so is this the fastest selling Amiga game ever? Are you having problems with your special moves? Do you want to know who is best against the bosses? Do you want to know the best surprise moves to take out any other human opponent? Everything you need to know and more can be found on this number.

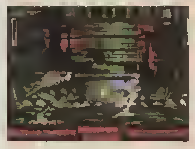
COMPETITION TIME – 0839 500 876

As everybody knows, Line 2 is competition time and what a humdinger of a prize we have for you this month! It's fast! It's alright! It's got a numeric keypad! It's a Commodore A1200 and it can be yours for the cost of a phone call. All you need to do is call the above number, listen to the recorded questions and when prompted to do so, leave your answers followed by your details (name, address, telephone number) as described on the line. The closing date for all entries is 26th of March 1993 and the winner will be notified by post. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. Employees of EMAP are not eligible to enter.



TIPS LINE – 0839 500 877

Line 3 is the fastest tips line available, updated every week to bring you the hottest cheats around. Tips on this line probably won't have been seen anywhere else and will more often than not be of brand new games as well as classic oldies. So if you're the sort of person who likes to make huge bets with your friends that you can finish a game faster than them, call this line to find out how.



IMPORTANT

Please do not call these lines before 22nd February as you won't get any thing before then. The lines became operative on that date. These lines will not be operative after 22nd March 1993. Sorry, these numbers are only available to UK residents.

AT ECU, WE TAKE YOUR GAME PLAYING SERIOUSLY

LE CONSTRUCTION KIT 2	DOMARK	10.99
AU SPORTS BOXING	CLASSIC	11.99
AIR SUPPORT	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
ALIEN BREED SPECIAL ED	TEAM 17	9.99
ALLIATIC GAMES	MILLENNIUM	10.99
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	VIRGIN	10.99
ASSASIN	TEAM 17	10.99
AVIR HARRIER	DOMARK	11.99
BANE OF COSMIC FORCE	US GOLD	10.99
BAT 2	UBI SOFT	10.99
BATTLECHESS	STAR PERFORMERS	9.99
BATTLE ISLE	UBI SOFT	10.99
BATTLE ISLE ADD-ON	UBI SOFT	14.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	LUCASFILM	10.99
BLOCKID	UBI SOFT	10.99
BEAST 3	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
BIG RUN	STORM	9.99
BILLS TOMATO GAME	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
BODY BLOWS	TEAM 17	17.99
CAMPAIGN	EMPIRE	22.99
CIVILIZATION	MICROPROSE	23.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
COOL WORLD	OCEAN	10.99
COVERT ACTION	MICROPROSE	22.99
CRAZY CARS 3	TITUS	16.99
CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT	SSI	29.99
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	CODEMASTERS	14.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	CORE	22.99
CYTHON	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
DEGENERATION	CLASSIC	11.99
DARKMERE	CORE	23.99
DOODLE BUG	CORE	10.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 3	STORM	7.99
DRAGON'S BREATH	GBH	8.99
DUNE	VIRGIN	10.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
DYNABLASTERS	UBI SOFT	10.99
EPIC	OCEAN	10.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	US GOLD	23.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	US GOLD	10.99
F15 COMBAT PILOT	ACTION 10	10.99
FALCON	ACTION 10	11.99
FIRE AND ICE	RENEGADE	10.99
FIRE FORCE	ICE	13.99
FORMULA ONE GP	MICROPROSE	22.99
GOBLIINS	DREAM FACTORY	10.99
GRAHAM TAYLORS FOOTBALL	KRISALIS	10.99
GUNSHIP 2000	MICROPROSE	23.99
HUMANS	MIRAGE	10.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	US GOLD	25.99
INDY HEAT	STORM	9.99
INTL RUGBY CHALLENGE	DOMARK	10.99
ISHAR	SILMARILS	13.99
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	HI1 SQUAD	9.99
JAGUAR XJ220	CORE	10.99
JOHN MADDENS FOOTBALL	ELECTRONIC ARTS	10.99
KGB	VIRGIN	10.99
KINGS QUEST V	SIERRA	29.99
LEGEND OF KYRIANDIA	VIRGIN GAMES	10.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	US GOLD	29.99
LEMMINGS 2	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
LEMMINGS DOUBLE PACK	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
LETHAL WEAPON 3	OCEAN	14.99
LINKS	US GOLD	24.99
LINKS COURSES DISKS	US GOLD	12.99
LOTUS 3 ULTIMATE CHALL	GREMLIN	14.99

MI TANK PLATOON	MICROPROSE	10.99
MERCENARY 3	NOVAGEN	9.99
MIGHT & MAGIC 3	SSI	23.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	US GOLD	25.99
MOTORHEAD	VIRGIN GAMES	12.99
NAM	SYSTEM 3	10.99
NICK FALDO S GOLF	GRANDSLAM	26.99
N MANSELLS WORLD CHAMP	GREMLIN	10.99
NOBODY S PLAYTIME	JUMPING BEAN	10.99
NORTH AND SOUTH	ACTION 10	10.99
PARASOL STARS	OCEAN	10.99
PINBALL DREAMS	21ST CENTURY	10.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	21ST CENTURY	10.99
POPULOUS 2	ELECTRONIC ARTS	23.99
POPULOUS 2 DATA DISK	ELECTRONIC ARTS	11.99
POPULOUS	STAR PERFORMERS	9.99
PREMIERE	CORE	10.99
PREMIER MANAGER	GREMLIN	10.99
PROJECT X (1 MEG)	TEAM 17	10.99
PUTTY	SYSTEM 3	10.99
REALM FOR THE SKIES (1 MEG)	VIRGIN GAMES	10.99
ROAD RASH	ELECTRONIC ARTS	10.99
ROBOSPORTS	OCEAN	10.99
SABRE TEAM	KRISALIS	14.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	US GOLD	10.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	RENEGADE	10.99
SHADOWORLDS	KRISALIS	10.99
SHOOT EM UP CONS KIT	PALACE	6.99
SHUTTLE	VIRGIN	10.99
SLEEPWALKER	OCEAN	10.99
SPACE QUEST IV	SIERRA	24.99
STREETFIGHTER 2	US GOLD	17.99
SUPER FROG	TEAM 17	10.99
SUPER HERO	PSYGNOSIS	10.99
SUPER TETRIS	MICROPROSE	10.99
TEAM YANKEE 2	EMPIRE	10.99
THE CHAOS ENGINE	RENEGADE	10.99
THE PERFECT GENERAL	UBISOFT	21.99
THE TROLLERS	STORM	14.99
TOP SPORTS BASEBALL	MINDSCAPE	11.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	OCEAN	10.99
WAXWORKS	ACCOLADE	23.99
W/C LEADERBOARD	KIXX	9.99
WING COMMANDER	MINDSCAPE	33.99
WIZ KID	OCEAN	10.99
WWF 2 RAMPAGE	OCEAN	10.99
YOGI	GREMLIN	10.99
COMPILATIONS		
AWARD WINNERS	POPULOUS/BLOOD MONEY/PUPPETMANIA/BATTLE ACE	10.99
COMBAT BIRDS VOL 1	XENON/GAUNTLET/SPACE HARRIER/BUGGY BOY	10.99
COMBAT CLASSICS	TEAM YANKEE/AIR ATTACK/SUPER STUNT/EAGLE 2	10.99
DIZZY COLLECTION	FANTASY WORLD DIZZY/MAGICLAND DIZZY/DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	10.99
DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	SPELLBOUND/PANIC/3 OTHER DIZZY GAMES	10.99
DOUBLE DOMINATION	MEGALOMANIA/FIRST SAMURAI	10.99
DREAM TEAM	T2/WWE/SIMPSONS	10.99
FANTASTIC WORLDS	REALMS OF PARADISE/WONDERLAND/TETRIS	23.99
FIVE TREASURES OF INFOCOM	INFIDEL/SUSPECT/BALLYHOO/HITCHHIKERS/3 OTHERS	09.99
FOUR COMIC WORLDS	TOMAHAWK/MOTORHEAD/ENIGMA/CRYSTALS OF ARGAIN	10.99
HIT GAMIX	BLEANDER/AGONY/QIX	10.99
HIT SPORTS	CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF/TRIVIA GAMES/WINTER CHAMPS/3 GAMES	10.99
JAWBREAKER 2	IT COME FROM THE DESERT/BATTLEMASTER/PHEAR/3 OTHERS	12.99
KICK OFF SOCCER COLLECT	KICK OFF SOCC CHALL/WORLD CHAMP SOCC/MAN U	19.99
LOONING MAD	POOLLAND/ROBOCOD/MEGATWING	16.99
LEGENDS MASTERS	SIM TOWER/WORLD CHAMP BILLIARDS/MEGATWING	19.99
STRATEGY MASTER	DUNE/CHAOS STRIKES BACK/PUPPETMANIA/SPACE HARRIER	21.99
TOP STAR ALL STARS	[illegible]	15.99

PHONE HOTLINE: 0480 498889
FAX HOTLINE: 0480 496379

EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER, Units A2/A3 Edison Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4LF

Phone 0480 498889 Fax 0480 496379 Office hours Monday to Friday 9.00am to 6.00pm. Answer machine operates outside office hours. Personal callers welcome. Credit card orders charged only on despatch of games (no surcharge). Allow 5 working days from receipt of order for cheque clearance. Make cheques, postal orders and international money orders (sterling only) payable to EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER.

All items featured are SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. All prices are subject to change without notice. E & O.E. All orders are dealt with immediately provided the goods are in stock at the time of your order being processed. However, we may take up to a maximum of 28 days to deliver from receipt of order, with the exception of overseas orders which make take longer.

POST AND PACKAGING: [illegible] recorded. EEC £2.75 per item, non EEC £3.75 per item. Express Air mail £4.75 per item.

If you do not wish your details to be added to our database for other direct mail, including regular issues of ECU magazine, please tick the box on the form provided, or tell our staff when you call. ☐

SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AVAILABILITY AND A COPY OF OUR FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

VISA MasterCard

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE PHONE

ITEM		PRICE
ITEM		PRICE
ITEM		PRICE
		POSTAGE
		TOTAL

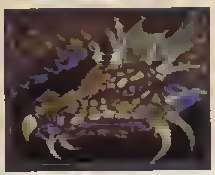
Switch Issue No. Card Expiry Date.

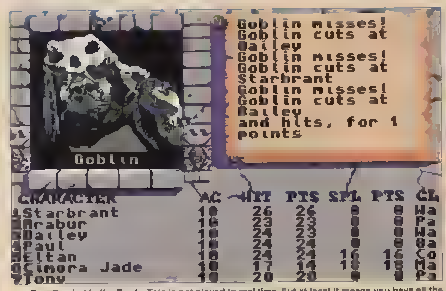
SIGNATURE:

☐ TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED ONTO THE ECU DATABASE

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User & send to: Units A2/A3 Edison Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF

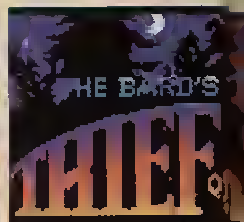
CLAN DA RAVEN 93

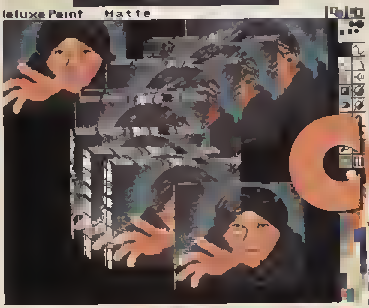




Top: Combat in the Bard's Tale is not played in real time. But at least it means you have all the time in the world to decide who shall hit whom

Bottom left: Using paint packages like DPaint you may create and import full screen title screens into your own game just like those used in the original trilogy. On the other hand if your drawing skills don't quite match up to your imagination there is a library of beautiful graphics provided





THE BA CONSTRUC

Exclusive – CU Amiga's resident adventure expert, Tony Gill, likes the Bard's Tale Games so much that he has bought the company!

Well maybe the exclu sive is being a little econom cal with the truth, but I have done the next best thing I've bought the software which built the *Bard's Tale* games.

If there is one thing that is more fun than playing games it's creating your own. But there is one tiny problem associated with writing your own computer games – it's damn hard work. Of course you can let someone else do the difficult bit for you and Interplay has done just that. There have been many game construction packages on the market in the past and it's got to be said that it's a bit of a game just trying to use most of them. The trick which must be achieved by a construction kit is to give you enough different building blocks to create a game which is unique to yourself but at the same time to keep the package simple enough for the average user to handle.

All of the games you can create with this system will look similar to one of the legendary *Bard's Tale* role playing games. The main screen will be identical and all of the options will be the same. The combat sequences and the spell casting techniques will also operate just as they did before. There are a limited number of graphic tiles available to be used as walls, doors, trees, houses, etc with which you'll be able to construct your dungeons and cities so, yet again, the graphics of your game will be identical to every other one.

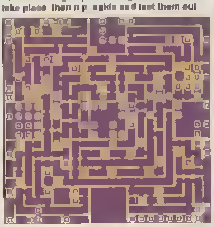
In the main you'll also use the library of pictures for the monsters and the fighters provided simply because they have supplied you with approximately 30 great mug shots which you probably couldn't better yourself. You can import graphics from the likes of *Deluxe Paint* but, surprisingly, this kit doesn't make it as easy to do as it should be.

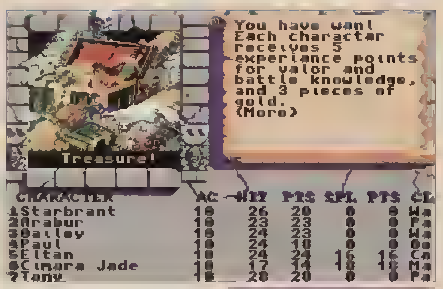
Left: A menu of editors and utilities are available which require you to simply point and click on the many monsters and middle-earth items which can be scattered around your magic kingdom.

WHAT'S NEW?

So, what can you bring to a game of your own creation? For a start, you can design the actual layout of the world, placing monsters, secret doors and specials, wherever you like. You can create new spells and decide who can and cannot use them. You can also decide which sound effect goes with these new spells and choose from a large list of options what effect the spell will have. However, it's in the ability to create specials that you will have the

Below: The map editor is easy to use. Simply point and click where you want to build a sewer wall or insert a secret door and the dungeon monsters will have the scaffolding up in no time. You can even place special spots where nasty traps and magical events will take place, then pick up, and test them out





And what does all this monster-bashing mean? Bashing means points, and points means treasure!

power to put your stamp on the game. When you design your world using the map editor, you can place special points wherever you like and then decide what will happen to the player when he arrives at that point. Each special will have a name, and you will be able to choose (from an option list) what the game should do when the special square is entered. The option may be a single effect such as a message being displayed (e.g. 'Turn Back or you'll be sorry!') or you can have up to 20 lines of complex logic taking place, including graphics and sound effects.

With many game creators it's this part of the job where things get tough. There has to be some way in which you can tell the computer what you want to happen, and this generally involves typing something resembling a piece of computer language. Being human, it is here where things always go wrong. Either you mistype something, or you simply can't work out what you should type to implement your great idea.

Consequently, when you test your creation the game either goes loopy and hangs up, or it gives out some meaningless message in techno speak. To get around this problem the *Bard's Construction Set* forces you to select each line of code from a long list of options which the designers have worked out to deal with most eventualities. The only bits you will be allowed to type yourself are those which won't make the game fall over. You may decide you want a monster to appear at some special place and steal some of your gold. In that case you will select which monster you wish to appear, which graphic screen will be shown for it, what line of text it will say, and how hard the monster will thump. Should you decide to select the option. No to its demands, you won't be able to type in a semi-colon in the wrong place which will make the whole thing go phut!

MANUAL OPERATION

Surprisingly, the manual is only 42 pages long which initially looks encouraging, but experience soon proves that it could have done with being bigger to answer all of the questions which you have. A picture is worth a thousand words and in this case the package includes a small game which you can take to places to see how its sprockets and springs go together. There is a Test Game section which allows you to jump into your creation at any point and try out a section, but I was surprised that it doesn't include any test options which would allow you to monitor and set flags or other variables which you will want to inspect.

CONCLUSION

This game creator is much easier to use than most of the others I have come across, which means that with a bit of effort you will actually be able to create a finished game. The down side is that all of the games will superficially look the same. All creation requires perspiration, and to create a game which really has something different in it, you will need to spend a long time wrestling with the more awkward aspects of the package, namely the graphics and the special logic sections. This type of open ended software is what computers are really all about. It is unlikely that you're ever going to create a game which will make you money, but the weeks of creative fun contained in the box will be its own reward.

THE TRILOGY

Set in the remote island of Skara Brae, the *Bard's Tale* games are a legend with role-playing gamesters. The graphics were crude and the combat was not real time, so what did they have which made them sell in their hundreds of thousands all over the world? For a start each game is played over a huge world map containing countless dungeons and cryptic puzzles which will keep the imaginative player hacking away for months. The simple graphics meant that there was lots of space to fill up with spells which could have combat effects on your team, but little I have to have complex sounds and graphics to accompany them. The combat system allows the player to carefully plan each round and not simply rely on the speed of the mouse response, which meant the games appealed to the older and more cerebral player.

When *Dungeon Master* and the *Eye of the Beholder* games came along the appeal of the *Bard's* games waned and did as younger players demanded more and more special effects and the feeling of being there. Few of the older style games are still around.

EA: £29.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

£29.99 ELECTRONIC ARTS 90
HERON DRIVE LANGLEY BERKS SL3
8XP TEL 0753 549442

RELEASE DATE	JANUARY
GENRE	GAME CREATOR
TEAM	INTERPLAY
CONTROLS	MOUSE/KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	YES
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	0•••••••••••10
SOUND	0•••••••••••10
LASTABILITY	0•••••••••••10
EASE OF USE	0•••••••••••10

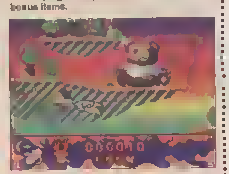
'easier to use than most of the other game construction kits'

OVERALL 75%

TROLLS

Have Flair come up with a contender for the 'Most Console-like platform game'? Tony Dillon swaps his pen for a joystick.

Most of the levels are like mazes, so by way of a helping hand, paths are marked out with bonus items.



Toy World, and as you can see the most mind-boggling thing on screen is a space hopper. Mind you, it is twice your size.

Trolls sure have changed a lot since I was little, reading stories about the terrible ogres that lived under bridges and molested goats. Now it seems trolls are small and sweet, with lovely fluffy hair and a big smile for everyone they meet. Children used to be terrified, and now all they want are cute little troll dolls. This game doesn't actually have anything to do with the mega popular toy, but the main character is similar.

In much the same vein as Millennium's *Robocod*, *Trolls* is set in a toy shop where a myriad of terrible things have happened. In true fairy tale style, this particular toy shop has come to life, only none of the other toys like our little troll, and want nothing more than to smash him to pieces or even gulp, make him fall off the shelf. A quaint setting for a platform game, don't you think?

So a platform game it is, and once again we have one that has console plastered all over it. Thirteen squillion colours on screen at once, 78 giga bytes of sampled sounds and music and more playability than table tennis. [*Less of the porkies and more of the review please. Ed*]

Trolls is highly entertaining and very, very playable. Set over seven different worlds, the game takes you from the sweet section of the toyshop (as usual, although I miss the Chupa Chups from *Zool*) through the Media Section with its entertaining newsprint backdrop, telling of alien pigeons saving the world, through to Fairground land and Fable land, all played out across the glorious, high speed, multi coloured landscapes we've all come to expect from such games.

As you run and bounce your way around the levels, you have two aims. One is to complete the set task, usually to find a certain amount of baby trolls and take them to the pig stop. A pig stop is like a bus stop, except you wait for Pigasus (ground) the winged pig! Your second aim is to collect the bonus letters.

These are hidden in balloons dotted around the levels. As you walk past a balloon, it bursts, sending the object inside sky high. You have to wait around to catch it, and it could be anything from a letter to a bonus object (points or health) or one of the special objects complete with hair style. Collect all the letters, and you get to play a bonus game, where you have to collect as much as possible and still find your way to the exit before time runs out.

Visually, the game has little new to offer and it's full of the same old cuteness and visual jokes which, while being no bad thing, still makes me pine for something fresh.

It plays well, and the controls are responsive enough. It's a great way to lose a few evenings of your life. If you like platform games, and you're looking for a new challenge, then you could do a lot worse. It isn't one of the best, but it is up there in the top 10 percent. All that's needed now is a little more originality.

TROLLS: £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1200+ ✓ A2000 ✗ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

FLAIR, THE SMITHY SIDE, PONTELAND, NEWCASTLE. TEL: 0661 860200

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	PLATFORM
TEAM	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	0●●●●●●●●●●10
SOUND	0●●●●●●●●●●10
LASTABILITY	0●●●●●●●●●●10
PLAYABILITY	0●●●●●●●●●●10

'Entertaining enough, but we've seen it all before'

OVERALL 79%

SIM CITY DE LUXE

Sim City is definitely a game that needs no introduction. After selling over a million and a half units around the world, I paved the way for products like *Sim Earth*, *Sim Ant* and *Sim Life*, and now has come full circle with *Sim City Deluxe*, everything you could ever need to be Mayor.

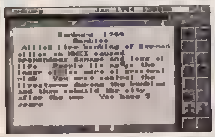
The basic premise of *Sim City* is that you act as a sort of God/town planner/mayor of a small city. On the face of it this seems to be a completely boring idea, but it turns out to be on of the most rivalling Amiga games.

Inside the glamorous black and gold box are three packages, which link together to create a complete system. There's the original *Sim City*, of course where you do all the actual town planning and management – the heart of the game itself. Alongside that are the previously released *Sim City Terrain Editor* and *Architecture 1*. The *Terrain Editor*, not surprisingly, allows you to alter terrain to your liking, so you can place your town on a rock plateau or under 30 feet of water, which isn't advisable. *Architecture 1*, on the other hand, is a set of three new scenarios for you to work with, all based in the far future (Future Europe, Future USA and a Moon Colony), and add stacks more challenge to a product that I already keep you up at nights and indoors at weekends.

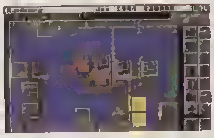
Sim City is now four years old, and thankfully it's still every bit as enjoyable as it always was. To say it's a classic would be like saying Tetris is a good puzzle game. If you don't have *Sim City* already, then there's no better way to get hold of it.

Tony Dillon
Infogrammes £35.99

92%

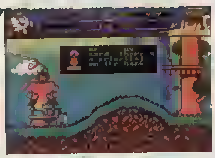


You don't have to build a city from scratch. If you like, you can re-enact famous building periods, such as Hamburg after World War 2.



Oh dear, a fire in the factory. Not the best sign when you're trying to build the economy!

CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY



Who can say what the genie will grant you? Who can say what the dice roll of an egg are?

You can only carry three items at a time, but I doubt you'll even need that many.

I've been reviewing games for the past six years, and *Dizzy* was one of the first games I ever reviewed! *Crystal Kingdom Dizzy* is the seventh *Dizzy* game to date! Why? What makes Philip Oliver keep churning them out, even though the style of game went out with the Spectrum?

This time the story tells of the magical treasure of the Yolkfolk, which has been stolen, and of a young egg like being called Dizzy who goes to recover it. To do this, he has to work his way through five medium sized levels composed of flip screen platform action with a couple of traps and loads of puzzles.

The thing that struck me first about the game was how incredibly easy all the puzzles seem to be. I don't know, maybe I'm too clever, but if someone says to me, I wish I had a screwdriver, and then I find a screwdriver hidden in a tree, it doesn't seem too difficult to put two and two together.

Visually, the game could be any of the seven titles. *Dizzy* still spins when he jumps (hence his name) and the same simple backdrops accompany the same detail free sprites. The game is obviously trying to be cute, but there are none of the little touches and expressions found in other, far better titles.

Crystal Kingdom Dizzy is much the same as any other *Dizzy* game. Save your money and avoid it.

Tony Dillon
Codemasters £7.99

48%

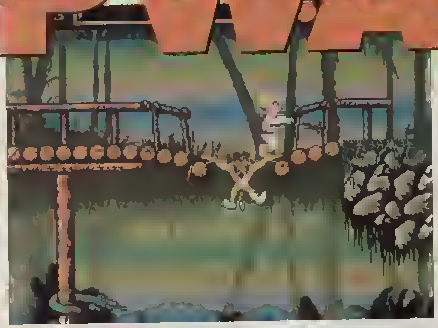
CHUCK & OPHELIA ROCK WISH TO ANNOUNCE THE BIRTH OF THEIR NEW SON

'CHUCK Jnr'

SOON TO MAKE HIS DEBUT IN...

Tradewinds House, 69/71A Ashbourne Road, Derby, DE22 3FS. Telephone (0332) 297797. Facsimile (0332) 291511

SLEEPWA



Top left: It's slaughter in the jungle as they say. This is actually the local zoo – creepy crawlies lie in wait around every corner. Top right: To keep Lee on a lighter load instead of kicking him across a gap, make yourself into a bridge!

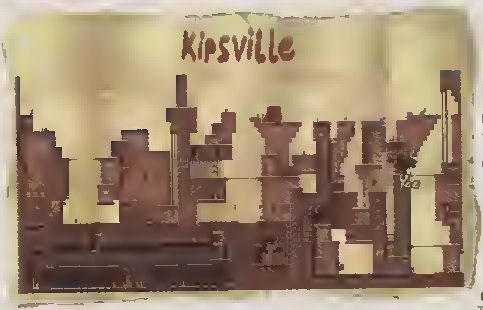
Call me a miserable stingy old git if you will, but I used to find all those 24 hour TV charity shows such a drag. Nothing but an endless stream of boy scouts singing Gang gang gooly and bank managers presenting giant cardboard cheques all to the constant raucous applause of a hyped up studio audience. That was was before Comic Relief came along and showed us all how it should be done. Swap Judith Chalmers and Michael Aspel for a bunch of the country's best comedians, scrap the boy scouts and replace them with quick fire comedy sketches and cut out all that depressing music on the serious bits. The cash they raise speaks for itself. For this year's event, as well as all the T shirts, splats and noses, Comic Relief have teamed up with Ocean to release *Sleepwalker*. For every game sold Comic Relief get £4.32.

Yeah yeah, but the game's bound to be a load of rubbish, right? Being the sceptical sod that I am, that's what I was expecting, but I was pleasantly surprised to find it's actually a pretty good little game.

CARTOON CAPERS

Did you ever see that cartoon where a bloke gets out of bed one night and starts sleepwalking down the street? His dog has to save him from countless grisly deaths as he marches obliviously through building sites and across busy roads. The Ocean boys must have seen it, because that's *Sleepwalker* in a nutshell.

It's a funny old game. Instead of controlling the sleepwalker, you play the part of his faithful hound. It all begins like Jamie and the Magic Torch. Lee, your master, climbs out of bed, steps on his dog, but instead of going for an under-bed adventure (as Jamie would with his magic torch) he strolls straight out of the open bedroom window! Fortunately, he doesn't plummet two storeys to his death, but finds himself on the roof of the house next door. If he had any sense, the dog would just get him back through the window and into bed, but that would be too easy. Instead, he decides to gallop around six life-threatening levels before eventually getting him back to bed.



Top: It's easy to get lost in the sprawling levels. Check your position by calling up the map. Even then it still takes a mighty amount of forward planning to negotiate the obstacles that Lee comes across.

As Lee is intent on marching around like a brain dead zombie you've got to be brutal. You can push him, stop him, or give him an almighty kick up the backside. Apart from that he's free to wander where he likes. It's not enough though, to just push him from one end of the level to the next. Each level is an assault course of pitfalls and traps, so most of your time is spent clearing the way for Lee.

A NIGHT ON THE TILES

Level one starts on the rooftops of Kipsville, with Ralph desperately trying to stop Lee falling to his death from a four storey building. Although you control Ralph, it's Lee's life that you're concerned with – you're invincible. For a little kid Lee's pretty rough and ready kind of guy. If you do let him fall off the roof, he probably won't even wake up. Even so, every time Lee walks into a wall or drops from a height his sleep-o-meter takes a knock. If he wakes up, you loose a life, as you don't he manages to kill himself.

Leaving him to wander around on his own for a while, you can try to find a route through the level. There are a few places you can leave him marching up and down between two walls. This keeps him safe while you work out how to dis

Lee doesn't just walk in his sleep, he performs circus tricks too. You can either join him on the barrel, or swim ahead to take the gushing sewer pipe.

LKER

If you've bought the nose, worn the T-shirt and watched the 24 hour TV show, now's your chance to play the game. Tony Horgan [miserable, stingy old git that he is] donates his right hand to Comic Relief.

Above Making sure you don't get shot across the screen with a jet of water from the elephant's trunk, you can catch a lift on the giraffe's neck.

able the traps ahead. He's never entirely safe though – constantly walking into brick walls takes its toll.

Water is Lee's worst enemy in the first level. Someone's left the manhole cover off the sewers, and if he drops into the contaminated sludge flowing underground. It's curtains. Other hazards include open skylights, leaky boiler tanks, traffic, and an excitable nightclub bouncer. You're armed with a baseball bat, which comes in handy for subduing the dog catcher and the bouncer.

Most of the static traps simply have to be avoided. Lee can be kicked over many hazards. Including gaps in the platforms. If the gap's small enough, you can make yourself into a human bridge (well, a can-no bridge really, but you know what I mean).

Below Left alone, Lee has quite a knack for water diving. Unfortunately he also has a tendency to drown himself once he's found the water.

IT'S NO JOKE

Humour plays a big part in the game. Ralph's animated with a load of exaggerated expressions, not far off the goggle-eyes of Wile E Coyote. He's also given momentum, so if you change direction suddenly, he skids, then turns and runs back the other way. It all helps the comical look, but doesn't do much for the gameplay. Okay, so *Mario* skids when he turns round, but *Sleepwalker* takes the idea a bit too far. If you land just on the edge of a platform, instead of either falling off or staying on it, he spends a few vital seconds flailing his arms around, and then falls off. By this time, Lee could have done himself a mischief, or fallen from the top of the level right back to the start. As you can imagine, it's extremely frustrating to see all your work go down the pan, just because Ralph was too busy being funny.

It's not all bad – far from it. It's the humour that makes the game. Making Ralph immortal was an excellent idea. He could be put through an industrial size meat mincer, and he'd still live somehow!

It would be easy to call *Sleepwalker* a *Lemmings* clone. There are a lot of similarities, but here you get much more of a feeling of involvement. The only real problem I can see is the longevity potential. It boils down to a game of trial and error, so you end up going through the motions for each level until you get to a new section. Despite this, *Sleepwalker* is a good laugh, and should keep platform addicts amused for a while.

OCEAN: £25.99

A500	✓	A600	✓	A1200	✓
A1500	✓	A2000	✓	A3000	✓
A4000	✗				

OCEAN SOFTWARE, 2 CASTLE STREET, CASTLEFIELD, MANCHESTER M3 4LZ. TEL: 061 832 6633

RELEASE DATE	OUT NOW
GENRE	PLATFORM
TEAM	CTA
CONTROLS	JOYSTICK/KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS	3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE	NO
MEMORY	1Mb

GRAPHICS	10
SOUND	10
LASTABILITY	10
PLAYABILITY	10

'Often-frustrating puzzler and platform fun'

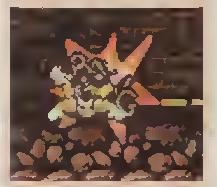
OVERALL 81%

IT'S DOG'S LIFE

The things a dog will go through for his master! Luckily for Ralph, he's a cartoon dog from the Wile E Coyote school of durability, so he never actually dies, whatever happens to him. In the line of duty, Ralph can expect to be:

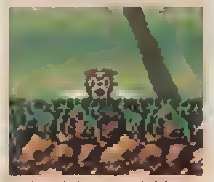
zapped by blobs of toxic waste

beaten up night club bouncers.



run over

electrocuted by flying wires



and squashed to a pancake by falling boulders

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 8 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS
HERTS AL3 5DG TEL (0727) 858005/841388
THE GALLERY ARNDALE CENTRE LUTON
BEDS LU1 2PG TEL (0582) 457195/411201

WARNING

Due to the exchange rate, many items in this ad will increase in price mid-during some CBM, HP + Philips product
At the time of going to press we are unable to confirm the amount or date of the increases, therefore all prices must be confirmed by telephone before ordering.

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowance extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A500/A1500/1200/2000/4000/CDTV or even PC.
A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/2000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty

A500s FROM £179
A1500s FROM £299

A500 1MB	(mint) 219	1500 HD+Controllers	
A500 2MB	(mint) 219	40MB	FROM 199
A2000s	FROM 899	120MB	FROM 379
CDTV	FROM 249	Action Replay	39
A590 20/40MB	99/129	XT B Board	79
Hacker Four 1500	79	AT B Board	149

OTHER ACCESSORIES - PLEASE ASK

AMIGA 500+ £229.95

LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE PHONE!

AMIGA 3000

12 MONTH ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Latest version 68030 25MHz 3.5" 80DK FD + spare drive bay (or 4 spare bays on Tower) 512K 32 bit RAM, 4 Zorro III, slots with 2PC AT slots (or 1 CPU 7 Zorro III 2 PC AT on Tower) hard disk and memory as below

DESKTOP	52MB	120MB
1MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	1199	1289
2MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	1349	1439
2MB video + 8MB Fast Ram	1489	1579

WITH FREE AMIGA VISION
With extra 4MB Fast RAM (fitted & inspected) ADD £169.99
With Philips SVGA 28dpi inc. HR & retired ADD £259.00

AMIGA 4000

MULTIMEDIA AMIGA

New AGA Chip Set + 8 strong 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from 16 & million, zoom doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse Amiga 3.5"/1.76 MB 3.5" drive Plus Cross DOS for transfer of files between Amiga DOS + MS DOS 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1x 5.25" bay Hard Drive on below Amiga DOS 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

FULL 68040	ALONE
120MB HD 2 + 4MB	£2089 inc. VAT
120MB HD 2 + 8MB	£2259 inc. VAT
240MB HD 2 + 8MB	£2399 inc. VAT

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

With Kaga M/Sync SVGA low rad when high res 28 dot pitch col monitor inc tilt and swivel all 4000 modes ADD £400

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDENTIALS

- 8+ years experience as Commodore product and here to stay
- Commodore trained staff are friendly and helpful and are parents, multimedia, educational, programming or technical specialists (usually more [illegible])
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays for convenient [illegible]
- Callers welcome for advice and [illegible] at our 1400+ sq ft High St Town Centre branches
- Same [illegible] for most orders received by 5.30 pm; express [illegible] and [illegible] services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by tested insured top name courier services
- Pre-despatch testing on Amiga [illegible]
- Free 30 day mail day courier [illegible] and delivery of DOW replacement (except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support not on-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service
- DPD and Export welcome

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a trader shop in Amiga that Brian Philips also sound extensive expertise and [illegible] and support of multi-million and specialist systems. Hobbyte have [illegible] and trained by Commodore [illegible] Commodore [illegible] Philips [illegible]

AMIGA 600

1/2 PRICE EPROM EXTRA WITH ANY SOUND ADD £15

	ALONE	2MB VERSION ADD £39.95
A600	249.00	"Top quality 3rd party drives recommend by full 12 month return to base warranty
A600 20MB HD	339.00**	
A600 40MB HD	399.00**	
A600 80MB*	469.00**	

A600 with 12 month on site warranty
1MB WB 2.05 3.5" FD + Smart Card in white Mouse and Manuals

NEW CBM 1084ST

WITH TILT & SWIVEL STAND + LEADS
£179.99 WITH ANY COMPUTER

AMIGA 1200

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

1200 2MB SD	369	1200 2MB 80MB HD	595
1200 2MB 20MB HD	499	1200 2MB 120MB HD	735
1200 2MB 40MB HD	549	1200 6MB 80MB HD +68881	
1200 2MB 60MB HD	569		875

Install disc and full 12 months return-to-base warranty on all HD models
With 2nd Striker Pinball Dreams and Transwarp ADD £19.99
OR SEE NEW AGA GG PACK BELOW

NEW MID RANGE AMIGA IN STOCK PHONE!

THE HOT LIST

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES:

Pinball Fantasies	Hunt for Red October
Colonels Chess	Binky a Scary School (under 12)
Challenge Golf	Battlehawks
Neighbours	Licence to Kill Bond Game
Frankenstein	Silkworm Helicopter jump minimum 93% CU
Gold the Bank (under 12)	Continental Circus It isn't race simulation 92% AU
Monster Dinner 3D sports	Xenon C+VG Game of the Month
Onslaught Fiernan 6 90%	Thunderstrike Fighter Flight Sim

+ LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

AGA GG PACK

(GRAPHICS + GAMES)
FOR A1200, 4000 ETC

	VALUE/RRP
• Personal Paint AGA Top reviews, improvement DPII alone with additional features inc. image processing, points in any screen mode	69.99
• Your choice of Wing Commander AGA or Zool AGA or Sensible Soccer AGA	34.99
• 5 Hot List games (AGA compatible) individually boxed	174.95
• Microswitched Joystick	9.99
• Mouse Mat + Dust Cover	9.99
• 10 Blank Discs + 80 capacity lockable disc box	16.98
• Virus Killer	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	321.97
WITH AMIGA/CBTV	99.99
SEPARATELY	109.99

STARTER PACK

	MAX VALUE/RRP
• Microswitched Joystick	9.99
• 10 cap. lockable disc box PLUS 10 blank discs	16.99
• 4 great boxed games See HOT LIST	159.96
Phone for current above RRP DPaint III +70% Clip Art Pics/graphics	99.99
• Mouse Mat and Dust Cover	9.99
• 10 Days from Hand Accumulation or UK, Ireland or France you pay only for mouse	
TOTAL VALUE	196.97
WITH AMIGA/CBTV	19.99
SEPARATELY	9.99

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever you can choose your own Amiga and software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals
Want an A500 with 1500 software? No problem
Like an A1500 without games? It's up to you!
All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software each when you order your hardware (optional on CDTV A3000 or A4000)

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES!

CALL US!!

AMIGA 1500 inc. on-site

Full UK spec with 1MB RAM mouse, expansion as 2000 hands manuals. New including Kickstart & Workbench 2.05 Hard disc configuration use the high performance GVP II controller card, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB

Dual 3 ex	489.00
DD+GVP+52MB HD	732.00
DD+GVP+80MB HD	799.00
DD+GVP 120MB HD	872.00
WB 2.05/1.3	ADD 129.99
With 2MB Fitted to GVP	ADD 379.99
Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Share	900 £969.00
Also with Citizen 24 pin Colour Printer + Starter Pack	ADD £36.00
	ADD £199.00

1500 SPECIALS

T/2 BRICE 1500 S/W PACK EXTRA	Only £24.99
1500, 1500 Pack Extra at only	£24.99
1500 HD + ON-SITE, 0033/T0845, CITIZEN 200 24 pin col printer 1500 Extra software pack Starter Pack + Amiga Vision	
52MB £1149.00 120MB	£1329

CDTV

All with Disc Caddy, Walnut + CD + tutorial + remote control unit

AS ABOVE	WITH MATCHING DRIVE KEYBOARD MOUSE + WB 1.3
As above monitor + remote control	£435
Extra RAM £POA	

Plus Encyclopedia Encyclopedia + Learning
See below/across for software packs

ALSO STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

NEW PRICES!

THE HOTTEST LOT PACK

	VALUE/RRP
• All as Starter Pack	203.99
PLUS	
• Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER THAN THE BEST previous RRPs up to 39.99 each phone for HOT LIST as above list incl. Children + games available	260.82
• WB Prog. Hobbyte PD Classic Pack 1 Includes top games like Battlezone + Star Trek Commander Cerebral Manoeuvre, dozens of arcade games, board classics and dozens more apps DPaint clip art, Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publishing and the ultimate virus killer a must for every new Amiga owner!	39.99
TOTAL VALUE	513.21
WITH AMIGA	49.99
SEPARATELY	59.99
SPECIAL ALSO 10 extra Hot list games	ADD 25.00

WWW EXTRA PACK

	VALUE/RRP
• WWW games: Silly Putty	25.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix	25.99
Pushover	25.99
• DPaint III with animation	79.99
• 700 clip art pics/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
• 3 disc Home Pack incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
• Virus Killer	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	182.95
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	49.99
SEPARATELY	59.99

ALSO WWW STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

EPIC PACK EXTRA

Needs 1MB and Hard Drive	VALUE/RRP
• Epic Pack: Trivial Pursuit, Language Lab, Amiga Jazz	29.99
Epic, Home Myth	27.97
• DPaint III with animation	79.99
• 700 clip art pics/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
• 3 disc Home Pack incl. W Processor, Dbase, Spreadsheet	9.99
• Virus Killer	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	212.92
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	39.99
SEPARATELY	49.99

ALSO WWW STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

SEGA AND NINTENDO BEST PRICES - PHONE!

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES - OPEN 9-5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY 11.0-4.30 SUNDAYS ST ALBANS ONLY!

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER •

PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK (1MB REQUIRED)

	VALUE/RRP
Lemmings Classic Games: Lemmings, OK Tool	25.99
The Simpsons: Sprites, Sprites, Sprites	24.99
Cadetta Games: Pinball Dreams	25.99
Deluxe Paint III with animation + 700 Clip Art	89.99
Gold disc DPics: WP + UK genre spelling	
spreadsheet, database, graphics + desktop publishing	149.99
Sold the Book	29.99
OR Round the Bend OR: Digita Home Accounts	
Your Killer Book	4.99
DO Prog. Hobbyte PD Green Pack: see Mother Let Pack	39.99
10 Blank Disks + PD Programme: Pinball and Disc Editor	9.99
Hobbyte Primary (spelling or Secondary Educational Pack	19.99
10 Blank Disks + PD Programme: Disk Doctor	26.00
Mouse Mat + Dust Cover and Keyclick	19.97
TOTAL VALUE	**197.92**
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	**39.99**
SEPARATELY	**99.99**
SPECIAL: Allow Cifiuno 200 24 PIN colour Printer and Starter Pack	**ADD 199.00**

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK 3-13 YEARS

	VALUE/RRP
Your choice from:	
Fun School 2, 3 or 4 (for 3-9 yrs specify age, 5 diff versions available) Up to 6 stunning UK educational games in each package with beautiful pictures, exciting animation + music that helps to develop numbers word + other skills. Up to 6 levels of difficulty. Conforms with National Curriculum.	25.99
Martin's Maths (for 7-11 yrs) from the award winning Fun School range of stunning games to teach essential maths skills. It's very, very children will love	19.99
Spelling Fair (for 7-13 yrs) all the fun of the fair on 6 levels makes learning spelling addictive and fun. Includes 6 games plus 2000 word dictionary + special selection of words for needs of dyslexic children + parents can create own dictionary of words requiring special attention.	
Add the Pack (7 yrs) OR all (7+ yrs) OR Round the Bend	25.99
Hobbyte Primary (spelling) Educational Pack featuring up to 12 Tests while you play games	19.99
Hobbyte 20 Easy Children's Games, 10 pack disc including Disk Set and other top entertaining PD titles	19.99
Sprite Paint + 700 Clip Art pics	89.99
Inc. Children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons etc.	
Joystick + 10 blank disks	15.98
TOTAL VALUE	**197.92**
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	**39.99**
SEPARATELY	**99.99**
SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just	**15.00**

ASK WITH STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

TRAMPY'S, THOMAS'S OR NODDY'S PACK 2-8 YEARS

AT LEAST 57 EDUCATIONAL/FUN FILLED GAMES!

	MAX VALUE/RRP
The Show People 6 colourful and entertaining games featuring Trampy and friends to encourage early number reading and pre-reading skills. With Show People music.	29.99
OR Thomas the Tank Engine: Fun With Words 4 separate games to aim learning programmes with animation and sound.	24.99
OR Noddy's Playtime (to 7 years) 8 magical learning games at 3 levels, PLUS Junior Art packages inc. Colouring, abstract, Fancy Fall FILLE key Tower map, Keyboard overlay and wallchart.	19.99
Shapes and Colours Bobby the Clown entertains and lays down the foundation for maths and writing in 6 colourful animated games.	9.99
OR Fun School 2 (for 3-9 years specify age)	9.99
Fun School 3 or 4 this "Fun School" suite have was put about every year and every, 5 or 6 wonderful animated games.	24.99
OR Picture Book, 4 colourful and amusing games from as Fun School design manager will delight young children.	
Sprite Paint + 700 Clip Art pics	89.99
inc. children, Fairytale + Legend characters, Sport, Cartoons,	
Hobbyte Primary Educational PD Pack, containing 18 fun with you learn games	19.99
Hobbyte 30 Easy Children's Games Pack	19.99
10 Blank Disks Joystick Mouse Mat	26.46
TOTAL VALUE	**221.00**
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	**39.99**
SEPARATELY	**79.99**
SPECIAL: Each extra title from first selection add just	**18.99**

ASK WITH STARTER PACK £19.99 EXTRA

ZOOL

1 YEAR TO CSE

+ SCHOOL PACK

Number 1 Chartbuster	25.99
94% CU Amiga	25.99
Pinball Dreams 94% ACU	25.99
Impossible UK WP + Spellchecker	49.99
French Maths or English (11-15, specify age)	
All the lovable game inventing gifted hamster guides you through National Curriculum friendly compliments school work	
Win the award winning Fun School learn	25.99
AD Junior (under 5 s)	
+ HOT LIST Games	209.99
Hobbyte PD Programme PD Green Pack "See Mother Let"	39.99
Hobbyte Secondary Educational Pack	19.99
Mousemat/dust cover/joystick	9.99
TOTAL VALUE	**467.87**
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	**49.99**
SEPARATELY	**99.99**

AMIGA 24 BIT SYSTEM - £BEST!

WE SPECIALISE

- Extra RAM • Accelerator
- 24 bit colour card • 24 bit colour real time digitizer
- 24 bit 3D Art + animation s/w
- Fitting and Free 1/2 day customised training

TELEPHONE JP

1500 PACK EXTRA (ALSO FOR A500,A500+, A600 CDTV, 3000)

	VALUE/RRP
The Works Platinum, word processor, spreadsheet, database or Office on Pro Family Pack	149.95
Deluxe Paint (1) with a animation	79.99
Get the most out of your Amiga book	9.95
PD Prog. Hobbyte PD Green Pack see Mother Let Pack	99.99
4 disc 700 Clip Art pics/graphics for Deluxe III	9.99
Personal Info: EU	
OR Zool, Slitter, Pinball	79.97
Digita Home Accounts	29.99
TOTAL VALUE	**429.82**
WITH AMIGA/CDTV	**49.99**
SEPARATELY	**99.99**

ACCESSORIES

Deluxe control centre	44.99
Control Centre	29.99
Mouse/dust	29.99
Alien/Mutant/T2 Joystick	10.99
Boy Joystick	11.99
CDTV Keyboard	54.99

MODEMS

2400 + 5 year warranty	78.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5 external drive, downstream + on/off	47.95
CAX 354 3.5 external drive, boxed	52.99
Internal 3.5 drive, bare + fitting kit	48.99
with anti click + thru port on/off virus protector	65.00
as above, Cyclone compatible	71.99
drive for PC 1530	125.00
replacement A500 drive	34.95

MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

1084S including tilt + swivel + 2 genius	199.95
1084S mono for + lead	187.00
UK 1933 NEW mon +leads+ Turbo Challenge + on-site	219.99
serial stand for Philips 8833	12.99
960 High res monitor	364.99
A Multi Sync for 1200/4000	429.00
Multi Sync for 1200/4000	1589.00
20A 14 res SVGA 28 dot pitch, tilt & Swivel	259.99
Multi-Sync	544.99
Display Flicker Fixer	124.99
for Free Video 2-A500	197.99
Free Pin	194.99

SCANNERS & DIGITISERS

GT 8000 A4/Dpi 24 bit A4	789.00
GT 8000 DI/Dpi 24 bit A4	1192.99
Hand Scanner 400 dpi 64 Greyscale Powerscan software	88.99
Hand Scanner as above, V3 for 1200/8000	104.99
Colour Hand Scanner	219.99
11.00 A4 Scanner + software s/w up to 18 bit	449.99
X 32bit Scanner + s/w up to 24 bit	898.99
Image 12	78.99
Scandit II A4 Table Digitiser/A3 Table Digitiser	319.99/529.99
Mouse	43.99

EMULATION

CS Powerboard	144.50
Powerboard with A2S	186.49
	59.99
Amiga board for 1500	199.00
Amiga board for 500	299.99

G Guru 386sx 25MHz ... 306.99
G Guru 486SX ... 449.99
GVP 28bit for GVP II +500 ... 146.99
AT Once ... 214.99
GVP 486/4 for 1500 ... 995.99

DISCS

DS/DD disks in box	6.99
Blank DS/HD disks	6.99
	50 Bound DS/DD disks ... 17.99
	50 Blank DS/HD disks ... 27.99

GEHLOCKS

Genlock (1200 compat)	139.99
Genlock NEW	529.99
Jet Pal Genlock	529.99
Genlock	689.99

Video Plus v330	994.99
Rocgen+	138.99
GVP G-Lock	326.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS 500/600/1200

A530 1MB 40MB	648.99
A530 1MB 80MB	748.99
A530 1MB 120MB	848.99
A530 1MB 213MB	948.99
A530 68882	248.99
GVP HC8 42MB	284.99
GVP HC8 80MB	368.99
GVP HC8 120MB	458.99
GVP HC8 213MB	568.99
IVS Trumpcard 42MB HD	279.99
Extra 2MB fitted to above	62.99
A570 2MB	259.99
A570 for 2.04 1MB 500	309.99
68040 HC 600/1200	149.00
68040 HC 600/1200	199.00
68040 SX 600/1200	269.99
1200MB HC 600/1200	349.99
Maximizer +1250 25MHz	279.99
VXL 30 40MHz	339.99
2MB Zorro RAM for Rocgen	179.99

HARD DRIVES/ACCELERATORS A1500/2000/3000

GVP HC8/A 80MB	276.99
GVP HC8/A 80MB	318.99
GVP HC8/A 120MB	388.99
GVP HC8/A 213MB	546.99
G Force 030 25MHz 1MB	478.99
G Force 030 40MHz 4MB	779.99
G Force 1MB fitted to any Hdrive	42.99
Extra 2MB fitted to any Hdrive	42.99

EXPANSION

A500 512k Ram Exp+Clock	19.00
A500+ 1MB exp	29.99
A500+ 2MB, exp. to 8MB	149.99
CDTV 2 Mb upgrade	24.99
A1000 1MB exp (chip)	A1.99
A600/1200 2MB exp (fast)	117.99
A600/1200 4MB exp (fast)	179.99

A1200 32 bit 2MB exp ... POA
A1200 32 bit 4MB 00MB ... 279.00
A1200 32 bit 4MB +4MB2 ... 349.00
A1200 32 bit 8MB +8MB2 ... 549.00
System Memory Mb HD 10MB 458.99
Extra 2MB fitted to any Hdrive ... 42.99
A500 Ram Share 2.04 ... 38.95
A500 Ram Share + 1.3 ... 49.95
... POA

Chip fitting and board upgrade available, by our qualified engineers or DIY kit ... POA

PRINTERS

2YR WARRANTY WITH CITIZEN

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
Citizen 120-D	100.99	
Star LC10	116.99	
Star LC 100 9 pin col	148.99	
Citizen Swift 9" col	163.49	
Star LC200 col	174.99	
Star LC 24 20	183.41	
Star LC 24-100 24 pin	173.41	
Star LC 24 200	299.99	
Star LC 24-200 col	248.41	
Citizen 124D	179.99	
Epson LQ 100	186.99	
Citizen 5200 24	179.91	
Citizen 5200 24 col*	194.11	
Citizen 5240 24 col*	259.41	
Citizen 524c col*	296.99	

	ALONE	WITH STARTER PACK
HP Deskjet 500	334.99	
HP Deskjet 500C	474.99	
HP Deskjet 550C	544.99	
HP Deskjet Portable	539.99	
HP Printer	439.99	
HP Quiet Deskjet part	304.99	
HP Deskjet 500	304.99	
LJ 2100	379.99	
LJ 3100 A3	461.99	
LJ 3000	538.99	
HP Laserjet 4LP +	1004.99	
IBM Info Jet inl A4	4999.95	

ADD £12.99 WITH STARTER PACK

Starter Print Pro driver/cell s/w highly recommended ADD £39.95

STARTER PACK, 500 Sheets A4 or continuous genius Amiga to printer lead, Universal Printer Stand & Driver with Print Manager

24 BIT

A Video 24 with TV Point for 500	588.99
Art Dept. Pro 2.1A	129.99
CDTV	443.99
Firmware	POA
GVP IV + VIU-S	1309.99
GVP IV + VIU-CT	1759.99
Harlequin 4000 24 bit card	POA
Image Master	105.99
Opal Vision 24 bit board + Opal Paint	Opal
Presents Karate 24 bit s/w	629.99
Rombomb 24 bit board	2489.99
V Lab 24 bit real time digitiser	269.99
V Lab 1200/4000	354.99

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS/CAD	
Aladdin 4D	215.99
Amiga Vision	44.50
Deluxe PaintIV	53.99
Deluxe Pr Int AGA	68.99
Essence	34.99
Expert Draw	48.99
Gallery	39.49
Imagine v2	149.99
Professional AGA	POA
Real 3D	149.99
Lightwave	57.99
X CAD 2000	99.50
X CAD 3000	205.99
Video Director	106.99
Video Master	48.99
EDUCATIONAL	
Any Fun School 3 or 4	14.99
Any ACU	17.50
Martin's Maths	14.99
Paint & Create	14.99
Spelling Fair	14.99
See other software packs	
UTILITIES/ LANGUAGES	
AMAX II Plus	249.99
Amos 3D	21.49
Amos the Creator	13.95
Assembler Developer	39.95
Amos Pro!	44.50
Fancy Amos	22.49
Gram Blue v5	27.75
Directory Opus 4	89.49
Disk Master II	45.75
GFA Basic	17.99
Lattice C 6	219.99
Quarter mind	30.50
Quarter back Tools	48.99
Xenon Pro	34.95
APPLICATION	
Arena Accounts	89.50
Excellence 3	39.99
TV Text Pro	48.99
Video Director	106.99
Video Master	48.99
EDUCATIONAL	
Any Fun School 3 or 4	14.99
Any ACU	17.50
Martin's Maths	14.99
Paint & Create	14.99
Spelling Fair	14.99
See other software packs	
UTILITIES/ LANGUAGES	
AMAX II Plus	249.99
Amos 3D	21.49
Amos the Creator	13.95
Assembler Developer	39.95
Amos Pro!	44.50
Fancy Amos	22.49
Gram Blue v5	27.75
Directory Opus 4	89.49
Disk Master II	45.75
GFA Basic	17.99
Lattice C 6	219.99
Quarter mind	30.50
Quarter back Tools	48.99
Xenon Pro	34.95
APPLICATION	
Arena Accounts	89.50
Excellence 3	39.99
Pixel Copy II	64.99
Card Works III	34.99
Monopolies Plus v4	24.50
Mum Office	39.49
Pagestream 2.2	143.99
Pagemaster II	42.49
Pen Pal 1.4	52.50
Personal Finance Manager Plus	31.99
Pro. Page 4 AGA	POA
Saxton Publisher	177.95
Superbase Pro 4	148.99
Word Perfect 5.1	73.99
Works Platinum	38.99
MUSIC	
AB 1012 Studio 16	
Sampler	349.95
Audio Engineer Plus 2 Sampler	149.49
Audio Master 4	44.99
Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0E	162.99
GVP DSS	38.99
Midi Interface	19.95
Bombo Magnetic	23.99

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (07327) 856005

Same day despatch for Switch or cash, card orders placed before 3pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, business draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 18 Market Place, St Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cheque payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press. However we are sometimes forced to change them, within our control. Advertised specials and different packages may be available in our showrooms, and prices may vary from Mail Order prices. Personal callers are asked to quote the ad to ensure Mail Order prices are offered.

Customer comments & Software Errors Hardware Faults, manual issues Utilities and Highlights

BY ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES.
Saturday deliveries
Late Night Orders

DO MAILING (NOT HIGHLANDS)
Despatched by post, please check changes when ordering
Next day courier service £11 per box
Phone enquiries
Mon - Sat 9.30 - 6.00 pm

NOTE See warning across

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES
Credit terms at 34.9% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £3.99, subject to status. Telephone Sales Manager for details.

TELE-ORDER (07327) 856005

CITIZEN 1329

• HP AUTHORISED DEALER • CITIZEN DEALER PLUS •

small tips

Need help? Don't know where to turn? Don't phone the Samaritans, just have a flick through CUs ever friendly tips and see if you can't work things out.

LETHAL WEAPON

Here we have the most complete guide to cheat keys for Ocean's superb platformer. Thanks to whoever sent this in, and apologies because the sheet with the codes got detached from your details. Drop us a line and let us know who you are!

In Game Keys: (Hold these down simultaneously)

Alt+Y+I	= Turns off sprite collisions
Alt+Y+K	= Increase ammunition
Alt+Y+L	= Increase lives
Alt+Y+M	= Remove game sprites and platforms
Alt+Y+R	= Replace game sprites and platforms
Alt+Y+O	= Game over screen

Mission Codes

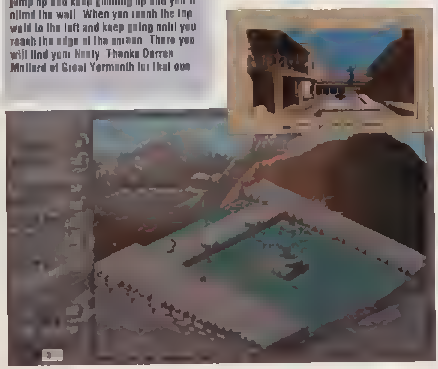
KUIRFR	= Mission 1
DEIFCF	= Mission 2
MORKBA	= Mission 3
LYLSUA	= Mission 4

If last month's tip wasn't enough for you, then here's a way to get hold of 10 magnifying glasses, one gas, a round of Nullsite and an extra life. On the third mission, jump along the fourth platform, jump up and keep ducking up and you'll climb the wall. When you reach the top, walk to the left and keep going until you reach the edge of the screen. There you will find your booty. Thanks Darren Maillard of Great Yarmouth for that one.

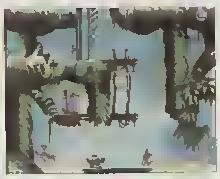
ROME

Do you keep finding yourself lost in Millennium's parodical masterpiece? Here are some important guidelines which, if followed correctly, should give you a solid push in the right direction. On level one, one of the most important things to buy is the dagger. With this go around the town and mug as many people as possible. Get hold of the dice and work your way onto level two. Here, the two most important things to do are buy a female slave (used later on in the game) and avoid the assassin. When you reach level three, check every hut in every village for gold. When in combat, don't bother about setting up complex strategies, just go straight for the standard. This approach works approximately one in every three attempts, just so long as you don't get spotted. If anyone sees you, you're history!

On level four, give the slave girl to Nuteudus. There's no need to enter the Gladiator tournament, so don't waste your time. Just make sure you can count on at least six votes. On level five, go for the straightest attack you can. Put all your troops on bridges and when picking off the enemy, try to take them out in ones and twos. Finally, on level six, don't bother fighting the emperor in the arena. Use the assassin to kill Nintendus and kill the emperor your self. You can reverse the votes, but this way is much easier. If that doesn't improve your quality of life then nothing will!



FLASHBACK



Here we have a game that has been pirated heavily. How do we know? Because of the amount of cheats and solutions we've received before the game has even been released. Here though, thanks to Lee Richmond of Doncaster, are the level codes for this stunning follow up to *Another World*.

Level 2	TOIT
Level 3	ZAPP
Level 4	LYNX

UGH!

More level code laughs this time from Colin Todd from Newark. If you're having problems with Global's prehistoric platformer then this list should help you through.

1	FREISCHTIEL		BOLPUTTY	48	KEITHMANIAC
2	SELBSTLAEUFER	25	TRAINSPOTTING	49	NOTGOODENOUGH
3	HENRADREGGL	26	BICYCLEREPAIRMAN	50	STILLNOTGOODENOUGH
4	PFAHNEHEISS	27	IRVINGCSALTZBERG	51	RUDGERUDGE
5	SOICHGOMBASSEPP	28	THEENDBERG	52	THEWOODPARTY
6	ZPFUNDHACKFLEISCH	29	NOWTOFLINGARDTER	53	THESERSIBLEPARTY
7	DOGGODDERDEFG	30	THECATSATONTHEMAT	54	ADAPTADAPTRIMPROVE
8	SPAMSPAM	31	CONFUSEACATLTD	55	HELLOSAILOR
	BEANSNSPAM	32	DISTNACTABEE	56	ARTHURTREE
9	SEMPNINI	33	MITTELSCHMERTZ	57	ABLOCKOFWOOD
10	PROFRIGUMBY	34	INSPECTORTIGER	58	LIONTAMING
11	CONFESS	35	LOOKOUTOFTHEYARD	59	RORDRVIOUS
12	MITTERMEIER	36	FISHYREQUISITE	60	CHANNELJUMP
13	DIESCHRICKIANGST	37	ANTHUNFICUS	61	TURNELINGTOJANA
14	INTERESTINGPEOPLE	38	CRUNCHYFROG	62	MAURICEZATAPATIGUE
15	INSURANCESKETCH	39	SPRINGSURPRISE	63	KENBIGGLEB
16	ITSTHEARTS	40	WALLYWIGGIR	64	ALIBAYAN
17	ARTHURFWOSHEOD	41	SIXTEENTORWEIGHT	65	KERDOVE
18	HARDIOTHESHEEP	42	RASPBERRYKILLER	66	TIDDLES
19	PICASSOONBICYCLE	43	SCOTOFTHESAHARA	67	THENAKEOANT
20	SPANISH INQUISITION	44	BISHOPOFEASTANGLIA	68	KENSHADDY
21	LUIGIVENGOTTI	45	POLLYTHEEXPARROT	69	ALBATROSS
22	JIMMYBASSARD	46	EWANMCTEAGLE		
23	KENCLEANAINSYSTEM	47	ANCOTOMANONA NORSE		
24	JOHANNGAM				

DALEK ATTACK

A lot of people are having trouble getting into the city from the caves in this classic Dalek. Here, just for you, is the easy solution. After you've destroyed the humming machine and survived your encounter with the super Dalek, go through the door he was guarding. You will then find yourself in a small room with no apparent exits. Use your grenades to destroy the floor section and you will soon find yourself on your way to the city!

GIZZA TIP

Have you cracked the secrets of any recent games? Do you know how to skip straight to the end game? Can you see things to your advantage? You can? Then let us know, and if they're good enough, we'll give you a free game!

The newer and more original a cheat is, the more chance there is of it being used. We all watch Gamesmaster and Bad Influence, so don't try to copy tips from them. And we read every publication available, so don't steal from there either. Original tips only!

The address to send your tips to is: CU Amiga Small Tips, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

WAXWORKS

Accolade's gruesome little arcade adventure is frightening people out of their wits so much that they are finding all sorts of problems in the game. Here's a selection of the most common trouble spots, thanks to those nice people at Accolade.

In the Jack The Ripper section you need to find the rope. To do this first go and stand facing the door where the dog is. Put the dog to sleep using the sleeping pills and turn right. Now walk forward one pace and turn right again. You should now be facing another door. Open it and inside you'll find a barrel. Inside the barrel is the rope!

In the mine you need to find charcoal. This foxed quite a few people as they assumed that somewhere in the mine was a nice packet of charcoal brickettes just waiting to be collected. No so. Go to the north west corner of the maze and locate the burnt pit prop. Now scrape the prop with whatever you have to hand and voila, some charcoal!

In the pyramid you might be finding that the second level isn't particularly large. What you need to do is find the hammer and take it downstairs to the ground level, then knock out the support beam. The ceiling will come crashing in, but never mind because now the entire second level has opened up!

SLEEPWALKER

Hot from the sticky hands of David Berry from Bristol come these cheats for Ocean's brand new platformer.

On the title screen simply type in DINGADINGDANGMYDANGA LONGLINGLONG (no spaces) and Lee and Ralph's bed noses will turn bright green.

Now, when the game starts just press RETURN to skip levels. Or press TAB to top up Lee's sleep bar and give you nine attempts and light up the word COMIC. Finally pressing M will give you a full map of the level.

If these smashing tips don't get you going then nothing will. Thanks David for donating these tips.

HUMANS – JURASSIC LEVELS

Having a little trouble with Mirage's *Lemmings* clone? Worry no more, and leave your hair where it belongs, because here's all the level codes for this fine game. You'll have to try them with or without spaces. If this for doesn't help you complete it, then I don't know what will.

1 WHEELS ON FINE
2 NOLLING DOWN
3 THE NOAO
4 SKIVE OFF
5 DAY TRIP
6 GIRAFFES
7 MAKE UP
8 FLYING AVENGEN
9 WIDDLE
10 DILL AND NEN
11 SPITFIRE
12 DESERT ANGEL
13 NOONEKNOWSUS
14 APRIL 1993
15 ALMONDBUNY
16 KATE
17 SNESSY
18 OLOHAMADORO1
19 FROG AND TOAD
20 OANSPAM
21 SAVENRAMACER
22 1DACOPY
23 M LOVE BONE
24 ASYLUM
25 WINOPUSKA
26 ALICEINCHAINS
27 ABSOLUTELY
28 FABULOUS
29 EO AND PATS
30 SWEETIES
31 YEAH CHEERS
32 THANKS A LOT
33 MONKEYS
34 I'M KNACKED
35 NOODLES
36 AL PACINO
37 DEEJI
38 MAFIA
39 ROADHOUSE
40 SWE
41 THATS NOT INI
42 CALORIES
43 MEANS NOTHING
44 BOOYACHE
45 JESUS JONES
46 MIGNOYSDOCRY
47 MOTONBIKING
48 NUTCH AS
49 SULKY
50 SINGLES
51 IWANNABEADORED
52 LET OFF STEAM
53 TOP BODIES
54 WNOKIDEAWASIT
55 CASTLE HOWARD
56 REBEL LEADERS
57 NEALLY SMART
58 HANSPLAYSWITH
59 1976 PORT
60 SCNEAMINGTREEO
61 NICK A LITTLE
62 MANCHESTEN
63 CROWNOFTHORNS
64 KRIBTI
65 LOSERS
66 SMOKE AGAIN
67 ITS NOT MINE
68 PATHETIC CHAPS
69 SKINNY KALINKA
70 CRACKERMAN
71 NOT GUILTY
72 SPOOKY HOUSE
73 BATTLESCANS
74 WERNENOTHERE
75 CHINSTMADEVE
76 KEELOVEN
77 WHAT A NIGHT
78 DOMINATION
79 BOHUSPLEASE

STREET FIGHTER 2

PART 2

The second in our three-part guide to the streets. Having trouble with the rabble? Let Steve Keen shed some light on how to beat the fighting charecters at their own game.

VS. E. HONDA

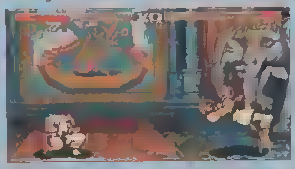
Pull back press kick to repeatedly kick. Honda loves jump in the air coming in from on high to flatten you, so don't give him the chance. This tactic will knock him backwards every time. Try and get a couple of Fireballs off when he's at a distance, but always be ready with this basic defensive move. If you miss the kick you'll almost definitely get a throw in. This technique is best attempted in corners.

VS. CHUN LI

Rob Chun Li of massive damage by waiting for her to jump in on you by pulling downwards and throwing. She's the fastest of all the *Street Fighter 2* crew but you should be able to string together quite a few throws before she knows where she is. Once she's out, repeatedly kick her by pulling down on the joystick and pressing fire. It doesn't take much to stun the wench and you'll be victorious in no time.

VS. KEN

Ken's fast and versatile. He can use his fists and feet as quickly as he can whip off a special move! If he breaks your attacking stride you've had it, so make sure you're a winner from start to finish. When he moves in close, repeatedly throw him over your shoulder, he'll then try and get up so just keep throwing. Eventually he'll try a Hurricane Kick or similar a move which you can counter with a simple standing axe-kick.

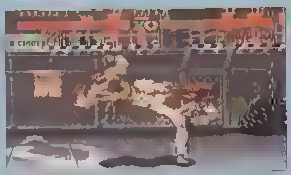


VS. DHALSIM

Keep your cool and try and catch him with a well timed Fireball at the beginning, when he's most vulnerable. He'll go down straight away and be stunned. That's your chance to safely get in close. Move in quickly for a throw and then crouch down and repeatedly kick him. He'll block eventually so back off fast somersaulting backwards. Look for his long high kicks coming towards you and as his leg retracts jump over his head and attack him from behind.

VS. GUILE

He's a nest of the streetfighting crew, but don't be fooled by his pretty looks. Due to his great aerial combat skills Guile will spend most of his time jumping towards you, so make full use of your Dragon punch. Don't bother with Fireballs as he will tend to cancel them out with Sonic Booms. If you can time your Dragon Punches, crouch and use leg sweeps to hit him as he lands close to you.



VS. ZANGIEF

Zangief is normally a complete loser, but here the giant is as tough as beef jerky! However, he's completely terrified of Fireballs and even when you fail to launch one he flinches backwards for a second. Perform the Fireball move and even if you miss he will walk into some kind of attack. If he traps you in a corner simply jump up high and punch down and he'll move back enough for you to escape.

VS. BLANKA

Although Blanka has an incredibly long reach and possesses enormous strength he has a tendency to leap in too close when in combat. Ryu's natural defence to this is the Dragon Punch and you can catch him under the chin almost every time. If he does manage to get in close to you jump away as quickly as possible otherwise the bout will be over before you know it!

New Horizon Computers

The Hard Drive Specialists

A600 & A1200 Hard Drives

The ESSENTIAL add on for all SERIOUS Amiga users.

de your A600 or A1200 with a brand new internal IDE Drive. All our Special Installation Kits come complete with formatted 2.5inch IDE Hard Drive, cable, mounting kit and instructions.

Horizon Hard Drives are sourced from Brand Name ers and have been fully tested for 100% compatibility iga A600 and A1200.

FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES

SIZE	DRIVE	WITH 600	WITH 1200
20 MEG	£120.00	£385.00	£495.00
40 MEG	£ 80 0	£NA	£555.00
64 MEG	£200.00	£455.00	£575.00
84 MEG	£250.00	£485.00	£605.00
127	£365.00		45.00

ALL OUR DRIVES COME PARTITIONED, FORMATTED AND WITH WORKBENCH 2 OR 3 INSTALLED
A600 & A1200'S & PCMCIA CARDS
NOW IN STOCK - PHONE FOR LATE PRICES.

SPECIAL OFFER

For A600 & A1200 Owners

New Horizon will collect your machine, fit the drive of your choice and return your machine by overnight carrier to any mainland UK address for a fully inclusive price of only £38.50. Offer lasts till March 20th 1993 only. Phone our Sale Hotline for further details.

ers. Upgrade to a bigger drive. one for more details installing a Hard Drive will invalidate your Commodore Warranty so all Computers fitted with a New Horizon Drive are covered by our own Full 12 month RTB warranty from date of purchase.

HOW TO ORDER

1. **By Phone** FREE next working day delivery on all items shown and for credit card orders placed before 3pm (UK Mainland only). Saturday delivery add £10.
2. **By Post** Send a cheque or bankers draft made payable to "New Horizon Computers" and post with your order to:

New Horizon Computers
Mail Order Dept.
High Hope, Lea
Ross On Wye,
Herefordshire HR9 7LN

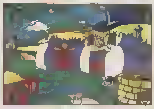
Remember, when you buy from New Horizon Computers you receive:

- Fully inclusive prices
- No hidden extras
- Free next day delivery
- Full technical support
- Full after sales service

VISA — CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access

New Horizon Computers, High Hope, Lea, Ross On Wye, Herefordshire HR9 7LN. Tel: 0989 750260 Fax: 0989 750337

THE NEW ADI JUNIOR. A HEAD START FOR THE UNDER 5s



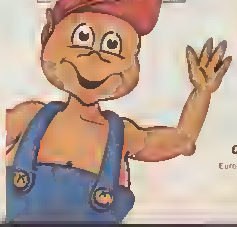
"To Hamlet, that. Oh yes. Learn to read at 4½ and not even the Bard is hard. And that's no Winter's tale.

My ArieHike buddy Adi Jnr. taught me. There I was sat at the computer and hey presto! He appears and whisks me off to his magical world packed with word games.

He's always around to help me out – he even sends word back to Mum and Dad and tell them how I'm scoring so they can ask the school to lend a hand.

Adi's such fun to play with. He's the perfect learning tool for any of us – from tender 4 year olds right up to ancient 7 year olds – and everything he teaches fits in with the National Curriculum.

Look to Hamlet. Wonder why he was named after a cigar? Now that really is the question."



Adi Junior

europress SOFTWARE

CREATIVE EDUCATION

Europress Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP.
TEL 0625 859333 FAX 0625 878962

RYU VS. THE BOSSES

VS. BALROG

Because of his long range attacks it is better to keep Balrog at a good distance with Fireballs. He is also quite vulnerable to Hurricane Kicks – especially if he turns his back on you to execute his power punch. In close range combat use quick attacks (swift low jabs and kicks) to drive Balrog back.

VS. VEGA

Vega is the fastest fighter on the *Street Fighter* circuit and when he gets in close with a speedy attack or a Deadly deadly. It's best to keep him at bay with Fireballs and the old Hurricane Kick if he tries to sound up on you. When Vega climbs the fence prepare a Dragon Punch to catch him as he falls or move to the furthest edge of the screen and somersault backwards with a kick on his comeo Pawn.

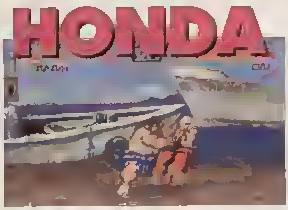
VS. SAGAT

Due to Sagat's Tiger Punch you're advised to get in close and use a quick succession of punches and kicks to knock him out and throw him. The Hurricane Kick will get you up close and once you're there you'll have to be quick on the joystick to take him out.

VS. M. BISON

The top boss takes no prisoners. He's faster, stronger and meaner than anyone else and his special attacks are unrivalled for power. You can't even block his Flaming Spear attack, only jump it. Well, not be leaps vertically at you and smash for speedy punches and jabs – you might be lucky!

HONDA



VS. RYU/KEN

Just pull back the joystick and kick. Ryu will come within kicking distance a couple of times when he jumps in on you. Time his landings for when you press the button. Then change tactics and finish him off with the Hundred Hand Slap. Ken's even easier to dispatch. Honda can use the same tactics instead of pulling back all the time, try swapping around and pushing forwards hitting fire just as he lands in front of you for a huge crush or throw.

VS. CHUN LI

Like all the best wily fighters Chun Li will somersault over your head and try and attack you from behind. Just crouch down and whack her legs away from under her as she walks towards you. Bide your time and let her jump over your head. As she passes quickly turn and hit her with the same move as she lands. Once she's been knocked down hit her with the slap. You should have little trouble in dispatching her if you follow these tactics.

VS. DHALSIM

The good thing about fighting Dhalsim is that even when his limbs are stretched out towards you for a hit you can smack them back causing as much damage as if you did hit his body! All you've got to do is perform the Hundred Hand Slap and he can't come anywhere near you. However, he still has the Yoga Fire and on higher levels he'll use this to keep his distance. If he tries to torpedo him on you just pull back and press fire to kick him out of the air. Jump over fire or block it there's no time.

VS. GUILE

Don't put off attacking Guile for too long because he'll use his long range Sonic powers to smash you into the ground. Start jumping towards him whilst at the same time powering up your Hundred Hand Slap as you fly through the air. Once in close you'll be mid-slap and you will have knocked him completely off guard. Finish of the past with a huge sumo crush by pushing forwards and pressing fire.

VS. ZANGIEF

Honda can make complete mince meat of the fat Russian by using the Hundred Hand Slap. If you want to try another move jump in and kick or drop down and scoop his legs away from underneath him. Zangief might stand a slight chance if you've had an off day, but with Honda's special powers the big guy doesn't know what's hit him!

VS. BLANKA

As we've said before, for some unknown reason Blanka fundles towards you trying to get in close. Let him come in and encourage it by taking a few steps backwards and then hit him with hard kicks and chops. Blanka will then probably try and move away so shoot up close to him with the Sumo Torpedo and repeat the process. Try to avoid the slap with him as he has a neat way of getting round it.

HONDA VS. THE BOSSES

VS. BALROG

If you take the initiative in this fight and move in close first you shouldn't have too many problems. Jump up at Balrog from the start while powering up a Hundred Hand Slap then follow up that with a leg sweep to force him back. Keep repeating the movement and victory will certainly be yours.

VS. VEGA

The Spanish fencer is probably his hardest boss to beat of all. The key to winning this fight is to always to stick Vega in limbo. Vega is twice as fast as Honda so it's pointless trying to beat him on speed. Let him jump at you and time a kick to hit him as he lands. Immediately follow this up with a Hundred Hand Slap while he's thrown off guard and then move back slightly for a repeat run.

VS. SAGAT

Once again the big bosses a special powerhouse a lot stronger than you, but your basic moves are better than theirs! Get in close to Sagat by executing a Sumo Torpedo at the beginning and then use a series of arm blocking blows to force him back into a corner. Once you have him pinned use the Hundred Hand Slap to stun him and then move in close to use the crush.

VS. M. BISON

Reaching this point is an achievement in itself. Now to be able to beat Bison you must pin him in a corner. When the fight begins jump backwards until you are near the end of the screen and then power up the Hundred Hand Slap which will hopefully hit and stun Bison. Now jump near him and use a combination of blows to force him into your corner and finish him off with the move.

CHUN-LI

VS. ZANGIEF

Speed gives Chun Li an awesome attacking profile. Punches are her strongest weapon and although she's one of the best at kicking those moves are not as damaging. Hundred Foot Kick Zangief and then jump over his head, duck down and punch and kick. If he jumps in on you roundhouse kick him.

VS. E.HONDA

Honda's easier to beat than Zangief. Just jump over his smash attack and come up behind for an easy throw. Unleash the Spinning Bird Kick if you get stuck in the corner and Honda will be knocked senseless!

VS. GUILE

Like Chun Li, Guile is a master of aerial combat so try not to fight him in the air. Keep close to him so that he doesn't try a Sonic Boom and use your Spinning Bird Kick and sweeping kick to defeat him.

VS. BLANKA

Wait until he jumps at you, block him and then retaliate with quick punches and kicks. If he backs off get ready to leap over his Rolling Attack.

VS. KEN/RYU

Due to your opponents speed and power in close combat it is far better to hold back, wait until they jump at you and then counter attack with a Spinning Bird Kick. Once your opponent is stunned move in close for the kill and throw Hundred Foot Kick or punch them to death!

VS. DHALSIM

Get in as close as you can without being hit first. You've got to do this as fast as possible. Jump or run, it's not important, just get in close and try to stun him with throws. Once he's down get him in a corner and Hundred Foot Kick him into oblivion.

CHUN LI VS. THE BOSSES

VS. BALROG

Being shorter is any problem for Chun Li. Keep close to him using Spinning Bird Kicks and Hundred Foot Kicks and look for an opening or a stun and then throw.

VS. VEGA

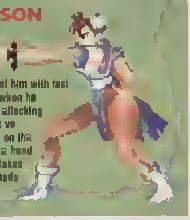
Chun Li's one just about keep up with the Spanish wonder but Vega is a handicap for whoever takes him on! Use leg sweeps to hit him when he comes close to you. Alternatively from the start use a Spinning Bird Kick and if you're lucky you'll hit him twice, knocking him over for a stun. By the time he's recovered you will have taken quite a sizeable chunk of his energy away so just keep on by with kicks and punches till the end.

VS. SAGAT

The best tactic to adopt here is to jump at Sagat using the flying knee attack. One if hother with any move that takes a long time to execute or you'll be history!

VS. M.BISON

Use the same tactics as SYU for beating Bison. Crouch down and try and get him with fast punches and kicks when he comes in vertically attacking you. Make sure you've turned the timer off on the option screen before hand though as this boy takes ling and was not made for beating!



ZANGIEF

VS. HONDA

This battle will boil down to sheer power as neither Zangief nor Honda are known for their snappy attacking methods. Use a flying punch attack to get in close then follow up with chops and kicks to force Eddie back into a corner. Once you have him pinned continually attack with a Spinning Clothesline to beat him.

VS. DHALSIM

Don't hang around here or you'll be picked off by Dhalsim's extend-ble rubber limbs. Jump in with a flying punch or drop kick and get in close, then pummel him with power blows whilst you have him in range.

VS. BLANKA

There won't be any fancy moves used in this fight the winner will be the one who hits faster and harder than the other. From the start leap straight in at Blanka and use quick attacks to keep him off guard. Because of Blanka's tendancy to come on to you he's one of the easiest to get in close to to

VS. KEN/RYU

Get in close to the boys and stay there. If you want to win. Once there alternate between high and low kicks and when they're stunned crouch down and push forward on the joy stick and press fire. You'll scoop them up and over your head. Quickly run up to them and repeat the process.

VS. CHUN LI

Chun Li will tend to jump over you and try to strike from behind. To combat this kneel down and hit her with a toe kick as she lands. If you keep repeating this process you will soon beat her.

VS. GUILE

If you follow the method you used to beat Ken and Ryu you can't go wrong. Quickly get close and use high and low attacks for maximum effect. If you stun Guile immediately move in close and use the Pile Driver to see a massive decrease in his energy.

ZANGIEF VS. THE BOSSES

VS. BALROG

Begin the fight with a flying drop kick then use low kicks and chops to hit him and force him back into his corner. Once placed use the Spinning Clothes Line to win.

VS. VEGA

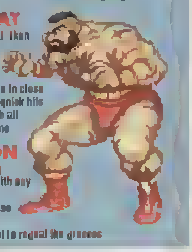
If you can keep Vega in one place long enough use the Spinning Clothes Line but this is one tough fight!

VS. SAGAT

Edge towards Sagat than when you fly forward with a knee drop so that he blocks. Now you are in close go him down with quick hits and kicks and finish off with the Clothes Line.

VS. BISON

Perform a Spinning Clothes Line and with any luck Bison should jump into it! Now use quick kicks and punches and retreat to repeat the process.



NEXT MONTH

In the third part of his guide to the best Amiga beat 'em up available, Steve Keen will return with more top tips. In the next issue he will give you the low down on the remaining street fighters – Ken, Guile, Blanka and Dhalsim.

FX STAR BUYS

ASSASSIN RRP £25.99

FX PRICE **£12.99**

WHILE STOCKS LAST

INCLUDES BACK TO THE FUTURE III, THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS, R-TYPE, SINBAD AND THE THRONE OF FALCON, ATARAXYE, DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH, SHANGHAI DOUBLE ZIK + TV SPORT FOOTBALL

BIG BOX 2 RRP £29.99

FX PRICE **£12.99**

WHILE STOCKS LAST

FX DIRECT

FX STAR BUYS

ARCHER McCLEAN POOL RRP £25.99

FX PRICE **£12.99**

WHILE STOCKS LAST

FIRE FORCE RRP £25.99

FX PRICE **£14.99**

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Unit 10, Beaumont Business Centre, Beaumont Close, Banbury, Oxon OX16 7TN
ORDERS & GENERAL ENQUIRIES, please call 0295 263363, FAX: 0295 263991

AMIGA GAMES

Title	FX Direct Price	RRP
A 320 Airbus	22 99	35 99
Air Warrior	22 99	34 99
Aliens 3	19 99	29 99
Another World	16 99	25 99
Aquatic Games	16.99	25 99
Arsenal FC	16 99	25 99
A Train	24 99	39 99
Bat 2	22 99	34 99
Battle Toads	16 99	25 99
BC Kid	16 99	25 99
Birds of Prey	19 99	30 99
Board Genius	19 99	29 99
Body Blows	17 99	25 99
B17 Flying Fortress	22 99	34 99
Campaign	22 99	34 99
Carl Lewis Track & Field	16 99	25 99
Chaos Engine	16 99	25 99
Civilisation	22 99	34 99
Covert Action	22 99	34 99
Curse of Enchantia	22 99	34 99
Daemonsgate	22 99	34 99
Dark Seed	22 99	34 99
Dizzy Collection	16 99	25 99
Dune	19 99	30 99
Dune II	19 99	29 99
Dungeon Master/Chaos	19 99	29 99
Dynablaster	19 99	30 99
Elite II	22 99	34 99
Epic	19 99	30 99
Eye of the Beholder II	23 99	35 99
Fantastic Worlds	22 99	34 99
Fire Force	16 99	25 99
Fire & Ice	16 99	25 99
First Samurai/Megalomania	19 99	30 99
Flight 13	19 99	30 99
F15 Strike Eagle III	22 99	34 99
Formula One Grand Prix	22 99	34 99
Graham Gooch	15 99	23 99
Gunship 2000	22 99	34 99
Harpoon V1 2 1	22 99	34 99
Harrier Assault	22 99	34 99
Head to Head	22 99	34 99
Hero Quest II	17 99	29 99
History Line	22 99	34 99
Hook	16 99	25 99
Humans	16 99	23 99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	19 99	30 99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Action	19 99	30 99
John Maddens	19 99	30 99
KGB	19 99	30 99
Kick Off 3	16 99	25 99
Knights of the Sky	22 99	34 99
Knightmare	19 99	29 99
Krusty's Funhouse	19 99	29 99
Legend	19 99	30 99
Legend of Kyrandia	22.99	34 99
Legend of Valour	27 99	39 99
Lemmings II	20 99	30 99
Lemmings Double Pack	19 99	29 99
Lethal Weapon 3	16 99	25 99
Links	32 99	44 99
Lion Heart	16 99	25 99
Lost Treasures of Infocom	27 99	39 99
Lotus III	16 99	25 99
Lure of Temptress	19 99	30 99
Mega Fortress	19 99	30 99
Microprose Golf	22 99	34 99
Moonstone	19 99	29 99
Nick Faldo Golf	22 99	34 99
Nigel Mansells Championship	19 99	29 99
No Second Prize	16.99	25 99
Oh No Not More Lemmings (add on)	13 99	19 99
Oh No Not More Lemmings (stand alone)	16 99	25 99
Ork	16 99	25 99
Pacific Islands	19 99	29.99
Perfect General	22 99	34 99
Pinball Dreams	16 99	25.99
PGA Courses	10 99	14 99
PGA Plus	19 99	29 99
Pinball Fantasies	19 99	29 99
Plan 9	19 99	34 99
Player Manager II	16.99	25 99
Populus II	19 99	30 99
Power Pack 2	16 99	25 99
Premiere	16 99	25 99
Premier Manager	16 99	25 99
Project X	16 99	25 99
Pushover	16 99	25 99
Putty	16 99	25 99
Ragnarok	19 99	30 99
Railroad Tycoon	22 99	34 99
Raving Mad	16 99	25 99
Reach For The Skies	22.99	35 99
Road Rash	19 99	30 99
Robocop III	16 99	25 99
Robosport	19 99	29 99
Scrabble Deluxe	22 99	34 99
Secret of Monkey Island II	23 99	37 99
Sensible Soccer	16 99	25 99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	16 99	25 99
Shadow Lands	19 99	30 99
Shadow Worlds	16 99	25 99
Shuttle	23 99	35 99
Silent Service II	22 99	34 99
Sim Ant	19 99	30 99
Sim Earth	22 99	34 99
Space Quest IV	25 99	39 99
Special Forces	22.99	34 99
Storm Master	19 99	30 99
Street Fighter II	19 99	29 99
Striker	16 99	25 99
Super Hero	19.99	30 99
Super Tetris	19 99	29 99
Terminator II	16 99	25 99
The Addams Family	19 99	29 99
The Games Espana 92	19 99	29 99
The Manager	19 99	30 99
Troddlers	16 99	25 99
Trolls	16 99	25 99
Ultima VI	19 99	30 99
Utopia	19 99	30 99
Utopia & Data Disc	19 99	30 99
Vroom	16 99	25 99
Wing Commander 1	22 99	34 99
Wizkid	17 99	25 99
WWF II	19 99	25 99
WWF Wrestling	16 99	25 99
Zool	16 99	25 99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE FOR YOUR AMIGA

ACCOUNTS

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Aferta Accounts	83.99	117.99
Cashbook Combi	46.99	79.99
Home Accounts 2	35.99	44.99
Personal Finance Manager Plus	29.99	39.99
System 3	39.99	59.99

DATABASES

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Superbase Personal 2	19.99	102.99

MUSIC/SOUND

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Amas 2	64.99	89.99
Audiomaster 4	43.99	59.99
Audio Engineer Plus	159.99	204.99
Bars & Pipes Professional	179.99	299.99
Dr T's Copy Apparatus	69.99	99.99
Dr T's KCS Level 2 V3.5	184.99	279.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	49.99	89.99
Stereomaster	29.99	39.99
NEW VERSION Technosound Turbo	25.99	39.99

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

	FX Direct Price	RRP
The Publisher	22.99	49.99
Pagestream V2.2	129.99	204.99

HARDWARE/UTILITIES

	FX Direct Price
Amiga 500 Upgrade	23.99
Amiga 500 Plus	52.99
Amiga 600 1 Meg Upgrade	37.99
Dan Dare V2	69.99
Roman External Drive	52.99
Directory Opus V4	49.99
G-Route Plus	39.99
Kickstart Rom V1.3	27.99
Kickstart Rom V2.4	34.99
Pyramis Scanner	89.99
Rom Switcher	19.99
Roctgen Plus Genlock	119.99
Screen Beat Speakers	19.99
Quarterback V5	42.99
X Copy V6.2	33.99
Parallel/Serial Multi interface	24.99

SPREADSHEETS

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Advantage	69.99	102.99
Maxiplan 4	32.99	49.99

ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Ames The Creator	30.99	49.99
Ames 3D	21.99	34.99
Ames Compiler	19.99	29.99
Easy Ames	24.99	34.99
Ames Professional	39.99	49.99
Devpac 3	44.99	69.99
Lattice C V6.0	169.99	299.99

ANIMATION/GRAPHICS/EFFECTS

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Art Department V2.1	129.99	219.99
Director 2	69.99	102.99
Expert Draw	49.99	69.99
Video 4D Junior	39.99	49.99
NEW Deluxe Paint AGA V4	84.99	99.99
Turbo Print Professional	39.99	49.99
Vidi Amiga 12	74.99	89.99
Superbase Titler 2	159.99	249.99
Sculpt 3D	69.99	99.99

WORDPROCESSORS

	FX Direct Price	RRP
Interword	19.99	49.99
Mini Office	42.99	59.99
NEW ENGLISH VERSION Pergal V1.4	34.99	49.99
Kindwords 3	32.99	49.99
NEW Final Copy 2	34.99	59.99
NEW VERSION Wordsworth V2	74.99	129.99

ACCESSORIES/PERIPHERALS

	FX Direct Price
10 Blank Bulk Disks	4.99
25 Blank Disks	11.99
50 Blank Disks	20.99
100 Blank Disks	39.99
3.5" 100 Capacity Disk Box	5.99
Amiga Mouse Mat	2.50
Amiga Dustcover (500)	3.99
Amiga Dustcover (600)	3.99
Amiga Replacement Mouse	9.99
Cruiser Multicolour Joystick	5.99
Fighter Joystick	4.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL

	FX Direct Price
Funschool 4 under 5	16.99
Funschool 4 between 5-7	16.99
Funschool 4 between 7-11	16.99
Funschool Specials:	
Merlin Maths (7-11)	16.99
Spelling Fair (7-13)	16.99
Paint & Create (over 5 yrs)	16.99
Adi Range:	
Adi Maths 11-12yr – 12-13yr	16.99
Adi Maths 13-14yr – 14-15yr	16.99
Adi English 11-12yr – 12-13yr	16.99
Adi English 13-14yr – 14-15yr	16.99
Adi French 11-12yr – 12-13yr	16.99
Adi French 13-14yr – 14-15yr	16.99

EDUCATIONAL

	FX Direct Price
Kosmos Range	
Answer Back Senior (12-Adult)	14.99
Answer Back Junior (8-11yr)	14.99
Fact File 500 s (Figure Answer Back Junior or Senior in 1 pk)	
Fact File 500 Arithmetic (8-11yr)	8.50
Fact File 500 Spelling (8-11yr)	8.50
Fact File 500 World Geography (12 Adult)	8.50
Fact File 500 General Science (12-Adult)	8.50
Maths Adventure	18.99
Kosmos Languages:	
French Mistress (All ages)	14.50
German Master (All ages)	14.50
Spanish Tutor (All ages)	14.50
Italian Tutor (All ages)	14.50

EDUCATIONAL

	FX Direct Price
LCL Range	
Micro English (8 – GCSE)	18.95
Micro Maths (8 – GCSE)	18.95
Micro French (8 – GCSE)	18.95
Micro German (8 – GCSE)	18.95
NEW Micro Science (8 – GCSE)	18.95
Mega Maths (A-Level Course)	18.95
Primary Maths Course (8-12)	18.95
Reading/Writing Course (3-8)	18.95
Miscellaneous Software:	
Compendium Six (4-12)	29.95
Better Maths (12-16)	14.95
Noddy's Playtime	17.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	14.95

HOW TO ORDER

PLEASE Charge my Access/Visa/Switch No _____ Expiry Date _____

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY ME WITH THE FOLLOWING

TITLE	PRICE
P&P	
TOTAL ENCLOSED	

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO FX DIRECT AND SEND TO THE ADDRESS ON OPPOSITE PAGE.
PLEASE ALLOW CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
E&OE.

SOME OF THE ITEMS FEATURED MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT TIME OF GOING TO PRINT BUT WILL BE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE

UK ONLY PLEASE ADD £1.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM AND AN EXTRA 50P FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE AT £4.95 PER ORDER (OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME P&P DEPENDENT ON DESTINATION)

INDIANA JO
AND THE FATE OF ATL

When last we left our hero, Indiana Jones, and Sophia, the sultry stage psychic, had just journeyed to Monte Carlo. What now? US Gold's action-packed graphic adventure storms on!

I'm not an engineer! I've got an Arts degree! Never need that. Indy, you need to get the machine working. Guide Indy through the perilous passages of the city beneath the sea.

As before, the main bulk of the text describes how to follow the adventure by the Team path. Supplemental information follows for the particular problems of the Wits and Fists paths where different.

Once upstairs in the hotel, you may either let Sophia try and impress Trottier with a séance, or if you've been to Algiers, scare him into parting with the Sunstone he holds. The answers to the first three questions with which Trottier tests Sophia were given away when he chatted with Indy, so pay attention! When he asks about Algiers you could just try guessing, after all you do have a 20% chance of getting it right, and you can play it safe by saving the game beforehand anyway. The number of fingers changes every time the question is posed, however, so it doesn't automatically follow that if you take the finger test five times you'll get it right – guessing means just that, trial and error.

A more certain course, especially if you have a taste for the melodramatic, is to go to Algiers before Monte Carlo, and pick up the frightening mask from the shop. At the séance, while Sophia and Trottier are busy, Indy may open the cabinet and take the flashlight from inside. After opening the fuse box, Indy may use the circuit breaker, then (in the dark) use the mask, the bedding, and the flashlight to make a Nur Ab-Sal-like spectacle of himself. Walk to the centre of the room and Trottier should be suitably impressed, leaving Indy the Sunstone he requires.

FUN IN THE SUN

Now go to Algiers. (If this is your first trip there, and you don't yet have Trottier's Sunstone, visit the shopkeeper at the end of the back alley – follow the path leading out of the screen to the left. Pick up the mask so that you may now return to Monte Carlo and follow the sure-fire Sunstone swiping procedure described above.) Even if you already have the Sunstone, approach the shopkeeper and take the mask from his stall, assuming, of course, you don't already have it. Indy should now flash the Sunstone to the shopkeeper – he will reveal himself as Omar the Al-Jabbar. Omar will offer Indy a map showing the location of an archaeological dig – take it. X marks the spot. Before leaving, trade the mask back to Omar for another object, such as a brass spoon.

Take this new artifact to the grocer and trade it for squab-on-a-stick. If the grocer doesn't want it, take it back to Omar and exchange it for another item. Continue to do this until you have found an object which the grocer will accept.

Give the squab to the beggar and accept the balloon ticket he offers in return. Now go to the knife thrower and persuade Sophia to volunteer for his act. Indy needs to speak to her using the third, than the first sentences of the dialogue path offered. When she approaches the knife thrower, push her. After stumbling into his act, the knife thrower will reward Sophia's co-operation with the gift of a knife.

Go to the balloon vendor on top of the roof, give him the ticket, and take your balloon ride. Once aloft, Indy needs to get mobile by cutting the rope that still tethers the balloon to the ground – use the knife with the rope to do this. If you don't spot the dig site whilst flying over the desert (Remember, X really does mark the spot), land at a nomad encampment, show Omar's map to the locals, and get directions. If the distance to the site is described as being considerably further, that means it is two screens away in the direction named, (just a direction (east, north, etc) indicates a distance of one screen in the direction named, a direction preceded by the words slightly or very indicates that the site is on the same screen as Indy's present location – take to the air again and have another look. To land the balloon at a particular location, click the left mouse button repeatedly (or the equivalent control) once the balloon is overhead.

DIGGING FOR VICTORY

At the dig site Sophia will wander off, down a hole in fact. Indy should use the ladder to climb down the pit – its dark down there, but Indy shouldn't come to any harm feeling his way around. Pick up the long tubular thing (a hose) and the clay thing (a jar) and climb back up the ladder. Cross to the truck and open its gas tank. Indy now needs to use the hose with the tank and the jar so as to fill it with petrol (gas). Return to the dark pit carrying the jar full of gas and open the metal cap on the metal thing (it is a generator). Use the gas filler pipe now exposed with the gas filled jar to refuel the generator. Now use the little metal thing – an on/off switch – to set the generator running, bathing the underground scene with light.

Pick up the rib of a ship positioned near the ladder, and use it to push away the crumbling wall to the right. Insert the wooden bung from the table into the hole in the centre of the mural, then place the Sunstone on the rod so that the right symbol (indicated in Plato's Lost Dialogue on the final paragraph of the left-hand page of the pair marked by the third paperclip) is opposite the horns above. Now click on the peg.

Once Indy has been reunited with Sophia he ought to switch off the generator, open it and remove the spark plug. Together with the distributor cap held by Sophia it will now be possible to restore life to the truck and leave. Be sure to take the amber fish on a string – it is used to detect orichalcum.

JUST A MINOTAUR

Crete's the next stop on Indy's trek. After landing find the path to the left of the screen and follow it to the old ruins. Push away the stones from the mounds in the town centre to reveal two statues – a bull's head and tail. Retrieve the surveyor's instrument from the ridge above the dig (The dig is on the far side of the hill from the pedestal.) and use it on both statues.

ONES
LANTIS

PART 2

Feeling deflated? The balloon may have landed with a bump but the dig site is just a stone's throw away

Once in place, look through it and position it to face the bull's horns in the centre of the ruins. From the bull's head align the vertical line with the edge of the right horn. From the bull's tail align it with the edge of the left horn. When done properly a dotted line will appear and indicate the location of a Moonstone. Position the Sunstone on the pedestal with the same alignment used in the desert. Turn to the pair of pages in the Lost Dialogue referred to earlier, and discover the setting for the Moonstone from the first paragraph on the right hand side. After both stones have been placed, click the spindle.

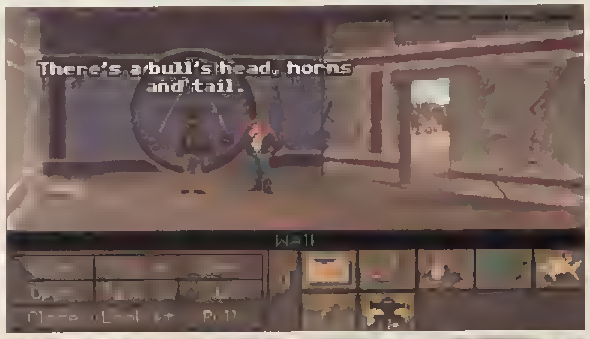
Enter the labyrinth through the recently revealed door. Take two of the busts from the shelf and go through the exit. Now use your whip on the remaining bust which is still visible. Don't worry about the gate closing as the only way forward is in the labyrinth.

Have a look around the labyrinth. When you reach the closed gate use the three busts on the shelf to open it. To get the gold box you first need to find Sternhart's staff to release the counterweight and trigger the lift.

Find the room containing the minotaur statue and stand on the bouncy floor. Persuade Sophia to join you and the floor will turn into a lift to the level below. If you and Sophia aren't quite heavy enough use your whip on the minotaur's head to add more weight.

Down below Indy will find the staff next to Sternhart's corpse as well as the Worldstone. Having retrieved the Worldstone, head behind the waterfall and climb back to the upper storey using the chain concealed behind it. Take the staff back to the gold box screen and use it with the chock, thereby freeing the counterweight. Descend to the room below and shove the staff in the mouth of the statue. The elevator will take you back to the room with the gold box. Take the box and the two orichalcum beads.

Far Right: Transport the transit to the two statues of bull's body parts and survey the large stone horns in the centre of the ruined temple



Lava map. Red hot molten rock is a very handy thing to have at your disposal, but make sure you've got the necessary objects beforehand.

THE FISTS PATH

In Algiers speak to Paul at Omar's shop using the first sentences from the first three lists of dialogue options. Give him Trafton's Business card. Later ask him to speak to Omar again and follow him to Omar's house by watching his fez.

At Omar's house Indy can use his whip with the hanging crookery to stun Hand. Take the cloth map hanging by the window. The camel is standing outside the window.

Whilst crossing the desert by camel make it easier to find the dig site by taking directions from the nomads. At the dig ignore the shooting and climb down the ladder. Use the little metal thing to switch on the portable generator in the pit. Once it's light, push the round object on the painting on the left. The Sunstone should be picked up once located. To leave the dig break through the crumbling wall on the right using the ship's rib. Take the wooden peg from the table and put it in the central hole of the mirror. Use the Sunstone with the peg. Look at the Sunstone to adjust it to the proper setting – indicated in Plate a Lost Dialogue (final paragraph, left-hand page, marked by third paperclip). Turn the Sunstone so the correct symbol is opposite the horse at the top, then note the peg.

When Indy is held at gunpoint he may overcome the Nazi by using his whip with the gun, before beating him up. Leave the dig by using the rope ladder to climb to the bottom of the left of the pit. Fly north to Crete.

The small iron gate in the labyrinth cannot be opened, so Indy may safely ignore it. The heavy door, however, may be opened simply by persistently push-ing it. Cross the chasm beyond the heavy door by using Indy's whip with the stone outcropping above it. When Hans moves down the hall, Indy should hide behind the slab on the right than push it on him when he is within range. Dispose of Anton by pulling onto the ledge over him and pushing the stalactite (the hanging column of rock). Indy ought to take the stalactite with him afterwards. To overcome Amuli, use the ship's rib with the boulder in the cave next to his lair, the incident into him. This will not put Amuli out of action so Indy must move to the other side of the boulder and use the stalactite with the boulder. If Indy won't talk his way past Amuli to reach the far side of the boulder he should back off. Search Amuli, take the amber fish on a string (the orichalcum detector) and retrace Indy's steps using it to home in on Sophia's necklace. Remember to put all orichalcum beads in the gold box or the detector will be distracted. Sophia may be rescued by using Indy's whip with the pit in which she languishes.

Find the directions to give to the captain of the salvage vessel from the Lost Dialogue of Plate. The pages marked by the third paperclip give the distance and direction from Atlantis to Thera (the Lesser Colony). Reduce the distance to one inch of that island and reverse the direction to be travelled (so Thera is the departure point). Before boarding the boat, go to the dig site in the mountains and take the tyre repair kit beside the truck. Take this on board the boat and use it to mend the diving suit. Use the air hose with the refurbished diving suit, then use the diving suit. Have Sophia use the boat with Indy in the diving gear. Indy will only be able to hold his breath for three minutes, so hurry him through one of the openings to Atlantis.

Return to the minotaur room and stand on the elevator. If you didn't get the statue's head onto the elevator earlier do it now. Indy will then descend to rejoin Sophia. You can't persuade her to climb the chain so leave the room by the back exit. At the awkward gate without a shell, push Sophia through the hole beside it so that she may use the pulley on the other side.

After Sophia has opened the door, use the orichalcum detector (the amber fish on a string) to locate a secret door in one of the chambers in this area. The detector, however, points to the closest orichalcum, so Indy must place his ring (lead lined) gold box. Sophia's necklace has got to go in too, convince her to deposit it in the box by using the third sentence, followed by the third, first, first, and first again.

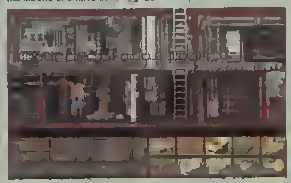
In the Map Room it is only possible to open one door at a time, using a three-stone combination as each door corresponds to a specific path onward (Team, Fists, and Wits). When Kerner kidnaps Sophia do as he says – now is not the time for heroics. Indy should give him the locking stones, then leave by using the ship's rib with the rock wall to the right of the cave.

DIVE! DIVE! DIVE!

From the conning tower of the submarine, after knocking out its captain, Indy may use the intercom to order the crew to the bow of the vessel. Now take the plunger from beneath the head on the bottom level and use it with the broken depth control lever. Indy may speak with Sophia through the bulkhead behind her, a dialogue path using the third, then second, sentences on offer will persuade her to distract her Nazi guard. Indy may now sneak up on Sophia's captor and knock him out, give Sophia the signal to make her move by using any line other than the one about fine leather jackets.

The locking stones have been stashed in the strong box in the room in front of the ready room. To open the box, take the porcelain mug from the shelf in the galley and scoop up some of the battery acid that has pooled beneath the galley, on the bottom level. (Use mug with acid.) Indy may now use the mug with the strong box and dissolve a hole large enough to reach the stones through. The key with which to unlock the submarine's wheel is also inside

The entrance to the ship's rib is revealed when the Sunstone and the Moons one have been aligned on the pedestal.



Here Indy rescues Sophia with a little pot help.

Aviation Express? That it is not, Sir! Indy gets his bullwhip back punched.

Pick up the slices of bread and the cold cuts elsewhere in the sub (for future use), and get ready to move. Indy should guide the sub to and fro in its search area until an opening in the sea bed is located. Steer the sub through the opening.

ATLANTIS AT LAST

Indy can feel his way around the dark room, locate the wooden ladder near the bottom of the screen, beneath the arch, and take it to the rubble at the right of the screen. Use the ladder to climb over the rubble to the stone things at the top. Open the stone box and place a bead of orichalcum in the metal rod found inside, the rod will now illuminate the room. Set the three locking stones to the standard combination then turn each 180 degrees and click on the spindle. Place bead of orichalcum into the mouth of the statue before proceeding.

In the Outer Ring of Atlantis rooms that would otherwise be inaccessible may be entered through the gates set into their walls. Indy can get the cup from the statue on the far side of the hole by using the ladder with the hole.

It is virtually impossible to overpower Sophia's new Nazi guard, instead locate the vent beside the sentry statue. Place a bead of orichalcum in the statue.

When in the lava room, divert the lava flow by using the cup on the pedestal, then using the statue's head with the plaque. Indy ought to take a cup of lava with him when he leaves. In the crab room make a crab trap by using the gum, cold cuts and bread with the rib cage. (If any of these tasty morsels are missing from Indy's inventory, mug a guard and steal his food.) Now place the trap in the pool and retrieve any crabs which blunder into it.

What a ya-ya! The shopkeeper identifies himself as Omar

Omar describes one of his enormously useful artifacts – a stylish spittoon in which to fling one a phlegm

Lucky beggar. Indy treats him to a squish-on-a-stick. In return he will give Indy a very valuable balloon ticket.

Once in the machine room use the bronze spoked wheel on the peg over the statue then use the cup of lava with the funnel at the top of the contraption. Afterwards look in the dish beneath the statue's mouth. Take the robot part from the sentry and the bronze wheel – they'll come in handy later. There is also plenty of orichalcum here – handy to stock up on while you have the chance.

To drain the water from the sentry room and open its double doors place one bead of orichalcum in the eel figurine then put another one in the fish statue. Sophia cannot be rescued from the cage until Indy has a hinge pin from the Inner Ring of Atlantis.

At the canal distract the octopus by giving it the crab caught earlier. The crab-raft is fully operational – once powered by an orichalcum bead placed in its mouth. Unlock the gates with the locking stones – the Sunstone will undo both gates in the first chamber when used with the spindles above the gates. The further Indy gets from the first chamber, however, the smaller the spindles become, requiring the smaller locking stones to open them.

The entrance to the Middle Ring is passed by using the ladder on the sentry statue, opening its chest and replacing the missing parts. Using the diagram from the cupboard (in which a crescent shaped gear may be found) as his guide, Indy may now place the bronze gear, the bronze spoked wheel and the robot part found in the First Ring and the crescent gear itself in the correct positions. Place the bronze spoked wheel on the central peg, put the robot part on top of it, and then position the crescent gear across the two pegs on the right. If you want to move the arm forward, place the bronze gear on the upper left peg, to move it backward, put the gear on the lower left peg. Once this has been finished, feed an orichalcum bead to the statue.

Set on downl vent sems hydrogen and heat for that 4 g effect. Using a combination of right and left buttons is key to find the correct airstream is probably one of the trickiest parts of the game

To get through the next portal, use the chain with the bronze loop on the door. Move the left arm of the sentry robot forward and connect the other end of the chain to this. Now change the gear in the robot so that it will move back its arm. The hinge pin with which to rescue Sophia should pop out at this point. Once he has it, Indy should give it to Sophia, then lift the cage door and tell Sophia to brace it with the hinge pin.

After she has been rescued Sophia will soon start to display bizarre behaviour – Nur Ab Sal is possessing her through her necklace. Track Sophia into removing the necklace by looking at her, using a bead of orichalcum in the medallion's mouth. Then using the opened gold box with the necklace when Sophia holds it up.

The huge machine may be set in motion by a bead of orichalcum in its mouth as well. Indy may replace the machine's missing steering levers with the hinge pin from the door that was pulled down and the sceptre from the room with the lava pit. Before proceeding further, Indy should study the diagram on the wall in the corridor (explaining how to get the machine moving) and the diagram on the floor beside the machine (showing how to stop it).

Once in the Inner Ring, the steps in the lore ground are the target for which Indy needs to aim – and only one of the doors gives access to them. The connections between the doors may be mapped (Take note that some lead to one way ramps!) and don't overlook the stairways! Cross the lava crust by walking towards patches that are open – whenever Indy steps on some lava the piece immediately in front of him will vanish. Set the locking stones to match the arrangement indicated on the wall of the lava maze.

How may the dastardly Ubermann be overcome? After all, we don't want Indy transformed into a loath some monstrosity, do we? When Ubermann orders Indy onto the platform, explain that I'm ghi not be a good idea to create a terrible monster in the near vicinity. Use a dialogue path starting with the third sentence, followed by the second, third, fourth, third, second, and first. With Ubermann vanquished the world may sleep safely in its bed until the next time it needs the archaeologist with the whip – thanks Dr Indiana Jones!

THE WITS PATH

In Algiers: go to Omar's shop and talk to his servant. Use the first sentence of the dialogue path, then ice first, first, then fourth. Give the servant Alan Trutlow's business card. If Omar still won't speak to Indy ask Paul to try again, and follow him to Omar's house. If you find it hard to keep track of him, make Paul stand out in the crowd by getting him to wear a fez. Follow the man already wearing a fez into the marketplace and speak to him using the fourth sentence, followed by the third, first, third, first, and second. When Paul gets back, ask him the price of the pots before giving him the fez and talking him into wearing it.

At Omar's house trick him into entering the closet, then shut him in. Go to his laundry outside the window – a map drawn on cloth is hanging there. Take the pots from the pot in the foreground and use it with the map to knock it down. Take Omar's statue and the disabled statue and leave.

In the desert: strike the foreign legionnaires by using the first sentence, followed by the first again, then flood the officer pitiful his disabled statue or Omar's statue. The remainder will give directions if asked. At the desert dig-site after illuminating the cave, push the round object on the painting in the left.

After the generator's spark plug has been fitted to the truck, use some orichalcum with the statue hidden at the dig site, then use the statue with the spark plug to start the truck.

In Thera: go to the mountain dig site, place the crate and retrieve the invasive fixed in the lid. Close the edge of the dig site's inner room, then use the Sunstone with the peg in the hidden compartment. Adjust the chest – the opening may be found by referring to the last paragraph of the left-hand page marked by the third paperclip in Plato's Lost Dialogue. Open the door, pick up the carved sign and retrieve the Sunstone.

To get a look in the lockers on the submarine, distract the guard by making a sandwich from the bread and cold cuts and asking it in front of him. Remove the Moonstone and the Torpedo Launch Instructions from the locker. Take the greasy rag from the forward torpedo day and wrap it around the exposed wires in the aft torpedo section. Using the Launch Instructions prepare the control panel and push the launch lever. Go to the forward torpedo section. Take the clothesline from the bunk room and tie it to the launch lever, then get into the torpedo tube and pull the clothesline.

In Crete, when using the Sunstone, rest it to the north position on Thera. Align the Moonstone using Plato's Lost Dialogue as a guide: first paragraph, right hand page, marked by the third paperclip. To descend in the elevator in the labyrinth, weight it down by using Indy's whip with the head of the Minotaur statue; ignore the shell.

Use the statue resembling the sea deities by Kernan with the Minotaur's bath. Then place a bead of orichalcum in the statue. There is a secret door in the first room beyond the Map Room: build an orichalcum detector by tying the clothesline to a hard rubber hand and charging it with static electricity from the woollen scarf. Use the detector to pick up any orichalcum beads lying around, then shut them in the gold box. The cart will now be unlimited; start the subway car by placing a bead of orichalcum in its mouth.

The Action Zone

WIN
£250 WORTH OF GAMES
0839 404076

AMIGA 600 or AMIGA 1200

CHOOSE BETWEEN THE NEW 32 BIT A1200 OR THE TRUSTY A600

0839 404074

INFRA RED JOYSTICK OR STREETFIGHTER JOYSTICK
your choice! The control of the arcade machine or the cable free infra red.
0839 404075

WIN ALL OF THESE!!!
0839 404071

WIN

MEGADRIVE
+ MEGA CD
+ CD GAMES
0839 404072

WIN

+ SONIC 2 THE HEDGEHOG
PLUS TV TUNER
0839 404073

[illegible]
[illegible]
0839 404077

WIN WIN WIN
HARLEY DAVIDSON GEAR
GET YOURSELF A HARLEY LEATHER JACKET WORTH 500 QUID!!!
0839 404078

WIN!!!
The mountain bike of your choice upto £200
0839 404079

the TROLL'S HEAD and ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Seekers after truth should follow the path that leads east of the moon and west of the sun, for there you'll find tha door to the Troll's Head Inn. All weary travellars are welcome here, so find a chair near the roaring log fire and rest a spell.

RULES OF THE INN

1 No feeding the Serving Wenches
2 Egyptian Mages will not be served unless accompanied by their Mummies.
3 Zombies who appear under-age will not be served unless they can produce their gravestone
4. Please do not tease the Dragon he bites. You'd hat ter believe it!

By Order of The Innkeeper

NOTE: A bag of gold coins has been found in the outside toilet. Will the owner please form a queue at the bar

HEROES WANTED BOARD

Lost somewhere in the Mediterranean a large city answering to the name of Atlantis. The city was last seen sinking beneath the waves, melting gargle gurgle gulk, blink noises approximately ninplaxc years before recorded history begac. Applicants wishing to solve the Fate of Atlantis will be required to fight an entire Nazi squadron, fly the Sahara in an air-balloon and live in Adventures come and go but Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlant s will be here for quite a while. It s easier than the Monkey Island games but just as much fun. Note: This quest carries the Troll s Head Golden Guarantee of Satisfaction. If having played the game you have any cause for complaint you will be locked in a trunk with a Troll with an attitude until you change your mind.

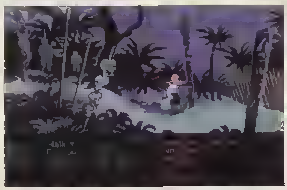
THE SHRINE OF KNOWLEDGE

Away from the noise and laughter which fills the bar there is a shady corner where a red velvet curtain shields the Shr ne of Knowledge It is to here that the hum ble and the penitent come to seek help with those quests wh ch have brought them to their knees Draw near and listen so that you too may profit from the Font of all Wisdom

MONKEY ISLAND I

The Inn recently rece ved a bottle with a mes sage in it from Timothy Burns of Belfast Unfortunately it was thrown through the window! Anyway Timothy claims that (a) He is a faithful CU Amiga reader and (b) He is stuck on *Monkey Island* Timothy s problem is that he doesn t know what to give to the cannibals so they will help him

The Shrine replies: There are two items that the cannibals desire (These if you count your plump body!) To begin with you should give some bananas to the monkey n the jungle to make him follow you Now return to the giant Monkey Head statue and take a close look at the totem poles which are nearby It is possible to put the nose on one of these (Take a closer look at the one on the left) Walk to the Monkey Head and pick up the smallest idol that you f nd there Give this to the cannibals and they will be so delighted that they ll give you the key to the village You will now be able to remove that banana picker from the hut The second item the natives are interested in is the leaflet which you should have by now which explains How to get Ahead Be-ng head hunters they will be intrigued with any informat on on how to get a head (The old jokes are the best)



If you are t rell n monkeying about in the Caribbean grab your self some bananas and get some help with the totem problem.

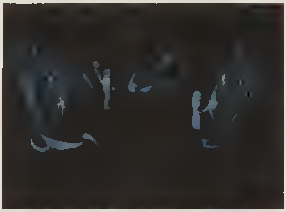
INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

While most of us are drooling over the latest Indiana Jones adventure Charles Brown from Margate is still wrestling with Indy s last adventure Deep with n the German tines Charles finds him self in Castle Brunswald searching for a brass key to open the lock in the Uniform Store He a also interested in knowing how he can open the chest in Henry s room back in the USA

The Shrine replies: Isn't it a bit late to be won dering how to open a chest in the USA when you are up to your neck in trouble n Germany? I trust you re not thinking of cheating! Anyway purely to help other lost souls who are having problems I'll explain that t is possible to push the bookcase in Henry s house and that will allow you to get a large lump of sticky tape wh ch has been stuck to the back of it Take this gooey mass back to your office and place it in the jar of liquid which you ll find there The liqu d in the jar will d ssolve the goo to reveal a key This is the object you need to open the locked chest Moving forward in time to Castle Brunswald you must f rst talk your way past the drunk guard and take his stein Visit the kitchen and fill the stein with beer Use the beer to put out the fire so you can take the roast boar Head for the ground floor hallway and get past the guard using dialogue tines 3 2 1 Now you can enter the Laundry and steal a servant s uniform Pass the next guard and climb the stairs Duck Into a nearby room and wear the servant s uni form The next guard will accept a bribe of the painting from Henry s house and allow you to move forward to a room conte ning a chest Inside the chest is a uniform with the key in the pocket

I'll leave you to figure out how to get back to the Laundry and use the key which you have so cleverly found. Did I say. You found it!

LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS



Making your way through the caves of the Lure of the Temptress is a clever trick. Getting out again is even cleverer

Having successfully made it through the caves to the dragon's lair in *Lure of the Temptress*, Steven Smith of North Humberside has hit a big problem. After talking with the dragon and gaining some important information, he and his girlfriend Goewin find that they can't return through the cave system to the outside world.

The Shrine replies: I bet you thought you were really clever when you made it through the caves with the help of Goewin. It's a pity you hadn't used your razor sharp brain to think about what you were going to do to get out again. When in a dangerous situation a true leader always guards his rear. The trick is not to take Goewin all the way through the caves. If you leave her one room back from the final cave, you will be able to use her talents to get you out again. Think about it.

OPERATION STEALTH

Michael Raymar doesn't live anywhere that is very interesting. At least he didn't think it deserved a mention in the letter he wrote asking for help with *Operation Stealth*. Having been captured by the baddies, Michael is currently being lowered into a vat of piranhas, and he isn't too pleased about it.

The Shrine replies: What's the point of carrying all that wondrous spy equipment if you don't use it? The pen in your pocket isn't there for writing help messages to the Troll's Head Inn: you are supposed to use the acid it contains to melt the metal lock on the cage. Once you have the cage door open you will be able to use the fancy watch to fire a grappling hook into each wall just like Batman does. Now you can crawl along the wire and escape through the grille into the air vent.

ELVIRA I AND II

From a log cabin nestled in the snow-covered wastes above a Norwegian fjord, Tony Caffrey has sent a plea for help with both of the *Elvira* adventures. The problem with the first *Elvira* game concerns the chopper wielding cook in the castle kitchen who decided that Tony's head would make excellent soup. In *Elvira II* our hero is going quietly nuts searching for the key to the

Welcome to Elvira's kitchen. Tony got we have a special soup but the cook thinks it needs just a little more body in it

elevator in the caves.

The Shrine replies: There was a cook of whom it was said, She was a good cook as good cooks go, and as good cooks go, she went. Unfortunately this cook is a bad cook, and she isn't going anywhere! Salt is the solution to this problem. Throw a handful of salt into the left lady's face, and she'll shrivel up before your eyes. The salt you seek is hidden in the Torture Chamber on the Dungeon Level below. This handy item is guarded by a very tough skeleton who can be recognised by his red uniform. When you first enter the Spider Caves in *Elvira II*, head across the hall into Studio one. Find the elevator and turn it on (or you will need it later). When and if you make it to Level D of the caves you will meet the Director who has the elevator key in his wallet. Use the Telekinesis spell to relieve him of this little item.

ULTIMA VI

Having found seven pieces of the missing map in *Ultima VI*, Paul Knibbs of Leicestershire is up to his sword buckle in trouble. Currently our hero is stuck on Level 2 of Dungeon Wrong, but is unable to get any deeper. Paul writes: I think it may be necessary to get into the secret room at the North East corner of Level 1, but I cannot switch off the force field. The switch in the middle cell seems the obvious choice, but it says "Funny, nothing happens. What am I doing wrong?

The Shrine replies: You are correct that the map piece you seek is to be found in Dungeon Wrong. On Level 3 you will find the Hydra's Chamber (Scary, scary) and there behind a secret door, you will find what you desire. That's the good news. The bad news is that I do not recall the solution to the forcefield on Level 1, or encountering the message which you mention.

MONKEY ISLAND 2

Something tasty is simmering in the galley of the Bloody Lip restaurant, but it needs just a pinch of something special to make it really delicious.

A soggy, tear stained letter from Adam Barmingham has arrived pleading for help with *Monkey Island II*. Using the miserable excuse that he is only 13, Adam seeks help in getting a job in the Bloody Lip bar as he needs money to get off the island. He has got the cheese squoggles (but let's not hold that against him), and he has tried polishing the pirate's pegleg for a reward (well he's desperate!), but still no luck.

The Shrine replies: I'm not surprised that you are stuck at this point because the next part is rather tough. Basically, what you are going to do next is capture the pirates per ser then put it in the soup at the Bloody Lip bar. When the owner finds a rat in the soup he will fire the cook and offer you the job. To do all of that you first need to find the stick on the path near the beach and steal the knife from the kitchen at the Bloody Lip. Go to the Dry Cleaners, open the box and put the cheese squoggles in it. Use the stick with the box, then use the string with the stick (the string came from the alligator). When the rat tries to eat the squoggles, pull the rope to trap him in the box. Now you can take the rat to the kitchen and dump him in the soup. Enter the bar by the front door, order something to eat and then wait for the fun to begin.

HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

I would have thought that by now everyone would have finished playing the old text adventures from Infocom, but Richard Griffiths from Wales (where else?) has scribbled a plea for help with Infocom's *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. The book was confusing enough, but this game has got some pretty odd problems in it. Standing beside the Screening door onboard the starship Heart of Gold, Richard cannot get through this tricky obstacle.

The Shrine replies: Whenever things get tough, the British have a cup of tea. Broken your leg? A nuclear bomb has just gone off in your basement? Never mind, just have a cup of tea and things are sure to get better. In this case some tea will help, but strangely enough having no tea will also make things better. Once onboard the ship, pick up the interface card and head for the Nutrimat. Open the panel and swap the circuit board with the card. Leave the machine to get on with things while you return to the bridge to sort out more pressing problems. On your return you'll find that a cup of tea is waiting for you. Before you get this cup of real tea, you have no tea. If you now get the real tea you will drop the no tea (I never said this was going to be easy.) Take the real tea to the bridge. Drop the real tea and you'll have the no tea again. The screening door will only open when you are successfully holding real tea and no tea at the same time. Obviously, only someone with no common sense could get himself into such a state of mind and this is what you must do. First, remove the dangly bit from the tea substitute and put it in the real tea. Using the Improbability Drive you can transport yourself into a whale's stomach where you will find a flower pot. ("Curiouser and curiouser," said Alice.) Once you return to the ship you can plant the fluffs and watch something grow. A final trip to the sauna will cause more events to take place, and in the process you will lose your common sense. I must admit that I'm not feeling all that clever myself at this point.

DUNGEON MASTER

Now that Psygnosis has relaunched the *Dungeon Master* series, I am expecting a surge of questions for the classic role playing games. The first query to arrive is from Keith Perry in Leeds who is stuck on Level 5. The problem is how to get through the room which is full of transporter beams, for no matter where Keith moves he is spun around in a circle and ends up back where he started.

The Shrine replies: Simply step into the room and then move in the following directions: Right, Back, Forward, Left, Right, Back. That's the good news. The bad news is that if you couldn't solve this simple problem you're going to be in real trouble when you reach the room of pits later on in the game. Now that is a problem!

And that I'm afraid must be all for now as the Shrine must be closed for recharging. I trust these golden words of advice will help you move closer to your final goal, but if you seek further wisdom return again when the dark clouds cover the land. Until then, keep your sword arm clear and your spirit high.

WRITE BACK

If you have a problem, a notice for the Board, or perhaps you have a piece of scandal which you wish to whisper in the inn, write to Tony Gill at: The Troll's Head Inn, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Two good reasons to put the flags out.

Star has built its reputation on building top quality feature packed printers at prices everyone can afford And the two new dot matrix printers offer the best value ever

The LC-100 colour is the UK's lowest cost colour printer It offers the best of both worlds mono and colour printing for work or play

The LC24 100 gives unbeatable value for money for Letter Quality printing 10 LQ fonts fast printing and Compressed Data Mode (for rapid transmission of Windows based data) are all standard

In fact, with so many features at such unbeatable prices the only flag the competition will be waving is a white one

Flag down an LC-100 or LC24-100 now Contact Star on 0494 471111 or complete the coupon

Specifications

LC 1 9 pin 180 cps draft/45 NLQ • 8 NLQ fonts • Auto emulation • Electronic dip switches

LC24 100 24 pin 192 cps draft/64 LQ 10 Letter Quality fonts • 16 Kbyte buffer • Paper parking • Electronic dip switches • compressed data mode

star MICRONICS

Star Micronics U.K. Ltd Star House Peregrine Business Park, High Wycombe Buckinghamshire HP13 7DL Tel (0494) 471111 Fax (0494) 473333

Please unburden me with information on the LC 100 printers.

Name

Company

Address

Postcode Tel

HMSO

Credit card orders 0603 695250

Evesham Micros

JOINT WINNER OF COMPUTER CHOPPERS 'Best Customer Service' AWARD FOR 1991

PRICES INC DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

HERE TODAY ~ HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First for prices, prices and service. Established for over nine years, with a [illegible] range of [illegible] products. Our range includes [illegible] and [illegible] products, [illegible] range on display. Our huge customer database, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals testifies our popularity. REMEMBER ... when you need us we will still be here. Our extensive [illegible] program means we [illegible]

HOW TO ORDER.....

Call us now on 0386 765500

TELESALES OPENING TIMES
9am – 7pm Monday-Friday
9am – 5.30pm Saturday

Send [illegible] or Access / Visa / Switch / AmEx card details to
Evesham Micros Ltd.,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

Mail Order Fax 0386-765384

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome • Same day despatch whenever possible • Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra • Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts • Credit card orders. We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.

Switch / Access / Visa / AmEx Cards Welcome

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times Monday-Saturday 9.00-5.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM
Unit 9 St Richards Rd
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 0386-765180
fax 0386 766354

BIRMINGHAM
251 265 Moseley Rd
Highgate
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 021-446 5050
fax 021 446 5010

CAMBRIDGE
5 Gilson Road
Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax 0223 322883

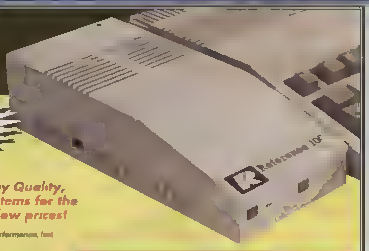
MILTON KEYNES
320 Witan Gate
Milton Keynes
MK9 2HB
☎ 0908-230898
fax 0908 230846

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

AMIGA SOFTWARE

A500 HARD DISKS



PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality, High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

- 88K HARD DISK MECHANISM for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU (Still recommends active use of Hard Disks without independent power supply
- Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using SIMMS
- ONLY... no jumpers command we have Hard a Cooling Fan
- SAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- includes SCSI THROUGHPORT allow for further expansion
- High quality metal casing colour and styling shell to the Amiga 500
- no video "BREAKOUT PRO" as well as Configuration/Format + Aware

40Mb MODEL ONLY £229
100Mb MODEL ONLY £329
2Mb RAM Version ADD £60 • 4Mb RAM Version ADD £120

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

A500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £19.99 INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK FOR ONLY £16.99

- CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH • AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL TIME CLOCK • COMPACT, ULTRA NEAT DESIGN

'A500 PLUS' 1MB RAM UPGRADE

THE *FASTEST* AND EASIEST WAY TO UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!

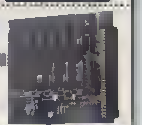
Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area • Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb Chip/RAM • RAM On/Off Switch • Compact unit size • Only 8 low power RAM IC's • High reliability

ONLY £37.95

1.5MB RAM BOARD

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £62.95!

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! • Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to GARY chip • Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock • Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions



Unpopulated RAM board with clock £34.95
With 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed £62.95

'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be a 4 x RAM-chip type or not exceeding 9cm in length)

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE TO GIVE 1.5MB

ONLY £42.99

MEGABOARD needs [illegible] upgrade (IK cluster) 1.5 upgrade available from us for £28.95. Installation easy, no connection to the GARY chip. Simple fitting instructions provided

A500 EXTERNAL RAM UNIT

- Throughport for further expansion
- Very low power consumption
- Style matched to the A500
- RAM access LED
- RAM test/run switch
- Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
- Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices)

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our new External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your mid / low a Fastram to a maximum of 8Mb on the external unit

With 2MB fitted...£112.99 with 4MB.. £159.99 with 8MB £259.99

PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

STAR LC 20 [illegible]	[illegible]
NEW! Star LC 100 Early availability [illegible]	[illegible]
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour [illegible]	[illegible]
NEW! Star LC 24 100 24-Pin [illegible]	[illegible]
Star LC 24-200C Superb 24 Pin Colour [illegible]	£ [illegible]
Automatic Sheet Feeder for [illegible]	£ 64 [illegible]
Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin 80 col printer	£ 409.00
Star XB24-300 132 column version of XB24-200	£ 497 [illegible]

Citizen 240 COLOUR printer	£ 299 [illegible]
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500	£ 369 [illegible]
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)	£ 885 [illegible]
NEW Hewlett Packard Deskjet 600 Colour	£ 582.60
Canon BJ-10EX Inkjet Printer	£ 349.00
NEW Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi [illegible]	
[illegible]	£ 351.00
Epson LX-400 budget 9-pin [illegible]	£ 139.00
Epson LQ-100 24-pin 160/50cps [illegible]	£ 209 [illegible]
Panasonic KXP1124 upgraded [illegible]	
Panasonic KXP1081 good value [illegible]	

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

[illegible] 105mm scanning with variable [illegible] Professional Version [illegible] software allows real [illegible] Includes powerful [illegible] Also supplied is The Publisher [illegible] Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into layers and newsletters.

STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga ST compatible [illegible] NEW LOW PRICE £ 29.90

TRACKBALL

High performance [illegible] Trackball [illegible] Amiga [illegible] Top quality opto mechanical [illegible] giving high speed and accuracy [illegible] No driver software needed.

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can [illegible] A500 by [illegible] HDM switcher [illegible] Kickstart ROM chip [illegible] easily. Advanced version of Kickstart ROM chip [illegible] Fitting is very simple, [illegible] No other methods [illegible] Two methods [illegible] Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 6 board will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM [illegible]
Kickstart 2 ROM [illegible]
A500 R[illegible] PCB [illegible] Modification Service

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

You'll Amiga produces [illegible] stereo sound. Easy quality speakers [illegible] product aim to the full with high power, [illegible] speaker system. It includes a [illegible] amplifier with separate adjustable volume [illegible] from PSU.

ONLY £39.95

AMIGA 600 EXCITING NEW PACKS AMIGA 600

STANDARD PACK

With 1 month on-site maintenance

ONLY £279.99

2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £314.99

Built-In TV Modulator • Built-In IDE Hard Disk Controller • Kickstart 2 • 1Mb ChipRAM • Accepts Memory Cards

WILD WEIRD WICKED PACK

Features [illegible] • Plus • Dust Cover • 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £324.99

2MB RAM CLOCK VERSION £359.99

EPIC PACK

Commodore's 20Mb Hard Disk version

ONLY £449.99

4MB RAM CLOCK VERSION £484.99

4MB RAM CARD

For any A600 ..... £149.00

Evesham Micros SPECIAL HARD DISK UPGRADED MODELS

We are now able to supply Amiga A600's with a pre fitted disk. We take a single drive A600 and install a high quality 2½" IDE hard drive. All models are available with 2Mb RAM – prices add £30.00

	20MB	40MB
STANDARD PACK	£479.99	£599.99
WWW PACK	£524.99	£644.99

AMIGA 1200

Kickstart/Workbench 3.0 • Fast 32bit processor • AGA chipset • CPU/DMA expansion port • PCMCIA expansion slot

£379.99

UPGRADE YOUR OWN A600 TO HARD DISK

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600 with our easy to fit upgrades

60Mb £229.00
120Mb £359.00

NEW FROM Evesham Micros A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Simply Plugs into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb ChipRAM
- RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- Battery Backed Real Time Clock

ONLY £39.99

ROCGEN GENLOCKS

OFFER[illegible] VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Gen[illegible] levels of quality [illegible] and capabilities are not normally available in this price category.

ROCGEN GENLOCK INCLUDES PAINT [illegible] SOFTWARE FOR A500

GENLOCK MK.II ONLY £79.99 GENLOCK PLUS ONLY £119.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

Fast [illegible] screen for long [illegible] use at [illegible] Amiga 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 including VAT delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II Monitor (Geneva UK version) includes cable. 1 Year on site maintenance and [illegible] £ 229.00

ACCESSORIES

[illegible]
Virus Protector [illegible]
VBR-12 Amiga mouse [illegible] £ [illegible]
Amiga 500 Dust Cover
Amiga 600 Dust Cover

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

Fixed rate repairs [illegible] £ 54.95

Please contact us on 0386-446441

Please note that we [illegible] reserve the right to refuse any machine which is beyond economical repair.

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

Genuine [illegible] 500 Amiga 500 type on-board Power Supply Unit. Good quality switch mode type. Super low price.

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk £ 49.[illegible]

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!!

£47.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suite any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- Enable / Disable switch
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable
- Throughport facility for addition of further drives

REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT

Fully compatible with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £39.99

Orders Taken Until

DISKS... DISKS

100% QUALITY GUARANTEED BULK DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 135tpi 100% Certified UNBRANDED USUALLY SONY TDK or MITSUBISHI GUARANTEED AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS DO NOT CONFUSE WITH INFERIOR UNCERTIFIED. PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

50 DSDD £9.99 25 DSDD £4.99
50 SDSD £22.99 100 DSDD £42.99
100 DSDD £19.99
50 TDK Branded Disks £20.99

DISK BOXES

10 Disk Disk Holder holds 12 £0.99

Disk Box holds 50 £2.99

50 Disk Holder Lockable Top Quality Anti-static with Dividers & 2 Keys £3.99

50 Disk Holder Lockable Top Quality Anti-static with Dividers & 2 Keys £5.99

100 Disk Holder Lockable Top Quality Anti-static with Dividers & 2 Keys £6.99

DISKETTE DISK BOX DEFENDERS

Pack of 20 in box Top Quality Lockable 40 Disk Holder £13.99

Pack of 50 in box Top Quality Lockable 80 Disk Holder £28.99

FILE DRAWS

Drawer Type Box Holds 100 disks stackable stackable TOP QUALITY £10.00

PAPER DISKS

Drawer Type Box Can be stacked horizontally or vertically Holds 150 Disks £10.99

DISK LABELS

Box Assorted Colours

50 pcs £1.00
100 pcs £2.00
100 Green Dot Labels £3.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 PERIPHERALS

A500 Plus Model Hard Drive with 8MB Memory upgrade & Mouse £312.99
WORD PROCESSOR
A500 Plus Model Hard Drive with 8MB Chip upgrade RAM board £379.99
WORD PROCESSOR
Quantum 105MB Fast Access Hard Drive with 8MB Memory upgrade RAM board £399.99
WORD PROCESSOR
Free next working day delivery
GVP Series II A500/A2000 8MB RAM board populated with 8MB RAM £159.99
8MB SIMMS suitable for above GVP's £59.99
A500 FREE if required

AMIGA CONTROL CENTRES

These are the original and best. Manufactured by Premier Mouse from Sheet Steel with welded seams and Epoxy coated to colour match the Amiga. Precision made to fit over the back of the Amiga to make a perfect platform for a monitor. Improves the looks of the Amiga and provides space for a second drive etc.

A500/A500 Plus Model £39.95
A600 Model £34.95
Amiga 1200 Model £39.95

Dust Covers

Top quality Antistatic Dust Cover to fit Amiga Computer Keyboard & Mouse Edged & Piped in Matching Colour. Protect Your Investment

Amiga 500 Keyboard £4.99
Amiga 600 Keyboard £4.99
Amiga 1200 Keyboard £4.99
Citizen Swift 9/24/9/24D £4.99
Commodore Mouse £4.99
Philips Monitor Mk II £4.99
Amiga 1500 Tower Computer £6.99
Star LC20 Printer £4.99
Star LC200 Printer £4.99
Star LC24/200 Printer £4.99
Amiga 500 with Control Centre & Monitor Combined Cover £8.99
Amiga 600 with Control Centre & Monitor Combined Cover £8.99
Amiga 1200 with Control Centre & Monitor Combined Cover £8.99

DISK DRIVES & EXPANSIONS

CUMANA CA354 1Mb 3½" Amiga second drive Enable/Disable switch Thru port (Video) ex Amiga £54.99
REPLACEMENT A500 Internal Disk Drive £46.99
MEMORY EXPANSIONS & SYSTEM UPGRADES SEE RAM Expansions with Clock A500/A500+ switch £69.99
COMMODORE A501 PLUS 1Mb module to A500 plus upgrade 2Mb Chip Memory £79.99
COMMODORE A601 Amiga A600 1Mb Ram Expansion upgrades 2Mb Chip Memory £79.99
AMIGA 600 1Mb Chip RAM Module with clock (suitable for trapdoor underneath the A600) £44.99
SMART CARDS FOR PCMCIA SLOT IN AMIGA A600 and A1200
2Mb Ram Expansion Card £149.99
4MB Ram Expansion Card £199.99
MIC ROBOTICS MBX 1200 Upgrade to 1Mb Ram upgrade with 14Mhz 68881 Maths Co-processor For A1200 £149.95
1Mb SIMM for MBX 1200 £19.95
2Mb SIMM for MBX 1200 £39.95
4Mb SIMM for MBX 1200 £79.95
ZAPPO DISK DRIVE Slim Line Disk drive Amiga compatible, thru port, on/off switch & anti-click £54.99

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 MK II Stereo Colour Monitor High Resolution Free Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 Game leads and manual Warranty £ 19.99

Philips Tilt & Swivel Stand for above £16.99

New COMMODORE 1084ST Stereo Colour High Resolution PC Style Monitor designed on a Tilt and Swivel Stand. Colour matched to Amiga A600/A1200 includes leads 12 months warranty £189.99

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY ON ALL OUR MONITORS FREE STEREO SOUND AND TILT CONNECTING CABLES

Please note that all our Monitors are to the UK specifications. We do not sell Grey imports. If any kind

AMIGA 500/500+ HARD DRIVES

GVP Series II 52Mb Hard Drive with 8Mb populated RAM board £334.99
FREE next day delivery
GVP Series II 105Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb populated RAM board £369.99
FREE next day delivery
GVP Series II 120Mb Fast Access Hard Drive with 8Mb populated RAM board £454.99
FREE next day delivery
1Mb SIMMS for above free fitting £59.99

GVP Series II COMBO 40Mhz Accelerator Plus 8Mb Hard Drive Plus 8Mb RAM board all in one case £874.99
4Mb SIMM for above (fitted free if required) £169.99

ZAPPO A500/A500+ Hard Drives take up to 8Mb of 1Mb Simms, mouse operated Games Switch, SCSI through port, 12 month warranty

ZAPPO A500/40Mb Hard Drive £279.99
ZAPPO A500/60Mb Hard Drive £329.99

1Mb Simms for above (FREE fitting) £59.99

IDE Hard Disks for Amiga A600/A1200 Simply fits inside your Amiga, complete with full and fitting screws

40Mb £229.99
80Mb £269.99

COMMODORE AMIGA SYSTEMS

COMMODORE AMIGA A600 PACKS

PACK ONE
AMIGA A600 FD BASIC PACK
New Compact Design
Kickstart/Workbench 2.05 plugs directly into any TV 1Mb RAM Smart Card Slot 3.5" built in Disk Drive Complete with Mouse and PSU
12 months in home service £259.99

PACK TWO
EXCLUSIVE AMIGA A600 FD with 1Mb RAM As above fitted with Commodore A601 Ram Expansion (with clock) giving a total of 1.5Mb chip RAM £279.99

PACK THREE
AMIGA A600 40Mb HD PACK
AS PACK ONE PLUS a 40Mb built in hard disk drive installed with Workbench 2.05 £459.99

PACK FOUR
The Wild, the Weird & The Wicked
AS PACK ONE, With Deluxe Paint III OR WORD PRIMA Macroforce PUTTY by Sensible PLUS HOVER by Ocean and Deluxe Paint III £399.99

PACK FIVE
EPIC/Language Lab, Hard Drive Pack
AS PACK ONE, with Trivial Pursuit in three different languages Amiga Text word processor, EPIC by Ocean ROMFAX Motorsport and MYTH by System 3 £359.99

PACK SIX
Home Office Pack
The topic of all in one package for your home or business Commodore Amiga 600 PACK ONE with word processor 50,000 word spell check database spreadsheet web graphics diary manager £299.99

COMMODORE AMIGA A1200
Video graphics Kickstart/Workbench 3.1 plugs directly into any TV Smart Card Slot 2Mb chip RAM 3.5" built in disk drive Complete with Mouse and PSU
12 Month In Home Service £199.99

As above with
20Mb internal Hard Drive Fitted under warranty by our technical department £541.10
40Mb Hard Drive Version £633.99
80Mb Hard Drive Version £674.99

COMMODORE AMIGA 4000
The powerful 68060 32 bit processor running at 25Mhz 2Mb double A4 graphics chip ram and 6 Mb fast ram
Hard Drive 1.3Gb or High speed 540MB IDE hard Drive New Workbench 3.0 £1349.99

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES PACK
Top quality 50 disk storage box 10 best quality disks with labels mouse mat 3 programmed discs SPECIAL PRICE £21.99 or £19.99 when purchased with any Amiga system

ZOOL PACK
ZOOL, Pinball Dreams Strikers Transwarp Kick off Extra Time £9.00 with any Amiga purchase

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INK

Simply open your plastic ribbon case, spray on the ribbon replace the lid and leave for 24 hours
BETTER THAN A NEW RIBBON
Guaranteed Restores dozens of ribbons to new for just £11.99

PRINTERS

FREE WITH ANY OF OUR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS EXCLUSIVE STARTER KIT COMPRISING
* 500 SHEETS OF QUALITY PAPER
* 200 SHEETS OF CONTINUOUS PAPER
* 2 METRE AMIGA PRINTER CABLE
* SPECIAL AMIGA DRIVERS DISK to match your Amiga perfectly to any of our printers.

FREE NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY ON ALL PRINTERS

COMMODORE MPS 1270A INKJET PRINTER Swivel and silent Dual interface (to both Commodore 64 and Amiga) available FREE Starter Kit £129.99

SEIKOSHA SP1900 PLUS
9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 2 high quality fonts 192cps 1Kb buffer 144 x 240 dpi graphics including FREE Starter Kit £139.99

SEIKOSHA SL 80
24 Pin dot matrix mono 2 letter quality fonts, 240cps 2Kb buffer 360 x 360dpi graphics FREE Starter Kit £179.99

SEIKOSHA SL95
Colour 24 pin dot matrix 9 fonts 43Kb buffer 360 x 360 DPI graphics FREE Starter Kit 1 years on-site warranty £239.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 200
24 Pin dot matrix quiet, colour 6 letter quality fonts 216cps 8Kb buffer 2 year warranty FREE Starter Kit £249.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 240c
24 pin dot matrix colour quiet, 9 letter quality fonts 2 scalable fonts 240cps 8Kb buffer 2 year warranty FREE Starter Kit £279.99

CITIZEN SWIFT 9
9 Pin dot matrix, colour 4 letter quality fonts 192cps 8Kb buffer 2 year warranty FREE Starter Kit £199.99

STAR LC 20
9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 4 NLQ fonts, 180cps 8Kb buffer FREE Starter Kit £134.99

STAR LC 100
9 Pin dot matrix, colour 4 NLQ fonts 180cps, FREE Starter Kit £169.99

STAR LC 200
9 Pin dot matrix colour 4 NLQ fonts 225 cps FREE Starter Kit £199.99

STAR LC 24/20
9 Pin dot matrix mono 5 letter quality fonts 216cps FREE Starter Kit £229.99

STAR LC24/100
9 Pin dot matrix mono 5 letter quality fonts FREE Starter Kit £249.99

STAR LC 24/200
9 Pin dot matrix colour 5 letter quality fonts, 222 cps, FREE Starter Kit £299.99

EPSON LX400
9 Pin dot matrix, mono, 3 high quality fonts 1Kb buffer 180 cps, FREE Starter Kit £139.99

EPSON LQ100
24 Pin dot matrix mono, 7 letter quality fonts 2 scalable fonts 200 cps 11Kb buffer 1 page auto sheet feeder FREE Starter Kit £229.99

INKJET PRINTERS
Canon Pro Jet £399.99
Canon BJ10ex £249.99
Canon BJ300 £499.99
Diablo HP 150 £229.99
Star Jet £249.99

INKJET CARTRIDGES
Canon BJ 6/20 £17.99
Canon BJ300/330 £18.99
Commodore MPS1270 £14.99

REFILL INKJET CARTRIDGES TWIN PACKS
Canon BJ10/20 £17.99
Canon BJ300/330 £18.99
Diablo HP 150 Inkjet £ [illegible]

12.00 Midnight

AMIGA BOOK SPECIALS

Amiga Assembly Language Prog	£10.95
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC	£ 6.95
Amiga Applications	£16.95
Amiga Assembly Language Program	£ 5.95
Amiga Basic A Dethland Guide	£ 9.95
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	£ 8.95
Amiga C For Beginners	£17.95
Amiga Companion	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power*	£24.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide	£16.95
Amiga Desktop Video Workbook*	£29.95
Amiga Desktop Video Vol 2	£19.95
Amiga DOS A Dethland Guide	£14.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out Revised Edition with disk*	£23.95
Amiga DOS Manual 3rd Edition	£18.95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide 3rd Edition	£17.95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference	£6.95
Amiga DOS 2 Companion	£22.95
Amiga For Beginners	£17.95
Amiga Intuition	£21.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out	£29.95
Amiga Game Makers Manual	£16.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual 3rd Edition	£25.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out	£29.95
Amiga Programmers Guide	£16.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook Vol 2	£24.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edn includes and Autodocs	£34.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Devices	£19.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Manual 3rd Edition Libs	£11.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£16.95
Beyond Amiga Tricks & Tips	£ 4.95
C Dethland Guide	£14.95
Commercial Games Prog Guide	£11.95
Computer Viruses & Data Protect	£ 6.95
Desktop Video Production	£ 3.95
Exploring Amiga BASIC	£ 4.95
Hacker Guide to the Amiga	£ 6.95
Making The Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 1	£9.95
Making The Most Out of Your Amiga Vol 2	£13.95
GFA Basic Interpreter with Disk	£19.99
Inside The Amiga with C	£19.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£10.95
Inside of The Amiga 2nd Edition	£14.95
Learning to Fly with Flight Sim	£12.95
Making Music on the Amiga*	£29.95
Mastering the Amiga	£11.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Assembler	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Beginners	£ 9.95
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	£ 9.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£19.95
Mastering Amiga System	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench 2	£19.95
MC68881 Floating-point Reference Man	£8.95
Mini Office Tricks and Tips	£18.95
Programming the 68000	£19.95
Sound Book of the Amiga	£16.95
Turbo Debug Paint Second Edition	£18.95
Using AREXX on the Amiga Plus*	£29.95

* With FREE disk

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Word Perfect [illegible]	£ [illegible]
[illegible] Pro	£89.99
Superbase [illegible]	
Home Accounts	£19.99
File Pro	£ [illegible]
Home Inventory	£ [illegible]
Domestic Wiring	£ [illegible]
Quartet	£ [illegible]
Quartet	£ [illegible]
Home [illegible]	£ [illegible]
[illegible]	
VU Beam [illegible]	
[illegible]	£ [illegible]
[illegible]	£ [illegible]
[illegible]	£ [illegible]

Within the next section anything can happen. Every month, we will be getting to grips with new softare, seeking out intelligent peripherals and inviting you to...

GETSERIOUS

BUBBLE JET REFILLS

Mat Broomfield's always getting into a sticky mess. He decided to clean his act up with this ink refill.

Refill systems for bubble jet printer ink cartridges are nothing new but now Flexidump manufacturers Care Electronics have addressed one of the most persistent problems with existing systems – the mess!

With refill kits such as those available from Inkmon ink must be pumped into the empty cartridge using a miniature squeezy bottle. The trouble is no matter how careful you are you'll invariably end up with ink all over your hands to say nothing of any adjacent worktops. This is

3 LUX-2

Too tired to dance? Are the strobe lights affecting you? Then let Tony Horgen show you the latest in armcheir raving.

Armchair raving is really taking off. It's cheap you can do it any time of day or night you can eat a plate of chips at the same time you're unlikely to get roided halfway through and best of all you don't have to find your way home from the end of the world at 6 o'clock in the morning.

All this is made possible by a new wave of videos spearheaded by the much promoted Dance In Cyberspace. 3 Lux 2 is in a similar vein offering 70 minutes of techno sounds and computer animations. The music is made up of 16 tracks seamlessly mixed together to form one flowing soundtrack. If you're looking for mad breakbeats you won't find many here. Most of the tracks are minimalist techno with rigid programmed backing beats courtesy of Arpeggiators Vision of Shiva and Time Warp among others. If you don't like the music on the tape you can just

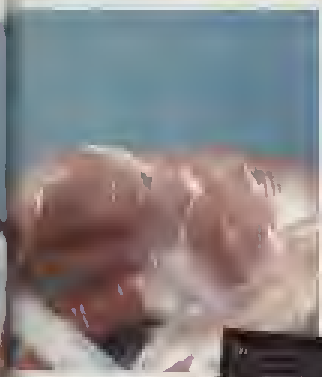
usually caused by filling the cartridges too quickly which causes pressure to build which eventually results in the ink pumping back out of the filler hole.

Care's solution is to inject the ink into the cartridges – literally! With each refill kit, a surgical type syringe is provided which you can use to squirt the ink into the cartridge. Because the (specially blunted) needle on the syringe has a very small diameter, it is impossible to fill the cartridges too quickly.

At only £14.95 for a bottle capable of providing three complete refills, it is more than 50% cheaper than buying new cartridges. A double pack is also available for £24.95 and Care tell us that they plan to start selling coloured inks soon. The ink is suitable for any bubble jet cartridges that include a filler hole.

Contact: Care Electronics, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN. Telephone: 0923 894064.

82%



FREEWHEEL

Innovative joysticks are about as user-friendly as a British Rail ticket collector. Tony Horgan takes a look at one which could break the mould.

I've driven some dodgy cars in my time, but so far I've never had a steering wheel come off in my hands. Door handles, and gear sticks, yes, but never a complete steering wheel. If you have had such an experience, you'll know what to expect from Logic 3's Freewheel.

The Freewheel is simply connected to the Amiga's joystick port by a long cable. It detects movement with a set of mercury tilt switches, sensing both forward and backward movement, as well as rotation. There are also a couple of fire buttons.

It is available in both analogue and digital versions. The digital model mimicks a joystick, so it's compatible with all joystick-operated games. Results from the analogue model will depend on the type of mouse control offered, and whether there's any analogue joystick support in game you're playing. As the packaging claims Nigel Mansell's picture I tried it out on Gremlins new *Mansell* racing game, and was pleasantly surprised by the improvement in control. However, it does make your arms ache after a short while, and you have a tendency to overcompensate on the turns resulting in twisted arms.

A surface-mounted wheel would be a lot more realistic, and you wouldn't feel so stupid using it. An interesting idea, but not very practical.

Contact: RC Sirenielione, Unit 19, Beehive Trading Estate, Crews Hole Road, St George, Bristol BS5 8AY. Telephone: 0272 550900. Price: £39.95.

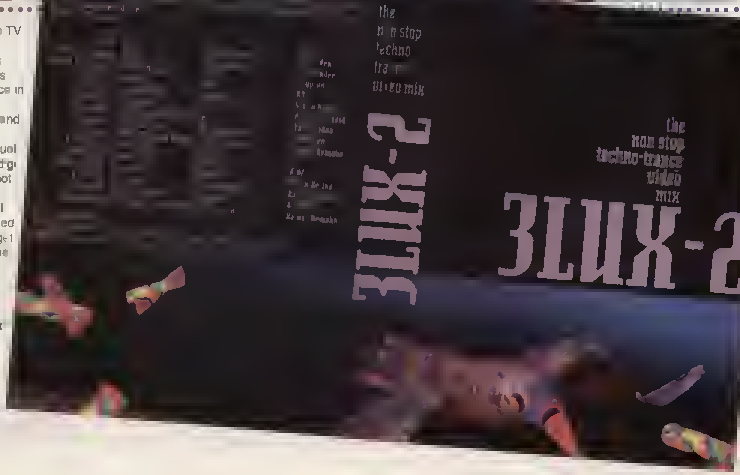
71%

turn the volume off on the TV and put the hi-fi on.

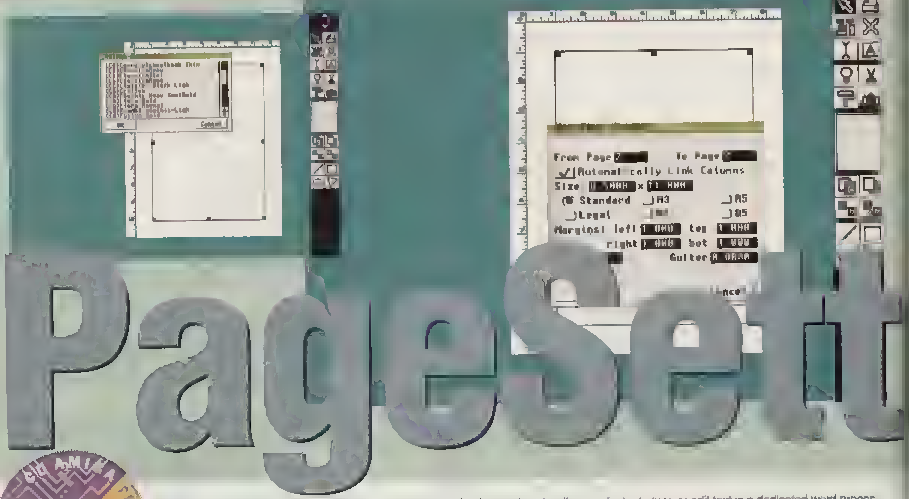
The graphics aren't as spectacular as the fractals and colour cycles of Dance in Cyberspace, but they're pretty weird all the same and are in a slightly more arty vein. As well as all the usual colour strobes, there's a digitised dog, who taps his foot to the beat, a nutty circus weight-lifter, and reams of bizarre computer generated effects – just the stuff to get you ready for a night of the real thing.

Contact: Studio 7, Kaiserdamm 7, 1000 Berlin 15, Germany. Fax: +49 30 325 54 95.

77%



Just the sort Compugraphic typefaces is supplied, but more can be bought for as little as about a tenner per hundred for shareware faces.



PageSetter

CU AMIGA TOP RATED

The veteran of page layout programs has just been given an overhaul. Jeff Walker asks whether it can still pass its MOT.

PageSetter is a program that has matured well with age. Launched seven years ago when the only Amiga you could buy was the A1000 and cost almost as many pounds, the first version of *PageSetter* was, to be frank, awful.

It supported only bitmapped fonts, so printed out but was always jaggy, even on high resolution printers. If you wanted something better you had to buy Gold Disk's other DTP package, *Professional Page*, which at the time could only output to PostScript printers.

Three years later, in 1989, we saw the release of *PageSetter II*. This was no ordinary upgrade: this was a cut-down, non PostScript, monochrome-only version of *Professional Page 1.3*. It supported something called 'Compugraphic' fonts, scalable typefaces that could be printed on any printer at the highest possible resolution, and which are now the supported standard on the Amiga. *PageSetter II* looked nothing at all like the first version. It was a completely new program, in everything but name. With *PageSetter II* it was easily possible to produce stunning output, professional looking newsletters, adverts and flyers, even books and manuals.

Ah, but you couldn't do it in colour. For that you needed *Professional Page* or Soft Logik's rival *PageStream* system.

Another four years have passed, and 1993 has heralded the UK release of *PageSetter3*. Again, this is no ordinary upgrade. The most obvious difference is the ability to work and print in colour, but many of the enhancements that have been made to *Professional Page* since 1989 have also now been made to *PageSetter*.

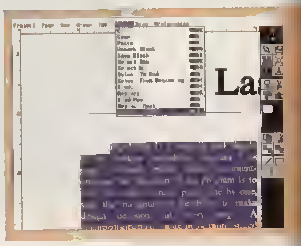
INTEGRATION

PageSetter3 is an integrated publishing system. There are three parts to it: word processor, paint program and page make-up program.

The most important of these is *PageSetter* itself, the page make-up program – it is with this that you design and print your layouts. But it's easier and faster to type or edit text in a dedicated word processor, and it's easier and faster to paint or edit pictures in a dedicated paint program. So, both types of program are supplied and both are 'hotlinked' to *PageSetter*, which enables you to send text and graphics from PageSetter to the relevant editors, and back again, without having to quit *PageSetter* and without having to load the separate programs and relevant data files yourself.

Sure, the Amiga is a multitasking machine and you could run any word processor or paint program at the same time as *PageSetter*, provided you have the memory. But, the advantage of this hotlink system is that *PageSetter* talks directly to the editors: you can click in some text in *PageSetter* and send it straight to the word processor without the need to export and import and provide a filename. It's the same for bitmapped graphics – they get sent straight to the paint program, where you can edit them and send them straight back to *PageSetter*.

You might be asking why there have to be three separate programs. Why can't a single program do all three jobs? The answer is memory. Jo in all three programs together and it'd never run on a standard 1Mb Amiga. Split it into logical departments, and users

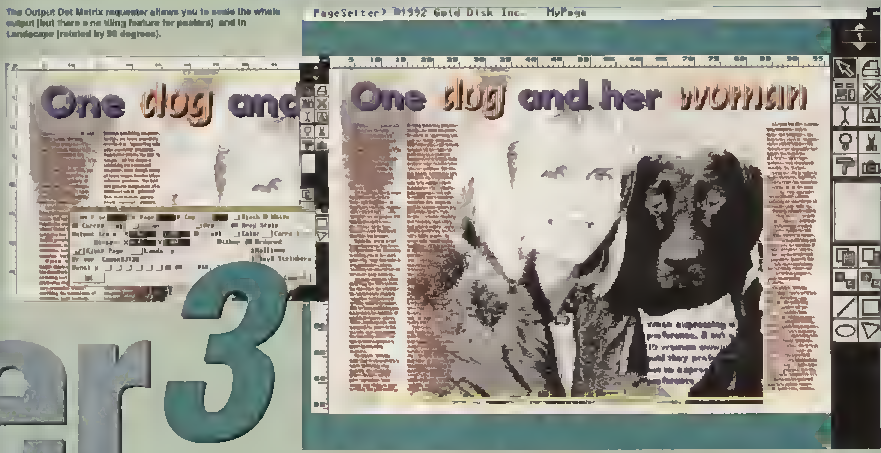


JARGON BUSTERS

- ***ASCII*** – A text format, created in the early years of computing, which is nevertheless about the only universal format recognised by any text handling software.
- ***Dot matrix*** – A printer which makes up characters and graphics by printing a series of dots. Although most Postscript printers are in effect dot matrix, as are all laser printers, the term is usually applied to physical impact printers which use pins and ribbons to create the image.
- ***24-bit graphics*** – Images which use 24 bits of binary data for each pixel. Although not a standard on any Amiga, 24-bit display cards are available, as is much software which can create or manipulate images to this colour resolution.

JARGON BUSTERS

The Output Dot Matrix requester allows you to scale the whole output (but there's no tiling feature for posters) and in Landscape (rotated by 90 degrees).



Just a year ago you would have had to splash out £200 or more to be able to create a layout like this. Now you can do it for under £50

with only a little memory can use the whole system, although not necessarily all parts of the system at the same time

Basically hotlinking is less memory hungry and is faster and more user friendly way of dealing with data than continually having to export from the main program load an editor import, edit, export, and import back into the main program *Professional Page* and *PageStream* have had this hotlinking capability for a while Now *PageSetter* can do it.

WORDS AND PICTURES

The *PageSetter*[3] word processor – AE for Article Editor – is a slightly cut down version of *TransWrite* It comes with a dictionary for checking spelling and it has absolutely all the features expected of a full blown word processor except the ability to print this you do from *PageSetter*

If you prefer to use another word processor *PageSetter* is able to import files created by *Excellence! KindWords, ProWrite Scribble! TextCraftPlus* and *WordPerfect*. Text styles in documents created with these word processors will get imported correctly – something n italics written in *Excellence!* for example will import as italics into *PageSetter* If your favourite word processor isn't on this list, then you simply save it as ASCII and import it as ASCII

The ASCII standard doesn't support text styles, but there is a whole bunch of special formatting codes that can be placed in text documents in order to change styles, sizes typefaces margins indents and so on and so forth If your word processor supports macros it is a simple job to set-up your most used *PageSetter*[3] formatting codes on special hotkeys While this system of working may take a while to get used to embedding these codes in your documents before importing will save you the bother of having to go through the text n the slower page make-up program changing styles and typefaces Of course you don't have to embed these codes you can do it the hard way if you really want to

The paint program – GrE, for Graphics Editor – is not as impressive as the Article Editor It works in LoRes (320 by 256) HiRes (640 by 256) and HiRes interlaced (640 by 512) and overscanned versions of each and supports the maximum number of colours allowed in each of these screen modes It will not import HAM graphics

The drawing tools provided are good enough for most editing jobs Inkhand filled and unfilled boxes, filled and unfilled ellipses a number of preset circular and square brushes a fill tool a text tool (that uses bitmap fonts) the ability to cut out a custom rectangular brush and a magnify tool Simple graphics could be created with GrE but you're better off creating them with a more powerful paint package like *Deluxe Paint*, and only using GrE if after importing the picture into *PageSetter* you decide to make some small changes to it

The instructions for the Graphics Editor take up 14 pages of the 170 page manual and largely consist of long paragraphs informing you that the Box tool draws boxes the Line tool draws lines the Save menu item saves your work, and so on, which will give you an idea of how simplistic GrE is

ALTERNATIVELY...

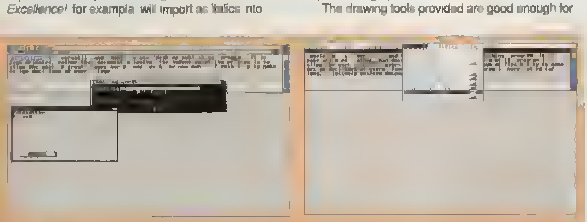
PageSetter[3] is not as powerful as full blooded professional publishing systems like *PageStream* or *Professional Page*, but for more flexible (and a lot cheaper) than the semi DTP word processors like *Wordworth* and *Final Copy*.

PASTE-UP

More than half of the manual is rightly dedicated to the page make up program *PageSetter* It would not be unfair to say that *PageSetter*[3] is a more powerful page make-up program than was *Professional Page 1.3* in fact it is only slightly less powerful than *Professional Page 2.0* which was released barely one year ago

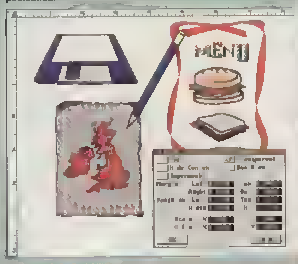
You'd be wrong to think that the inexpensive price of *PageSetter*[3] means that maybe it can't do that much I've seen less powerful DTP packages for the PC that cost 10 times as much

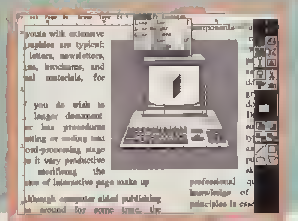
You have full control over page design Text and graphics are imported into bounding boxes and these bounding boxes can be resized freely and placed anywhere on the page you like Text boxes can be linked so that words can flow from one column to another and from one page to another There is a built-in text editor should any minor changes need to be made to the text which saves you having to go into the Article Editor to alter just one word for



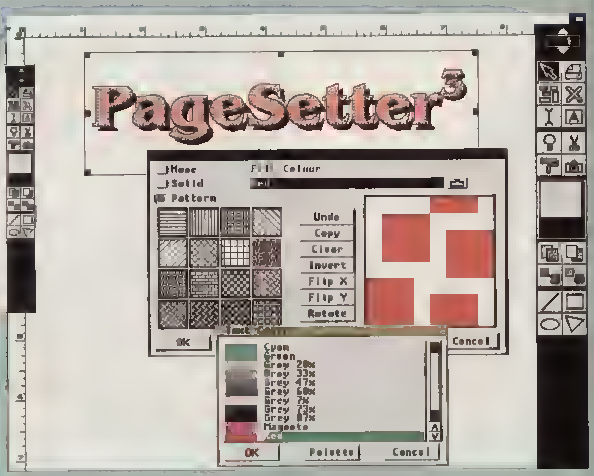
The Article Editor is a joy to use. Select the text you want to edit (selecting none sends all the text in the current text and linked boxes to AE) and choose the Article Editor option Once in AE you can edit away and even check spelling after which you send the text home to PageSetter

ProDraw clips can be imported and displayed in full colour. They can take a while to draw on the screen, so selecting the Hide Contents gadget is wise after a clip has been sized and positioned.





The Graphics Editor is simple, but often useful for small jobs. Click on the bitmap, so set the Graphics Editor option, and GCE automatically loads and imports the picture.



Now this is something *Professional Page* can't do – custom fill patterns for text. The Colour requester allows you to define three bands of colours.

example. Five magnification levels from 25% to 200% allow you to see an overall 'thumbnail' view of your complete layout and a magnified version so you can read text that has been set in small sizes.

Any IFF ILBM bitmap graphic can be imported including HAM and 24 bit. To conserve memory these are displayed on-screen in four shades of grey when running in 1 Ill colour mode, or as a dithered black-and-white image when working in 2-colour mode. Bitmaps can be rescaled and cropped either by using the handles around the bounding box or by changing the values in the box's requester, brought up by double-clicking on the box.

Professional Draw structured drawings or clips can also be imported. These may be displayed as wireframe outlines for speed, or in full colour. On the A1200 and A4000 up to 256 real colours can be displayed; on older Amigas it shows only 16 real colours. Any other shades are displayed as coloured patches – dithered representations that aren't the true colours but allow you to see the differences between up to 1000 colours on-screen at once. On standard Amigas, and even on the A3000, *PageStream3* slows down considerably in colour mode, so you'll probably be using the more productive black and-white display mode most of the time.

Output can be sent to any Amiga 'preferences' printer, or to a PostScript device or file. Printing to dot matrix printers is slow, but this merely is a fact of life due to there being so much data to be calculated and sent to the printer. Results, though, are excellent, printing is achieved at the highest resolution your printer is capable of, well worth the wait.

PostScript output is greyscale or colour, but not colour separations, so *PageSetter3* is not a DTP package for the professional colour publisher. Internal PostScript fonts can be used, and others can be downloaded automatically by the printing process. A utility is provided which converts Adobe Type 1 fonts into Compugraphic and Adobe Type 3 (download able) fonts. This latest version of Gold Disk's Font Manager program does not suffer the same problems as the version distributed with *Professional Page 3.0* and *Professional Draw 3.0*. That early version refused to convert some fonts, this new one has converted everything I've thrown at it, including all those that the earlier version wouldn't.

Probably the most important feature of *PageSetter3* is that it will run on a 1Mb Amiga with two floppies, bringing low-cost, high-quality DTP into the range of the average home user. Obviously, you'll be limited as to what you can achieve with just 1Mb and working from floppies will mean swapping disks quite a lot, but the point is you now don't have to spend a fortune to be able to experiment with high-quality desktop publishing. An installation program is supplied that updates your Workbench disk with some new runtime libraries and creates a whole disk full of some excellent structured clips. No other special installation is required. Hard drive owners are also provided with an automatic installation program.

CONCLUSION

The manual contains a single tutorial to make a simple newsletter, and ends with the advice: 'Only through experimenting with the various features explained throughout this manual will you actually acquire skill in their use.' A truer word was never spoken!

There's a lot to take in, and the secret of success lies in discovering how to combine many separate features to produce a particular effect.

It won't turn you into a desktop publisher overnight, but it gives you the materials and machinery to learn how to do it properly at a price that won't hurt. Stunning value for money.

GOLD DISK: £49.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

MERIDIAN, EAST HOUSE, EAST ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LONDON. TEL: 081 [illegible] 500

EASE OF USE 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
There's a lot to take in, but the commonly used features are all very accessible.

FEATURES 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Supports major font types, outputs Postscript in colour or mono. High quality output on dot-matrix printers.

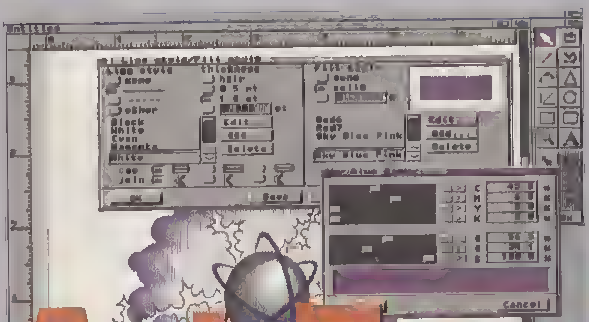
EFFECTIVENESS 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Perfect for producing high quality output material from letters to books and manuals.

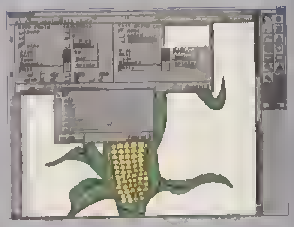
FLEXIBILITY 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
With a bundled word processor and paint program this is almost a one-stop solution.

INNOVATION 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Full support for the AGA chipset, displaying up to 256 colours at once.

> *At this price it's hard to find fault with any aspect of the program*

OVERALL 91%





Art Express

Is there more than one professional structured art package? Jeff Walker takes on a new expression.

Art Expression is from Soft Logik. The company that publishes *PageStream*. This popular DTP program has been able to import EPS and *Adobe Illustrator* file formats for some time and although you are able to edit Adobe Illustrator drawings that have been imported into *PageStream* on screen colour handling is not good and there is no way to save them except as *PageStream* documents.

Let's get file formats out the way first. By default *Art Expression* saves documents in Encapsulated PostScript format. These files can be imported into any package that supports EPS on any computer. As a test I ran some complex *Art Expression* documents through the *SaxonScript Professional* PostScript interpreter and they printed fine. *PageStream* imported and printed them fine, so did *Wordworth 2*. The PostScript Import module of *ProVector* also accepted them happily, proof enough that *Art Expression* files are indeed EPS format. However, *Art Expression* cannot (yet) import and display EPS files created with other packages.

IMPORT AND EXPORT

Pages, drawings, groups of drawings or any part of a drawing can be exported in two other standard file formats: DR2D or Illustrator88.

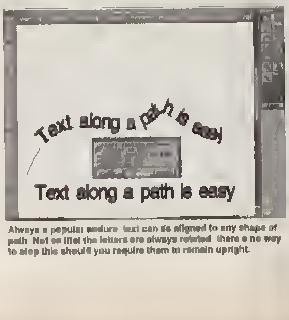
DR2D is the Commodore adopted IFF standard for structured drawings – as ILBM is to Amiga bitmaps and 8SVX is to Amiga sound samples, so DR2D is to Amiga structured drawings. Any Amiga package that imports structured drawings should, in a perfect world, be able to import DR2D, but alas the Gold Disk DTP products – *Pro Page*, *Pro Draw* and *PageSetter* – support only Gold Disk's clip format as created by *Pro Draw*. (There is a good reason for this, which will become evident in a moment.)

Illustrator88 is a file format saved by *Adobe Illustrator*, the industry standard structured drawing program for the Macintosh. It is an old version of the file format, so certain structured drawing features of the latest versions of *Adobe Illustrator* (3 x/4) like merged paths or compound objects are not supported. This will cause problems with importing text objects in particular, and is one reason why Gold Disk prefers to stick to its own clip format for the rival *Pro Draw* package. Soft Logik says that it is working on Illustrator 3 x/4 format for both *Art Expression* and *PageStream* and will switch to it in the future.

The DR2D file format is itself quite limited – it doesn't support percentage fills for example, which is another reason why Gold Disk prefers to stick to its own clip format – and Soft Logik is currently working to propose a new DR2D standard that will have every feature handled by PostScript.

Drawings can also be exported as IFF ILBM files, should you feel the need to import your work into a normal bitmap painting program, like *Deluxe Paint* for example. It is possible to afterwards turn the bitmap back into a structured drawing by using the Trace feature of the supplied BME utility (BitMap Editor), but you will always sacrifice quality in doing so.

Top Left: Colour selection and definition is incredibly similar to the *Pro Draw* system, using dither patterns to represent thousands on on-screen colours.
Top Right: There are 16 predefined line patterns to choose from and several ways in which they can join together.
Bottom Right: Gradient fills have to achieved by blending one coloured shape to another coloured shape in a number of steps. Lateral linking has to be used to achieve some of the more advanced kinds of gradient fills that more powerful packages can do automatically.



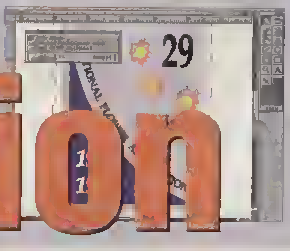
Always a popular feature, text can be aligned to any shape of path. Not so that the letters are always rotated, there is no way to stop this should you require them to remain upright.

PRINTER PROBLEMS

Art Expression handles printing via Preferences in the normal Amiga way. There is no print set-up required within *Art Expression* itself, apart from an option of specifying which part of the page to print, as opposed to the whole page. All printer settings are selected via Workbench Printer and Printer69a preferences.

Printed results will be varying PostScript output, and *Art Expression* naturally gives you full control over the output to EPS, PAR, disk or another named device. Four-colour or mechanical (spot) colour separations are possible; screen angles and frequencies can be adjusted to 0.0001 degree/pt increments; page scale, negative, mirror down and crop/registration marks can all be selected. There is no rotation output, so you'll have to do this by hand and adjust your page size accordingly if necessary.

I had problems printing to Preferences with version 1.00 of *Art Expression* – strange output, too large, did squashed. Soft-Logik sent me version 1.01 which supposedly fixed this bug, but now my 500, 2000 and 3000 all crash when attempting to print via Preferences from *Art Expression*. Soft-Logik says that some five per cent of users have reported that this happens with 1.01 version 1.02 should be released by the time you read this, and everyone who returns the registration card will get a free upgrade to 1.02, along with a Demo Disk containing seven more PostScript typefaces.



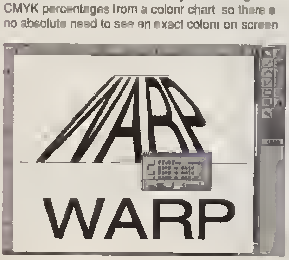
The typeface format supported is PostScript Type 1. *Art Expression* is at heart a PostScript program, so supporting the Compugraphic typeface format is not sensible.

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Feature wise, *Art Expression* has all the usual Illustrator tools for drawing and editing lines, boxes, ellipses and paths. Points can be easily added to paths, or deleted, split or joined.

If you are not used to the way illustration programs work, you are bound to find the technique difficult at first. Like all skills, it requires practice. *Art Expression* is no more difficult to master than any other illustrator.

Full control over colour definition is provided in either the CMYK or RGB colour systems. Sliders can be set by mouse or you can enter exact percentages in 0.1 percent increments. Millions of slightly different colours are possible, but obviously you cannot display all of them, so *Art Expression* dithers the colours so that thousands can be approximated on-screen. They won't look like this when printed, but the point of the exercise is to differentiate between colours on-screen. Professionals will almost certainly be entering exact CMYK percentages from a colour chart, so there is no absolute need to see an exact colour on screen.



Perspective effects can be achieved by warping text or objects into pre-drawn shapes.

Top Left: The major application of merging paths is to create holes in shapes through which objects underneath can be seen. *Bottom Left:* Drawings may be exported in DR2D or Illustrator 88 format. But keep in mind that these file formats don't support all the features of Encapsulated PostScript, which is Art Expression's default filetype. *Top Right:* Art Expression's PostScript output options give you full control over the process.

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Many special effects are possible using the tools provided in the Effects menu. Paths can be merged to create compound objects. The most obvious use of which is to create objects with see through holes in them, like the letter O for example. Objects or groups of objects can be skewed and flipped, rotated to any angle around a user defined rotation point, in 1 degree steps. a Transform feature enables you to duplicate, scale and rotate an object or group any number of times.

It doesn't do gradient fills. Instead *Art Expression* has a Blend feature, and while it is possible to reproduce any gradient effect (and more) using blends, the technique takes a little getting used to and can be a bit fiddly at times.

Perspective effects are achieved by 'filling' a shape with an object. If you've ever used the Warp feature in Deluxe Paint, you'll know exactly what I mean. For instance it is possible to draw a circle and then warp some text into the circle so that it looks like it has been wrapped around a hemisphere. Both text and single objects can be warped into shapes – any shape you like.

CONCLUSION

Art Expression is certainly a competent illustration program and makes a good companion to *PageStream*. An extra program is supplied that will convert *Pro Draw* clips into IFF DR2D format, so unhappy *Pro Draw* users, if there are any, will be able change brands without too much pain.

If it's a question of choosing between *Pro Draw* and *Art Expression*, the deciding factor will probably be whether you are using a Gold Disk or Soft Logik DTP package in conjunction with it. If *Adobe Illustrator* compatibility is important to you, *Art Expression* is your only choice.

JARGON BUSTERS

- *CMYK:* Cyan, Magenta, Yellow and Black. Separations of a file or picture. These are the colours used when printing four colour process work.
- *Type 1 Font:* A postscript font which includes hinting information and is stored in a compacted, encrypted format.
- *Bezier curve:* A curved line which is constructed via a mathematical formula from two points and a velocity factor.

JARGON BUSTERS

SOFT-LOGIK £150

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

Soft-Logik Publishing Ltd, 21 Broadway, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1JK. Tel 0628 78400G (Sales only.)

EASE OF USE 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
As easy to use as any other illustration package on any machine, basically. If you can use ProDraw or Illustrator you can use this.

FEATURES 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
No gradient fills: but these can be fudged with the blend feature.

EFFECTIVENESS 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Output either direct to a printer or via a DTP package is Postscript quality – you can't do much better than that.

FLEXIBILITY 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
An attempt has been made to support major file formats, but it highlights the need to update the DR2D format.

INNOVATION 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Many of the features are similar to Professional Draw, but approached in a slightly different way.

> *A very good companion to PageStream*

OVERALL 87%

Notebook

Ever wanted to scribble down something in a hurry, but didn't have a pen handy? Do you feel that doodles are useful additions to the pursuit of excellence? Does Nick Veitch give a jot?

JARGON BUSTERS

- *Structured art* – Artwork which is rendered as a series of lines and shapes rather than as a sequence of pixels. The advantage is that resolution is only limited to the output device and manipulation of the artwork is a great deal easier
- *IFF* – Interchange File Format. A standard way of storing bitmapped images pioneered by Electronic Arts and adopted by Commodore and the entire Amiga family as a standard format.

JARGON BUSTERS

BLACK BELT: £59.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

Meridian, East House, East Road Industrial Estate, SW18 1AR
Tel. 081 543 3500.

EASE OF USE 0◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆10
The icons are easy to use, but it's very difficult to tell what they do!

VALUE FOR MONEY 0◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆10
It does have a nice structured art capability, but apart from that it's not even a good word-processor

EFFECTIVENESS 0◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆10
It all you want to do is keep a few notes and sketches together this is a good place to do it

FLEXIBILITY 0◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆10
It can handle imported IFF files, including Ham but supports only ASCII text.

INNOVATION 0◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆10
It's perhaps a new way of looking at clipboard and note storage. There has been nothing on the Amiga like it before.

'An interesting, if expensive, way to keep track of notes and pictures'

OVERALL 68%

Have you ever wished that there was an easier way to do things? Of course you have. Everybody with a semi-sentient brain realises the gross inefficiencies inherent in life as we know it. They may not be able to think of a better way of doing things – but hey, no-one can be perfect.

Luckily though, occasionally an inspiration particle rains down from the heavens and hits someone and they have an idea. An idea about how every thing can work out better and nobody needs to be nailed to anything. Deep in the black Belt HQ something like this has already happened.

THE REAL THING

Just like the sort of notebooks you can buy at WH Smith's (or Rainbow if you prefer), Black Belt's electronic version includes three different types of paper: Ruled, Plain or Graph. The idea is that no matter what sort of project you are undertaking, you can tackle it in this one easy to use package.

Pages of different types may be added, deleted and shuffled around to your heart's content inside the software. There is even a facility to mark pages with paper clips and add on the electronic equivalent of those coloured plastic tabs people always used to put on their projects because they thought it made them look more professional.

Well, all this is jolly exciting, but what about the nitty gritty – getting words and pictures on paper?

SCRIBBLE POWER

One of the workbench utilities that has been with us since the dawn of time is *Notepad*, a sort of cross between a wordprocessor and something not very useful. Like *Notepad*, *Notebook* allows the user to input text using many different fonts. Text is positioned in the same way as it is in *DPaint* – just click the cursor on the page and start typing.

Word wraps are not handled by the software which makes the whole thing look a little too much like a scrapbook. Remembering to press return at the end of every line went out with the typewriter (and at least they used to make funny noises to let you know you were getting close). It is quite difficult to edit text once it has been written, so in fact you would be better off creating it in a word processor first, which I suppose defeats the object a bit.

You can scribble quite easily on Notebook, but it just doesn't have the same feel as a 4B on a jotter

PRETTY PICTURES

The graphic capabilities of the software are quite impressive. In spite of the fact that only eight colours are available to you there is a lot of flexibility provided, mainly in the way that complex shapes can be structured and manipulated.

A variety of structured drawing tools are provided, including freehand, line, curve and polygon functions, which mean you can draw almost any thing. The refresh speed is quite high, even when rescaling the artwork, but this is really a trade off with colour resolution, as only eight drawing colours are provided (although there is a dither pattern range available for filled shapes).

There is no facility to import other structured drawing types, but as this is supposed to be a scratchpad sort of deal, this is no big loss.

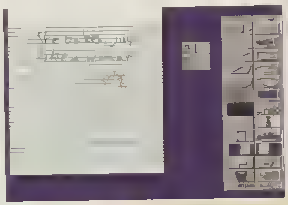
IFF images can be imported and exported, but if you are really looking to present graphics rather than just include them in a series of notes you'd be much better off looking at a budget DTP package.

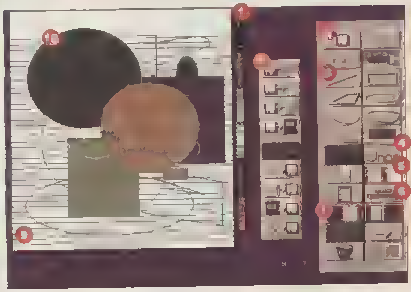
CONCLUSION

Notebook is not an essential purchase. It's the sort of thing that, were it a Macintosh application, it would be a desk accessory.

That is not to say that it isn't useful. Far from it, it is an excellent place to store all kinds of information, but it doesn't fall neatly into a niche where it can be compared to other software. It would perhaps have worked a great deal better if it had emulated a Filofax in more than just style. With a diary and address database added, *Notebook* would have been a contender for something bigger.

As it is it's just really a slightly faster cut-down version of *Pagesetter*, and since it is a fair bit more expensive you have to wonder if it's really worth it. Essentially, *Notebook* is a good idea which has been developed in the wrong direction – a slightly less graph cally ambitious package which popped up on Workbench would have been more use.





1 – Tabs can be set to aid navigation through the document.
2 – Mak sensas inc ules inserting files as well as saving documents elements or individual pages.
3 – The structured drawing tools are intuitive and easy to use
4 – Multiple level undo facility helps to avoid those embarrassing errors.
5 – Inserting a page at the current location is simply a matter of clicking here – the type of page can be changed later
6 – Printer support is through preferences. There are no print options, just a simple fire and forget.
7 – Flipping through the document or direct to the start or end is very fast
8 – Additional tool menus appear in this space when necessary
9 – The actual page can be ruled, plain, squared and with or without a margin.
10 – Dither patterns are used to increase the theoretical number of colours.

MEGABLITZ! PD DiRECT MEGABLITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR *AMIGA* PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES

[illegible]

HOME BUSINESS PACK

[illegible]

£12.00

[illegible]

CLIP ART PACK

[illegible]

£15.00

[illegible]

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible]

RED SECTOR INC

[illegible]

GAMES

[illegible]

GAMES PACK

[illegible]

£15.00

[illegible]

ASSASSINS PACK

[illegible]

£34.95

[illegible]

£15.00

[illegible]

GAMES CONTINUED...

[illegible]

DEMOS

[illegible]

ANIMATIONS

[illegible]

LATEST CLIP ART

[illegible]

LATEST DISKS

[illegible]

ATTENTION A1200 OWNERS

[illegible]

MUSIC DISKS

[illegible]

MUSIC MAKERS PACK

[illegible]

£12.00

SUPER SOUND III

[illegible]

£3.50

CATALOGUE DISK

[illegible]

LATEST DEJA VU DISKS

[illegible]

VISA

HOW TO ORDER

DISK PRICES

1 - 9	£1.75 each
10 - 19	£1.50 each
11 - 20	£1.25 each
Deals/Up disks	£3.99 each

P = Compatible with A600 / A500 Plus

Postage & Packing is FREE on all orders of 3 disks or more. Less than 3 disks please add £1.00 Europe add £2.50 per disk. Rest of world add £3 per disk

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit cards

Please make cheques and P.O's payable to

PD DIRECT and send to:

PD DIRECT
DEPT CUB
60 GEORGE STREET
NEWCASTLE
STAFFORDSHIRE
ST5 1DN

TELEPHONE OR FAX
0782 715255

WIN AN A1200

COURTESY OF ELECTRONIC ARTS

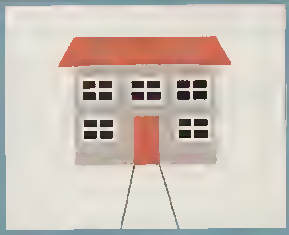
PLUS... 3 RUNNERS-UP PRIZES OF EDUTAINMENT GAMES

THAT'S (NOT) THE WAY TO DO IT!

[illegible] like to tell [illegible] particular [illegible] was created [illegible] year old but [illegible] be a [illegible] tion actually took two weeks to come up [illegible] them masterpiece and is dead proud [illegible] or thing

STAGE 1

Us[illegible] three colours and the [illegible] quickly define the shape of my [illegible] positions of all the windows an[illegible] It does look like the house that [illegible] the start of Play School. Se[illegible]



STAGE 2

Choos[illegible] the The [illegible] time at all to draw in the [illegible] detail on the door. Picking up [illegible] I've marked the path from the door to the garden as well as the base of the fence. Easy or what?

PICTURE THIS...

Now that you've seen *Kid Pix* in action courtesy of our amazing coverdisk demo and read the review of this fantastic art package how do you fancy getting your hands on a brand new Amiga 1200? Or failing that, all four *Carmen Sandiego* games (*Where In Europe Is Carmen Sandiego? Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego? Where In The USA Is Carmen Sandiego? Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego?*) courtesy of Broderbund? You do? Thanks to CU and Electronic Arts distributors of all Broderbund software you can!

We've got one A1200 to give away to a lucky winner and three runners up prizes of Carmen Sandiego packs. The Carmen Sandiego games are some of the most highly praised edutainment games available for the Amiga. The basic idea is to find the character from the title by visiting various locations and solving the set puzzles. Apart from being great fun they also inform the player about the geography customs and heritage of the country he/she is visiting.

So what do you have to do to win? Well loading your coverdisk would help for a start. We have a cut-down version of *Kid Pix* for you sellotaped to the front of this magazine. What we want you to do is come up with the best piece of artwork you can using all the facilities available on our coverdisk. Using *Kid Pix's* shade and colour tools in conjunction with it's exclusive drawing modes you should be able to come up with some pretty staggering stuff and the best will take home our fabulous prizes. The worst sadly will have to be shown in a documentary about how computer games are stifling our children's imaginations. Still not to worry.

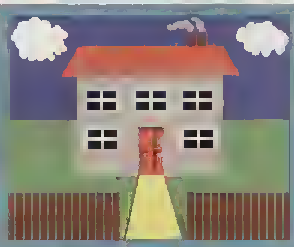
Once you have your artwork complete save it onto a disk using the Save As option in the menu bar and send it to us complete with your name address age and telephone number at this address:

I'M A BETTER ARTIST THAN THAT TONY DILLON BLOKE THAT'S FOR SURE—HE'S CRAP COMPO
CU Amiga Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU

Closing date for all entries is 28th of April 1993 and the Editor's decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into. Employees of EMAP Images Electronic Arts or Broderbund are not allowed to enter. No way. We don't care how good you are.

STAGE 3
Sticking with a thick brush I layed in all the upright posts for the fence added a horizon and put in the deep blue sky. Already it's beginning to look homely although the house sure does look like it could use a chimney.

STAGE 4
The lawn is a place and by using a slightly deeper green I can add some shadow from the fence as well as pick out some blades of grass here and there. The chimney was done by picking up a thick brush and drawing a couple of upward stripes.



STAGE 5
The finished picture with clouds and chimney smoke drawn using the blotter brush from the brush menu. OK it doesn't exactly look spectacular but it did only take five minutes. [*Lies lies Ed*] Can you do better? If you can then enter now!

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for a quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

Prices include VAT and delivery by post, Courier delivery available on request. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance

TO ORDER. Credit card orders can be place by calling the telephone number below – or send a cheque/PO made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (CU), Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1UJ
Tel (0462) 481166 (8 Lines)

AMIGA COMPUTERS

NEW – AMIGA 1200

The new Amiga 1200 is now replacing the popular A500 range. Powered by a 14.3 Mhz, 2 Mbyte of Chip Ram as standard the new AA enhanced chip set offering up to 16 million colours, a full 96 keys with numeric keypad, Workbench 3.0 and 12 months On-site warranty

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

AMIGA 600

NEW AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE

The portable Amiga features surface mount technology for greater reliability and Workbench 2. Comes complete with 12 months On site warranty

AMIGA 600 COMPUTER £239.00
ADD £15 FOR 200L GAMES PACK
(price includes free courier delivery)
(prices valid whilst stocks last)

AMIGA 600 HD EPIC PACK

Amiga 600 with the choice of a 20 or 40 Mb hard drive, complete with extensive software. The Epic packs comes complete with lots games, Deluxe Paint 3 and an Amiga Easy Text Word Processor

AMIGA 600 Epic Pack with 20 Mbyte Hard Disk £399.95
AMIGA 600 Epic Pack with 40 Mbyte Hard Disk £399.95
(price includes free courier delivery)

PLEASE NOTE: all the above computers are genuine UK models with *nothing* taken out of the packs. All come with 12 months On site warranty and free courier delivery

AMIGA STARTER PACK

Includes 10 blank 3.5 capacity disc box, Joy stick, Dust cover and Mouse mat

MJC PRICE £10.95
(or just £15.95 if purchased with an Amiga)

AMIGA 600 CONTROL CENTRE

Manufactured by Premier Mounts these are made of steel steel and epoxy coated to exactly match the 600. They are precision made to fit the 600 and offer a perfect base for a monitor and a shelf for your extra disc drive or peripherals

MJC PRICE £24.95
(or just £25.95 if purchased with an Amiga 600)

A600 1 MEGABYTE EXPANSION

Increase your memory to 2 Mbyte. Includes Clock

MJC PRICE £44.00
(or just £35.95 if purchased with an A600)

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

THE FUN SCHOOL RANGE

Probably the best selling educational software for the Amiga. Fun School 3 and 4 also conform to the National Curriculum

Fun School 3 for Under 5	£15.95
Fun School 3 for 5-7 years	£15.95
Fun School 3 for Over 7	£15.95
Fun School 4 for Under 5	£15.95
Fun School 4 for 5-7 years	£15.95
Fun School 4 for Over 7	£15.95

FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS

In response to consumer demand a range of **FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS** have been developed to help children with specific areas of learning

Mediums Maths	£17.95
Spelling Fair	£17.95
Paint and Create	£17.95

COOMBE VALLEY SOFTWARE

Top quality of excellent educational adventure games for various ages

Maths Dragons (5 to 12 years)	£12.95
Cave Maze (8 to 13 years)	£12.95
Reasoning with Trolls (5 to 12 years)	£12.95
Fraction Goblins (8 to 13 years)	£12.95
Picture Fractions (7 to 10 years)	£12.95
Tidy Up Home (5 to 9 years)	£12.95

NODDY'S PLAYTIME

A complete entertainment package for young children. Contains 10 exciting programs which include a full Junior Art package, Noddy's Paint Pot, Post Office, Market Place and many more.
(1 Mbyte Required)

MJC PRICE £10.95

LAUGH & LEARN WITH ADI

The ADI series and almost all being fun to use as well as being serious educational tools. Each package is specifically designed to follow the National Curriculum for a particular school year

ADI – English 11/12 years	£17.95
ADI – English 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI – English 13/14 years	£17.95
ADI – Maths 11/12 years	£17.95
ADI – Maths 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI – Maths 13/14 years	£17.95
ADI – Maths 14/15 years	£17.95
ADI – French 11/12 years	£17.95
ADI – French 12/13 years	£17.95
ADI – French 13/14 years	£17.95
ADI – French 14/15 years	£17.95

LCL SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12 years)	£18.95
Micro Maths (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro French (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro English (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Micro German (GCSE Level)	£18.95
Reading & Writing Course (3 years+)	£18.95

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

Kosmos software produce a superb range of educational software including the Answerback Quiz programs and four foreign language aids as well as the huge popular Maths Adventure

Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11 years)	£14.95
Answerback Senior Quiz (12 to Adult)	£14.95
Factfile Spelling (requires Junior Quiz)	£7.95
Factfile Arithmetic (requires Junior Quiz)	£7.95
French Mistress	£14.95
German Master	£14.95
Spanish Tutor	£14.95
Italian Tutor	£14.95
Maths Adventure	£17.95

AMIGA SERIOUS SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

AMOS – THE CREATOR

AMOS V1.2 – The original language	£31.95
AMOS Compiler	£19.95
AMOS 3-D	£21.95

NEW – AMOS PROFESSIONAL

Powerful extension to the original AMOS language. Contains over 200 new commands, 550 page brand new manual and many more new features

MJC PRICE £44.95

MINI OFFICE AMIGA

Great value package including Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics and Disc Utilities

MJC PRICE £39.95

VIDI AMIGA 12

Real-time Video Splitter and video image capture. Captured in less than 1 second. Mono images are grabbed in real time. Features built text in software, composite or S-VHS input, HAM, EHB and overscan

MJC PRICE £75.95

PROGRAMMING

Hisoft Pascal	£60.95
Hisoft Devpac 3	£49.95

ACTION REPLAY MK3

Includes Trainer, Trace & Debugger, Sprite Editor, Sound Sampler, Save Pictures and Music, Slow Motion, Disk Copy, Reset Selector, Diskcoder, Disk Monitor and many more excellent utilities

MJC PRICE £54.95

NEW – CLARITY 16

Sophisticated sampling package for the Amiga. Contains Sample Editor, Midi Function, Sequencer and Sampling Special Effects

MJC PRICE £195.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Protext V2	£71.95
Protext V4	£97.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Trimster	£41.95
Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
Stereo Master	£29.95
Kombo Megamix Master	£28.95
Kombo Take 2	£39.95
Final Copy 2	£29.95
Pagesetter 3	CALL

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & ADD-ONS

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse. Pack includes Mouse house, Mat and Operation Stealth game

MJC PRICE £22.95

ZYDEC SECOND DISC DRIVE

Excellent value external drive for the Amiga. Includes free Virus X Utility
(Not A1200)

MJC PRICE £52.95

RODOSHIFT

Auto sensing joystick/mouse switch box

MJC PRICE £13.95

SQUICK REPLACEMENT MOUSE

Good value replacement mouse

MJC PRICE £12.95

Further information on our Educational range is available in our Educational Supplament – on request
Please quote CU Amiga when ordering

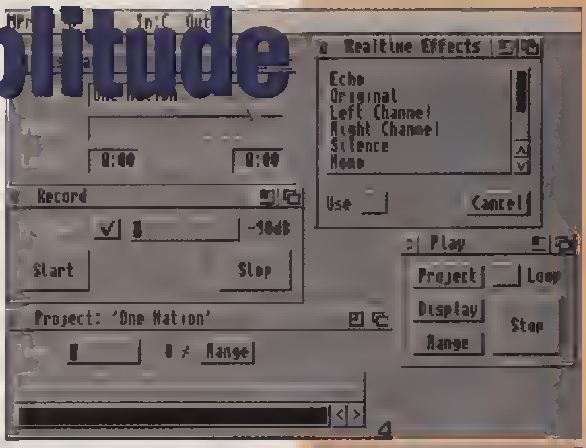
VISA

Remember – prices include VAT & delivery

MasterCard

Maestro Professional & Samplitude

Is this the ultimate in dedicated hard and software specific sampling? Have Macro Systems achieved the impossible? Tony Horgan provides the answers.

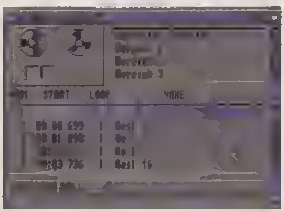


The Maestro card comes with its own basic sampling software, but you'll be better off using the recommended Samplitude. There's no real sequencer, but you can string together a list of loops and ranges to form quite a soundtrack

It's never enough is it? Five years into the future we'll be moaning because the latest personal computer has only got 32 channels of 24 bit sound with an effects chip that can only process eight sounds and full motion video simultaneously – why on earth didn't they include a 6 000 gigabyte removable virtual disk?

So where was I? Ah yes back in cosy old 1993 when we're still whinging about 8-bit sound It's all been a bit scrappy so far Third party add-ons have lacked common file formats and compatible software so none has really taken a foothold But by combining dedicated generic sampling software with their own hardware Macro System seem to have the right idea

Before we go any further I should say that this isn't quite a sampler in the usual sense A sampler takes an analogue sound and turns it into digital data which can then be manipulated duplicated and replayed Maestro differs from the rest in that it only accepts digital input To record anything you'll need some form of digital source such as a CD player or DAT machine which also needs to have digital outputs A CD player with standard analogue outputs won't do To be fair Macro System don't refer to it as a sampler instead describing it as a digital audio interface



JARGON BUSTERS

- *DAT* Digital Audio Tape – like a CD only on tape so you can re-record It was expected to be very big in the music industry but has failed to live up to expectations
- *MIDI* Music Information Digital Interface A standard used by musical instruments to communicate with each other
- *SMPTE* Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers – a standard synchronisation technique used extensively in multimedia projects
- *DSP* Digital Signal Processor – in musical applications puts effects such as reverb echo and flange onto sounds DSPs are also used in video manipulation
- *MASTER/SLAVE* In a MIDI set up the master unit tells the others what to do while the slave unit(s) respond to the master's commands

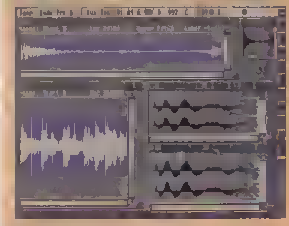
JARGON BUSTERS

TOP END HARDWARE

The hardware comes on a card for Amiga 1500 and above so if you've got a 500 600 or 1200 The Maestro Pro software is fairly basic Editing features are limited to cut copy paste and erase There are a few real time echo effects, but nothing than can be put over your samples The recommended software companion is Samplitude

The system can sample at rates of 32 and 48KHz in 16-bits so direct digital to digital recordings can be made from DAT without any loss of fidelity whatsoever It can also record at 44 1KHz, for perfect recordings from CDs As you can imagine the resulting sound quality is superb

Samplitude has more on offer but even so it's still just a sample editor not a sequencer You can use Samplitude to record edit and replay your samples Basic cutting and pasting is simple enough A single sample can be displayed in up to three independent windows so you could have the start of the sample in one the end in another and the whole thing in a third This is most useful for setting up smooth loops Developers SEK'D have put a lot of effort into

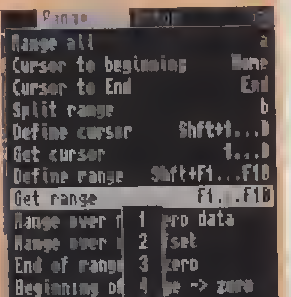


Once in Samplitude you can speed up operations by activating the control panel which has shortcuts for some of the more commonly used features
Up to 10 samples can be resident at once each with its own re-sizeable window

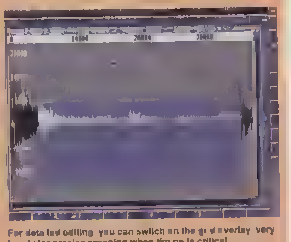
WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Maestro Pro comes as an internal board so you'll need an A1500 or higher Fast processors are recommended and you'll also need some form of digital input to sample from A CD player with digital output will do (standard A/V in/out connections will not) although a DAT recorder would be preferable so you could then sample your own sounds from any format recording them first to the DAT A hard disk drive is almost essential because of the size of 16 bit samples and for the same reason plenty of RAM is equally important

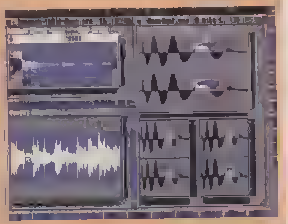
Unfortunately the reverb and echo effects are too noisy to be useful in most cases



If you're working on a number of samples simultaneously it's handy to define the ranges you set up. They can then be recalled at any time from the menus.



For data bit editing, you can switch on the grid overlay, very handy for precise cropping when timing is critical.



Any one sample can be displayed in up to three windows simultaneously – a great help when you're looping

this, so that you don't have to. Using either the menus, or the more handy icons in the toolbox, at the click of a button you can perform all kinds of range editing functions. One of the handiest of these is the non zero range selector. When you're sampling, it's quite possible that you'll have sections of silence before and after your sound, in which case the non zero selector automatically sets the range to the sound in between, saving you the fiddly job of manual cropping.

There are a couple of effects you can put over your samples, but both the echo and reverb are extremely noisy. The fuzz isn't quite so bad on 16 bit samples, but still prominent enough to put you off using the effects. The only other editing feature of any note is the mix option, which combines two samples or ranges into one. With any luck, the missing filtering, boosting, phasing, chorus and time stretching features will be addressed in future updates (at present Samplitude is at V1.0).

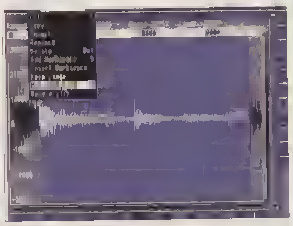
MIDI SUPPORT

MIDI support is limited to sample transfer. If you've got a sampler, synth or replay unit that conforms to the MIDI sample dump standard, you can exchange samples between the outboard unit and the Amiga. This means that you could use Samplitude and Maestro to grab sounds, and play them back through your MIDI instrument. Alternatively, you could use the Amiga to edit samples from your external sampler or synth (in which case you'd only need the software). The only sequencer included is a single track playlist similar to Audiomaster's loop sequencer. Practical professional uses for it are limited to cutting up existing soundtracks, and playing them back in a new order.

If you could assign the samples to MIDI channels, you could at least then sequence them from another computer or sequencer. Alternatively you could use the Amiga as a slave replay module in a live situation, hooked up to a master MIDI keyboard.

CONCLUSION

Now that more sampler cards are being released, the established sequencers are starting to support them. Blue Ribbon's Bars and Pipes caters for the Suncize Studio 12/16 board, and with any luck something similar will turn up for Maestro soon. Until then, it's not much use at all, and Macro System should really have developed their own sequencer, if only as a temporary measure until there's some decent supporting software. The choice of exclusively digital input is a strange one – it rules out anyone who wants to sample directly from vinyl, analogue tape, microphones and even most home CD players. Once the software side catches up, we could be in business.



The mix function has a whole load of uses, from creating fuller breakbeats to looping long synth sounds.

Volume fades are an essential part of the editing process, ensuring you avoid those nasty pops at the ends of samples.

ALTERNATIVE BUYS

■ *Kontrolleur – DMI* — Re-released last summer, the AD1012 is a 12-bit sampling card which comes with its own Studio 16 software. Together, the hardware and software allow direct hard disk recording. The card is also supported by Bars and Pipes Professional, so you can combine your samples with your MIDI sequences. All of this, with the additional attractions of a built in DSP and SMPTE reading, make it one of the best around. Reviewed in August '92 CU Amiga

■ *Clarity 16 £149.95 – Microdeal. Tel: 0726 68020.* By far the cheapest 16-bit Amiga sampler. Clarity also has the advantage of compatibility with all Amigas. However, to get the most out of it, and accelerated machine is required, otherwise you could be limited to single-channel mono playback. The hardware is impressive, but the software sequencing is no more than a single-track cue list. Could be a starter if the right software arrives. Reviewed in February '93 CU Amiga

■ *AudioMaster IV £204.34 – DMI. Tel: 0753 686000.* Expensive, considering it's only an 8-bit sampler, but AudioMaster IV has many advantages over the 12/16 bit cards. Compatibility with existing sequencers and trackers is not to be sniffed at, and the editing software leaves the others standing. Theoretically interior, you could actually find it superior in practice. Reviewed June '92 CU Amiga

MACRO SYSTEMS £TBA

A500 ✗ A500+ ✗ A600 ✗ A1200 ✗
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

£TBA Microspace, Unit 10, Perth Trading Estate, Perth Avenue, Slough, Berks, SL1 4XX. Tel: 0753 551888

EASE OF USE 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
The idiot-proof windows and menus make sampling and editing a breeze.

EFFECTIVENESS 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
The limited sequencing features offer little scope for original compositions.

FLEXIBILITY 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Desperately in need of sequencing and hard disk recording software.

INNOVATION 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
Quality 16 bit sound, but with its fair share of drawbacks.

> *Another potentially powerful sampler, let down by the software*

OVERALL 62%

GVP

GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

THE WORLD'S Nº 1 AMIGA PERIPHERALS

ACCELERATORS

FOR THE AMIGA 1500/2000/4000

All GVP G-Force accelerators can be turned into a hard card by adding a Mount Kit (WA 4361 £34.95). Any 1" SIMM stick can then be mounted on to the accelerator.

	030 25 MHz	030 40 MHz	030 50 MHz	040 33 MHz
Processor	68030EC	68030EC	68030	68040
Speed MIPS	7.48	18.1	15	38
Speed MHz	25	40	50	33
Math co-proc	68882	68882	68882	Built-in
Standard 32-bit RAM	1Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb
Maximum 32-bit RAM	8Mb	8Mb	16Mb	16Mb
Drives	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI Centr'ce
Clock	µP, RTC	µP, RTC	µP, RTC	µP, RTC
PRICE	£499	£799	£1099	£1499

HARD CARDS

FOR THE AMIGA 1500 & 2000

- Factory installed Hard Drives
- 0, 40, 120, 213 & 420Mb options
- On-board 8Mb memory sockets
- Add up to 6 SCSI devices

0Mb	diskless	£129
40Mb	40Mb HDD	£299
80Mb	80Mb HDD	£349
120Mb	120Mb HDD	£429
213Mb	213Mb HDD	£579

The Impact II HC8 hard cards are the equivalent of the HD8+ hard drive but for the 1500 and 2000 models. They are some of the fastest hard drives available, and incorporate an unpopulated 8Mb RAM board.

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVES FROM ONLY £299

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE A500/500+

The A500-HD8+ provides the ultimate in hard disk performance memory expansion and future expandability for the Amiga 500. It incorporates the Time VLSI custom chip and Fast ROM SCSI driver which are used in GVP's Series II SCSI/RAM controllers for the A1500/2000. As a result the A500-HD8+ offers unbeatable hard disk performance. The easy-access Autoboot/Game Switch allows the hard disk to be disabled ensuring compatibility with the few games that will not work with a hard disk.

Every A500-HD8+ incorporates the latest in hard disk technology with a factory installed and formatted 1" high few power 3½" SCSI hard disk, offering storage capacities up to 213Mb.

The A500-HD8+ also offers the ultimate in expandability. Additional SCSI peripherals can be attached to the external SCSI port. Up to 8Mb of internal Fast RAM expansion can be installed using state-of-the-art SIMM memory modules. The unique Internal Mini-Slot allows for future expansion. Every A500-HD8+ has its own dedicated power supply ensuring that the Amiga 500 power supply will not be overloaded and an internal fan to prevent the unit from overheating.

WHAT THE PRESS SAY

Superb build, excellent aesthetics and blinding speed make this the best A500 hard drive ...
AMIGA SHOPPER

'GVP claims this is the fastest hard drive in the world and none of our tests could prove this wrong ... Unbeatable. THE choice!'
AMIGA SHOPPER

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

MODEL	42Mb	80Mb	120Mb	213Mb
HD8+ HARD DRIVE	£299	£399	£499	£599

Return the coupon now for your *FREE* copy of Silica Systems NEW GVP CATALOGUE

SOUND SAMPLER

- 8-bit stereo, simple
- Plugs into parallel port
- MIDI support for song input
- Extensive editing features

For the semi-professional and guitar hobbyist a high quality 8-bit stereo sound sampler that connects into the parallel port on any Amiga 500, 600, 1000, 2000 or 3000 computer. Combined with one of the best and most powerful and easy-to-use sound and music editing programs available, includes 4-track sound/sampler the compact disc sequencer.

~~£49.95~~ **£39.95** Ref MUS 2509

VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- 2x Composite Video + S-VHS inputs
- RGB Composite video & S-VHS output available simultaneously
- Sound mixer: 2 mono inputs and 1 output
- Full software control via control panel features and/or Arexx

GVP's G-lock genlock is a true semi-professional broadcast-quality Genlock genlock which all Amiga computers can even supports the new Chroma Key modes of the ECS/AGA chips. It is the only choice for the mid range Amiga video enthusiast.

Ref VID 2500 **£349**

HD8+ HARD DRIVE A530 HD & ACCELERATOR

	HD8+	A530
HARD DRIVE		
SCSI HDD	■	■
1Mb Fast RAM (expandable to 8Mb)	■	■
Battery backed clock	■	■
ACCELERATOR		
40MHz 68030 CPU		■
1Mb SIMM socket (accepts 256Kb or 1Mb SIMMs)		■
Hardware support 0 wait state DRAM		■
32 bit MMU, 68882 FPU, 512Kb cache		■
RAM BOARD		
Up to 8Mb 32bit Fast RAM	■	
Battery backed clock	■	
OTHER FEATURES		
Autoboot/Game Switch	■	■
SCSI DMA controller (Time VLSI)	■	■
VLSI custom chip	■	■
Fast ROM SCSI driver	■	■
Optional SCSI port	■	■
Easy-access Autoboot/Game Switch	■	■
Dedicated power supply	■	■
Built-in fan for cooling	■	■
Full 1 year warranty	■	■

PLUG IN HARD DRIVE + ACCELERATOR A500/500+

Hardware Specification: 40MHz 68030EC processor, 68882 FPU, 32 bit MMU, 512Kb cache, 68030 compatible, low power 3½" SCSI hard disk (up to 8Mb), 1Mb memory expansion, battery backed clock, Autoboot/Game Switch, Fast ROM SCSI driver, Time VLSI custom chip, Dedicated power supply, Built-in fan for cooling, Full 1 year warranty.

The build quality is excellent ... in terms of performance, then you can't fail ... GVP's A530 HD & ACCELERATOR is a worth every penny.
GVP A530 HD & ACCELERATOR A530

PLUG-IN HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

MODEL	42Mb	80Mb	120Mb	213Mb
A530 COMBO HARD DRIVE & ACCELERATOR	£699	£799	£899	£999

PC EMULATOR

PLUG-IN OPTION FOR HD8+ & A530

- IBM's 8088 processor
- 7Mb Memory Co-Processor socket
- 5 - 10 MHz PC Mode plus the use of Amiga RAM
- supports Hercules, CGA, EGA/VGA (mono or colour) and TT 640 video modes
- Runs MS-DOS 3.2 and upwards plus thousands of other PC programs

£149 Ref EMU 2510

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE** Team of technical experts after you service
- **PRICE MATCH** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same place basis"
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS** Proven track record in professional computer sales
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER** (with 60 staff) Solid reliable and profitable
- **BUSINESS EDUCATION (GOVERNMENT)** Volume discounts available 081-309 1000.
- **SHOWROOMS** Demonstration and viewing facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE** All your requirements from one supplier
- **FREE CATALOGUES** We are mailed to you on offers, software and peripheral details
- **PAYMENT** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms

Before you decide where to buy your new Amiga products we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them. Consider not just who is the lowest price but who will be a long term supplier to you after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from survive? You will discover many companies do not. At Silica Systems we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and with our unrivalled experience and expertise we can ensure that our customers requirements are met in an efficient and courteous fashion. We offer a full range of Amiga products, backed by our own technical support team. FREE delivery is available on all orders within the UK mainland. Silica Systems Service

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX (Close The Crown Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5.30pm)	Tel: 081-309 1111 (No Late Night Opening) Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP (Open 10 to 6)	52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA (Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm)	Tel: 071-580 4000 (No Late Night Opening) Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP (Opening Hours)	Selfridges (1st Floor) Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB (Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (late closing 8.30pm) Late Night: Thursday 7pm)	Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP (Open Tue-Fri)	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX (Mon Sat 9.30am-5.30pm) Late Night: Friday 7pm)	Tel: 081 309 0011 Fax No: 081 309 0017
ESSEX SHOP (Opening Hours)	Keddies (2nd Floor) High Street, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA (Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9.30am-6.00pm) No Late Night Opening)	Tel: 0702 468038 Fax No: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, CMUSR 0393-v3, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE GVP RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials Surname

Company Name (if applicable)

Address

Postcode

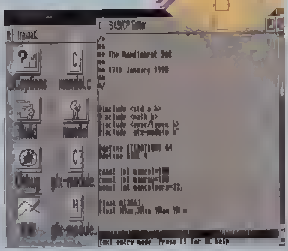
Tel (Home) Tel (Work)

Which computer(s) if any do you own?

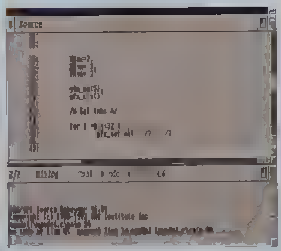
CGJ

SAS

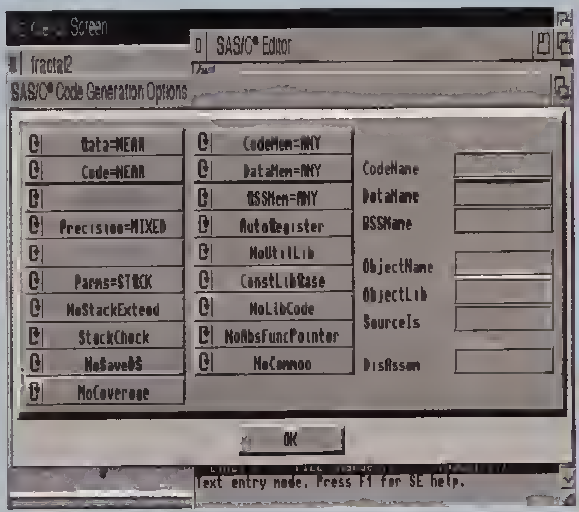
No, it's not a super secret army organization. It is, however, the latest version of the best C developer to hit our screens. John Kennedy pokes his head above the trenches.



Forget weird comments in your source – all compiler options can now be set using standard Amiga requesters.



Take the pain out of debugging. With SAS/C's CodeProbe you call single-step through your program, line by line



Programming in the Mac is even easier than you might suspect. Edit, compile, link and debug your programs with simple mouse-clicks. Each project is automatically allocated the relevant icons

There was a C compiler from a company called Lattice. Many people bought this compiler and it soon became the standard development system on the Amiga. Even Commodore uses Lattice C for the example code in the official documentation.

The people at Lattice updated the program regularly but once they had reached version 5 they decided that what they really wanted out of life was not to produce C compilers for the Amiga. So much to the annoyance of Amiga programmers everywhere they stopped doing it and began enjoying a new lifestyle altogether.

However all was not lost as a company called SAS decided that what they really wanted out of life was to produce C compilers for the Amiga. So they took over the Lattice C system updated it themselves and the result is SAS/C – version 6 of probably the best C development system in the universe.

WHY BUY PRO?

This is the question you've got to ask yourself when you see the price tags. The SAS/C system isn't cheap and you can buy a perfectly serviceable C compiler from a PD library for a few pounds. What can possibly justify the huge difference in price?

The answer of course is quality. When you buy the SAS/C system you not only get the best C compiler ever written for the Amiga you get an entire development system of professional standard. This is how employed programmers write applications for the Amiga – there is no better way.

But first you might be wondering how one C compiler could be better than another C compiler after all a compiler does nothing more than translate a file of source code into machine code using a set of rules set down by the C language. Why the fuss?

In fact it turns out that the SAS/C system can translate source code better than the other systems. Due to cunning on the part of SAS the code their compiler produces will not only take up less space but it will run significantly faster than other compilers. It is also totally ANSI compliant (i.e. it follows the recognised standard) which is very important with

JARGON BUSTERS

- *Compiler* – A piece of software which takes source code and converts it into pure object code which the computer can execute
- *ANSI* – The American National Standards Institute. Essentially a system of rules governing the implementation of the language to force a degree of conformity

JARGON BUSTERS

/C

C – THE LANGUAGE

C is a popular language for many reasons. It's fast, it's compact and it is available on many different computers and operating systems. Developed in the 1970s by Dennis Ritchie, C is a language which will be with us for many years to come. Take a flick through the computer programming jobs available in a newspaper and look at the rates of pay on offer for C and UNIX personnel.

Learning C can be a tricky business, but may I hereby suggest that you take a look at the tutorial in CU Amiga for starters and perhaps graduate onto a good book – such as those available in bookshops written by Herbert Schildt when the need arises. As SAS/C is ANSI compliant, most modern books will be applicable, even if they say MS-DOS on the front.

such a commercial and theoretically portable language such as C.

Further justification for the price is contained on the other six floppy disks included in the huge box. The extras form the rest of the development system of which the compiler is just a small part.

EXTRA EXTRA

SAS/C is an Amiga program through and through. If ever there was an example of a program which used every possible feature of the advanced Workbench environment and the powerful operating system, this is it.

Every feature of SAS/C is documented in the on line Amiga hyperhelp system. With a few clicks you can pull up screens of text explaining just what that obscure library call does, or advice on using that certain aspect of the compiler. It's all here and it's only seconds away. If you have a hard drive – as you really should have if you want to make the most of SAS/C – it's instant access to the manual. Mind you a hard drive isn't essential, and two floppy drives will suffice for the on-line storage capacity challenged but you will need 1 Mb of RAM, preferably 2Mb to make use of the integrated environment.

It has already been proved that the Amiga's form of point and click environment can increase productivity and therefore it's about time it was carried through to its logical appearance in programming systems. When using SAS/C practically the only typing you'll need to do is the typing of source code. This is something which you'll only appreciate if you have tried using other C systems which require all sorts of strange hieroglyphics before they come out to play.

Admittedly for some of the more tricky features there is no choice – you will need to use the Shell. The Profiler will examine your code and work out which functions are called most often, which is very useful for optimizing your own program. A millisecond shaved off the time it takes a loop to execute can soon mount into seconds or minutes.

DEBUG

Nothing works right first time. Even if it does, it's so unlikely an occurrence that paranoia ensures that you won't believe it anyway. So you need to check out what went (or didn't appear to go) wrong. With a PD system you best hope is to dump the source code to a printer, sit on the floor and wade through everything with a biro and highlighter pen.

The SAS CodeProbe program makes that kind of listing paper carpet a thing of the past. As long as you compiled your code with the debug option active (no big deal) CodeProbe will allow you to actually step through your source code line by line as it runs. The code can be examined in original C source or even the assembly language equivalent if you prefer. If there is a better way of learning C programming I've yet to come across it.

At any time you can display the contents of arrays and variables, inserting new values as you go. You can even step through the code running on another Amiga connected via the serial ports.

SCOPTS

Scopts – what the hell is that? Don't panic – it's only another way of making your life easier. With previous versions of LatticeC compiler options were using included in the command line. For example to compile, link and optimize a file which uses a FPU you would need to type lc -O -L -fi prog name c. Needless to say remembering which letter invoked which option was something for which valuable brain cells could have been put to better use.

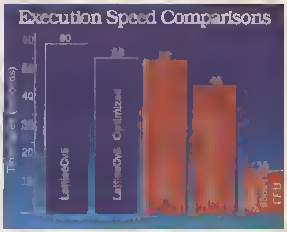
Running the Scopts program brings up requesters containing every compiler option. A few clicks and windows later and the options are set, with no scrabbling through the manual required. It's here for example that the debug option would be selected. It is also here that the GenProto option might be used. If it is used the compiler automatically creates a header file of all the functions and variables used in the program – dead handy if your old LatticeC program wasn't really sticking to the ANSI standard. The new .h file can be #included and the entire thing re-compiled with GenProto switched off.

As you would expect from such an Amiga orientated program, ARexx is made use of extensively. Although the supplied source code editor is entirely usable, you might like to stick to your personal favourite. Cygnus Ed (CED) is my preferred editor and because it is also fully ARexx compatible, life is Good. Programs can be compiled whilst still inside CED and any errors in the source will actually be flagged inside the editor.

For users of Lattice Cv5 the upgrade to SAS/C will be a relaxed affair. Apart from getting rid of the .lc files and replacing them with .sc files, getting used to life without QUAD, and remembering to type 'slink' instead of blink, everything should go smoothly – that is, as long as any old source code was strictly ANSI compliant.

Of course the other advantage is that when compiled, your old programs will actually run faster. To obtain an idea as to just how much faster take a look at the pretty coloured graph. I wrote a small program to generate Mandelbrots sets, she timed it after compiling with both Lattice Cv5 and SAS/C – with and without optimization enabled. You can see that the un-optimized SAS code ran faster than the optimized Lattice version. When use was made of the special 68881 FPU libraries (which I could never get to work properly with Lattice) the speed-up was amazing. A comparative Lattice FPU program would probably have clocked in at about 23 seconds, if it had worked.

The new Workbench2 #include files are supplied as standard, which means programs can be upgraded to make full use of the new features immediately. Advanced SAS/C programmers will appreciate the support for the OS2 register calling, resident-able precompiled headers for greater compile speed, and the ability to create and debug devices and libraries.



A small Mandelbrot-producing test program was written to compare the speed of code produced by the new compiler. As you can see, there was an amazing difference in speed – due in part to special keyhole optimization routines in SAS/C.

CONCLUSION

If you buy SAS/C and expect to learn how to program *Deluxe Paint 5* within a week, I've some bad news for you. Although the vast documentation contains over 1000 pages detailing the programs and library functions in excruciating detail, you won't find a programming tutorial anywhere.

The big question remains – is the SAS/C system really worth the money, especially compared with PD compilers? I would say it certainly is. In fact it's money well spent. If you want to earn money from programming, SAS/C is an investment.

It would be good move for any novice programmers to spend a month with a PD program in an attempt to discover if C is going to be the language of choice. However, once the need is felt for a decent debugging tool or a copy of the Amiga #include files, you can be sure the time to consider an upgrade to SAS/C has come.

SAS INC: £299

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

£299 HISOFT, THE OLD SCHOOL, GREENFIELD, BEDFORD. TEL: 0525 718181

EASE OF USE 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
With the new editor environment, programming is as easy as writing to your pals.

VALUE FOR MONEY 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
It may seem expensive, but this is a professional level tool and comes with all the support you would expect.

EFFECTIVENESS 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
It compiles and optimises code which is smaller and runs faster than any cheaper system you could find.

FLEXIBILITY 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
The SAS development system is fully ANSI compliant, so it should support any ANSI C source.

INNOVATION 0 ♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 10
New WB2.0 include files and OS2.0 register calls enable the creation and debugging of libraries and devices.

> *The Amiga development system for professionals that everyone can use.*

OVERALL 90%

GREY-TRONICS LTD

081-686 9973

LOWEST PRICES | CUT PRICES | BEST SERVICE

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

CAPACITY 100

50 3.5" DS/DD	£22.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£26.99
100 3.5" DS/DD	£37.99 + 100 cap lockable box	£41.99
200 3.5" DS/DD	£69.99 + 2, 100 " "	£75.99
400 3.5" DS/DD	£138.99 + 4, 100 " "	£150.99
500 3.5" DS/DD	£166.99 + 5, 100 " "	£179.99
1000 3.5" DS/DD	£330.00 + 10, 100 " "	£359.99

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

AMIGA 600 ULTIMATE PACK

PLUS Panasonic 2180 Colour Printer, Word Processing KindWords 3, Microswitch Joystick, Dust Cover, Disk Cleaner, Mouse Pad, 5 Blank Disks. Games! Jimmy White, Space Ace, Kick Off 2, Populous, Pipemania

This pack retails for over £730 but is available to you for only

£499.99 INC VAT

Free Delivery

AMIGA 600

standard specification

£254.99 INC VAT

Free Delivery

EXTRA £20.00 for 10 disks Microswitch joystick, Mouse Mat Storage Box, Disk Cleaner, Four Games worth over £100 when purchased with A600

AMIGA 600 HD EPIC PACK

20Mb Hard Disk + DPaint III, Epic, Rome, Math, Trivial Pursuit + FREE 10 Disks, Microswitch Joystick + Mouse Mat + Storage Box + Disk Cleaner FREE one year at home service

£374.99 INC VAT

Free Delivery

AMIGA 1200

32 Bit 14.19MHZ

2Mb RAM A4 CHIPSET

FREE: Microswitch joystick, Mouse Mat, 10 Disks, Storage Box Disk Cleaner FREE one year at home service

£374.99 INC VAT

Free Delivery

AMIGA 600

The Wild, Weird & Wicked Standard Pack

FREE: Microswitch joystick, Mouse Mat Disk Cleaner, 10 Disks Storage Box

£309.99

Free Delivery

ACCESSORIES

Amiga To TV Scart	10.99
Amiga To Sony TV	12.99
Joystick Splitters (2)	6.99
Joystick Extension	6.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	2.99
Universal Printer Stand	7.99
80 capacity sliding box	9.99
Zappa External Drive	56.99
Amiga Happy Mouse	16.99

Add £2 for delivery

PRINTERS

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

Panasonic 1170	£135
Panasonic 2180 colour	£189

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

Panasonic 1123	£165
Panasonic 2123 colour	£225
Star LC 24200 colour	£260

Free Delivery

PHILIPS 8833 11 MONITOR + LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE + ON - SITE WARRANTY

£219.00

COMMODORE 1084ST MONITOR

£194.99 INC VAT

Free Delivery

2Mb Smart Card	£123
4Mb Smart Card	£193
1Mb Upgrade 600	£46.99
1Mb Upgrade 500 with clock & battery	£29.95
60Mb Hard Disc 1200	call

Free Delivery

3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

40 Capacity	£3.49
100 Capacity	£4.49

Add £1.50 P&P

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY WITHIN 3 DAYS (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

CALL IN OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO

VISA

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081 686 9973 Mail order prices only **FAX: 081 686 9974**

All offers subject to availability E&OE Prices/Pack details may change without notice due to currency fluctuations. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

Left: The main menu, complete with options down the left side and the sub-menu for the current option along the bottom

KID PIX

Broderbund came up with digital crayons, and Electronic Arts have brought it to the Amiga. Tony Dillon spills a lot of paint.

As you can probably tell from the title, *Kid Pix* is an art package for children. Developed in the US by PC programmer and father of a three year old, Craig Hickman, the package has been designed specifically for younger users to exercise their imagination and creative skills within an environment that is user friendly and simple without being over simplified or restrictive. It's been a big hit with American children, and now it comes to the Amiga courtesy of Electronic Arts and the nimble fingers of John Jones Steele. The coder behind numerous projects including the up and coming Amiga version of *Sim Life* from Mindscape.

The first thing I need to point out is that this is not an art package in the vein of *Deluxe Paint*. *Deluxe Paint* is full of tools which you can utilise to create certain effects and other options to make your art creation less cumbersome. *Kid Pix* is full of tools that are designed to stimulate ideas in children, rather than help them realise pre-defined images. By way of explanation, if you were drawing a picture in *Deluxe Paint*, you would select brushes and tools when you had an idea of what you were going to draw. With *Kid Pix*, the idea is that children will experiment with the variety of aids, which will hopefully spark an idea which they can then create.

On loading first time, you are presented with a registration screen, where the child types in his/her name. On subsequent loads the program will announce that the software belongs to that person, creating a friendly link between child and machine. Then, it's on to the main screen and you're away!

Along the left hand side lie all the options, and the bottom strip of the screen contains all the sub-options for each item. Clicking on an option, for example the brush icon, brings up a bank at the bottom of the screen displaying all the brushes available. This strip can be spread over eight segments, displayed in rotation by clicking on a small arrow on the right hand edge of the strip. This is how all drawing functions are selected, using the left mouse button. The right mouse button comes into play when using the menu bar at the top of the screen, and as that is only used when loading, saving or altering some part of the program (display language, preferences, etc.), the right button isn't used very often, making the program even easier to get into.

WYSIWYG

The main drawing area itself is smaller than a standard screen by about 32 pixels in each direction. Although this creates a non-standard screen size, it does mean that the entire picture is displayed at all times, making this a true WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) package.

The standard options are, as ever, freehand, draw line, draw box, draw ellipse, draw erase, undo and fill. Other options include an interesting selection of brushes, talking text, a variety of screen wipes and a plethora of pen styles, the likes of which have never been seen before. Sure, you have pens of different widths, and a selection of shades, but what about ones that emulate a leaking pen, that occasionally spurts large circles of ink onto the page? Or a pen that leaves a jagged line, making it impossible to draw straight?

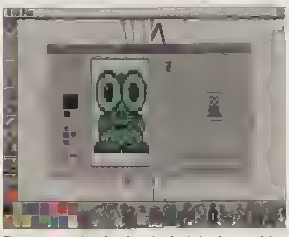
Other pen and brush types include a trail of pie charts of different values, small coloured dots, a trail of letters, a dot-to-dot pen that leaves numbered spots on the screen rather than a line, a drippy paint brush, where the paint runs down the screen and even a pen that creates geometric shapes – the sort of thing you used to make with a Spirograph if you were (a) unlucky enough to be expected to play with one and (b) could never figure out how to use it properly. If trees are your thing, one click with the fractal tree pen and you've got a complete tree ready to be coloured and given foliage.

CLIP ART

For those of you who would rather paste a picture together than start one from scratch, *Kid Pix* contains a clip art bank containing everything from ➢

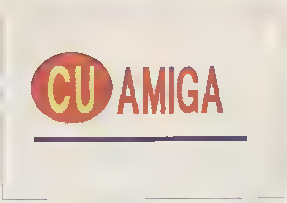
WHO ON EARTH...?

John Jones Steele should be a familiar name to most of you by now. One of the longest running Amiga programmers, perhaps John's most famous work was *Terrarium* for Microsoft – famous purely because it looked impossible and then never came out. John was also a director of the rarely defunct Goliath Games, and did primary coding on both *Trackout Manager* and *World Championship Boxing Manager*. Since then, he's written *D/Generation* for Mindscape, *Super Space Invaders* for Domark and a number of other games. His new hands on his own development company, Alternativ (so called because he lives and works in Aberystwyth, West Wales) and is putting the finishing touches to *Sim Life* for Mindscape, which will be available on the A1200/A4000 in the next couple of months.



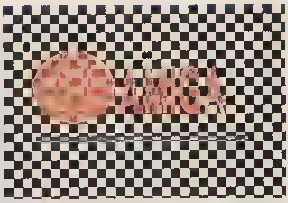
The clip art provides a fun alternative to start up from scratch, sort of like digital fuzzy felt

Just some of the wacky pens and brushes you can draw with from the tacky pen top right to the running paint bottom left.



Here we have a simple CU Logo created using the in-built text. What a perfect vehicle for showing you some of the mixing effects *Kid Pix* contains.

With one click you can move all the colours on the screen and another click takes you back again.



This checkerboard effect also reverses the colours and can be returned to normal with a single click.

This broken jigsaw effect is done by clicking on the screen. Every time you click a new piece appears.

If you want to do something a little more along the lines of modern art, why not fragmentate your picture?

This effect is called Shatter and it isn't hard to see why.

tigers to lions which can be lifted and stamped wherever you want at three different sizes and can be used either for the finishing touches or just for inspiration.

Editing a picture couldn't be easier. By clicking on the Moving Van icon you can draw a box around an area of the screen and then lift it or copy it to memory. That new block can be manipulated and replaced anywhere saving you a lot of time and effort when tailoring your picture.

There are also a bundle of full screen effects that can be called in to add that final bit of sparkle to your artwork. You can invert all the colours with a single click or add a checked background to the whole piece even fragmentate it or split it into stripes so that it resembles a venetian blind.

The frantic tree brush draws along its tree systems at random, so you never get the same one twice.

A few strokes with an air-brush and you take your tree from winter to summer!

JARGON BUSTERS

- *WYSIWYG* What You See Is What You Get. An acronym for packages which display on screen exactly what you will get if you were to print out a picture or text.
- *Fractal* This is the name generally given to 'realistic' natural or abstract images generated by the interaction of simple mathematical equations.
- *Doodle*- A piece of art created entirely for the therapeutic value intrinsic to its construction.

JARGON BUSTERS

ISN'T IT SAD?

Isn't it depressing when you have to clear the screen and start again? It doesn't matter whether you've spent five minutes or five hours on the piece, it's still an annoying thing to have to do. To help ease your frustration *Kid Pix* has a number of unusual effects used to clear the screen. There is a stink bit dynamite you can lob at the screen that blows everything off it you really fancy, or an open a black hole to suck the screen clean. The most unusual option though is the hidden picture. When this is selected using the eraser to wipe the screen reveals another image to appear just like brass rubbing. When you've wiped the screen completely you have a nice black and white picture to colour in. Isn't that nice?

'OH NO!'

One of the most interesting things about this package is the use of samples. Obviously the whole thing has been written to be as appealing to kids as possible and what you end up with is a cross between *Deluxe Paint* and Sesame Street. Click on Undo and a voice will say 'Oops' or 'Oh No!' before removing the offending mistake. Click on the text option and the name of each letter will be said as you stamp it down in the chosen language (selected from a menu of six different tongues including Spanish and German). Even the pens make scratching noises as they are dragged across the page!

CONCLUSION

The big question here of course is how easy is it to use? If you can use a mouse you can use this package with ease. I know I'm a little too old for it, but I was up and running with it inside about three minutes loading without reference to the manual. The control method only employing the left button for all tasks is tireless and stops children from selecting options from the menu bar by accident. The menus are clearly laid out and everything is where you would expect it to be. I can't see any children having difficulty with this and as there are examples of artwork in the manual from kids as young as three years old that statement reaches right down in the age range.

I wish I had had *Kid Pix* when I was young. It's an extremely versatile tool and one that younger children will really enjoy. It's messy enough to keep you entertained even if all you want to do is doodle but with the capacity to really work for something impressive when you want to. A superb package and one that parents shouldn't be without.

ELECTRONIC ARTS £299

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

ELECTRONIC ARTS, LANGLEY BUSINESS CENTRE, 11-49 STATION ROAD, LANGLEY, NR SLOUGH, BERKS SL3 8YN. TEL: 0753 549442

EASE OF USE 0♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 8
Well. It is designed for kids but even Dan could use it so it must be pretty easy

VALUE FOR MONEY 0♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 8
A paint package like this can keep children interactively and usefully entertained for ages so it's itself worth the price

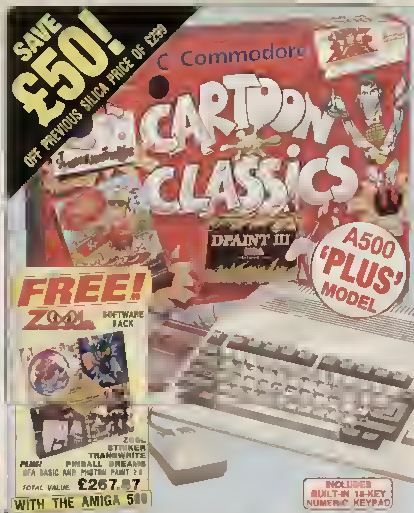
EFFECTIVENESS 0♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 8
Has same features that are every bit as powerful as the latest paint packages for serious artists.

FLEXIBILITY 0♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 8
It has the ease of use to be a tool for scribbling with, but powerful functions should you wish to create an epic

INNOVATION 0♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦ 8
Linking sound effects to the operations makes the whole process more enjoyable for small children

> *Flexible, fun and fascinating entertainment for the pre-teens. A well thought out product*

OVERALL 90%



AMIGA 500 SALE!

CARTOON CLASSICS

PACK INCLUDES

- 1Mb AMIGA 500 PLUS £399.00
- BUILT IN 1Mb DRIVE FREE
- A520 TV MODULATOR FREE
- THE SIMPSONS £24.99
- CAPTAIN PLANET & THE PLANETEERS £25.99
- LEMMINGS £25.99
- DELUXE PAINT II £79.99

PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA

- ZOOL PACK £127.82
- PHOTON PAINT v2.0 £89.95
- GFA BASIC v3.5 £50.00

PACK VALUE £844.82
PACK SAVING £575.82
SILICA PRICE £249.00

We are pleased to offer the original 1Mb Amiga 500 Plus (Kickstart/Workbench v2.04) including a built-in 18 key numeric keypad and Cartoon Classics software at a new low sale price of only £249. The Amiga 500 Plus can be upgraded using any of the hundreds of peripherals that are now available which include the award-winning CVF range. In addition to the 1Mb version of the Cartoon Classics pack at only £249 we are pleased to offer a specially upgraded version with 2Mb RAM for only £279. And when you buy an Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics Pack from Silica (1Mb or 2Mb version) we will give you a ZOOL PACK plus GFA BASIC and PHOTON PAINT II worth over £267 absolutely FREE!

1Mb A500 PLUS CARTOON CLASSICS

£249

INC VAT - Ref AMC 0592

2Mb RAM VERSION **£279** INC VAT AMC 0592 + RAM 0592

RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF SILICA's **NEW 64PAGE AMIGA CATALOGUE!**

CDTV MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- Easy to use hand on entertainment system
- Infrared Remote Control
- Sleek black design
- Keyboard, disk drive and mouse included
- Based on the best selling Amiga computer
- Plays CD audio discs
- Compatible with CD I & CD-ROM formats
- Over 100 CDTV titles available
- Compatible with 1000s of Amiga programs
- Fred Fish CDPD is a collection of 600 disks of public domain software. It includes utilities, applications, games and tools.

FREE! FROM SILICA with the CDTV Multimedia System SIM CITY ENHANCED CD VERSION £50 of CDTV SOFTWARE VOUCHERS WORTH NEARLY £80

CDTV Player	£399.00
CDTV Keyboard	£49.00
CDTV Disk Drive	£99.00
Fred Fish CDPD	£19.95
Sim City	£30.95
Software Vouchers	£50.00
Total Pack Value	£647.95
Less Pack Saving	£150.95
Silica Price	£499.00

£499 Ref CDD 250

AMIGA CDTV SALE!

FREE! FROM SILICA with the A570 SIM CITY ENHANCED CD VERSION £50 of CDTV SOFTWARE VOUCHERS WORTH NEARLY £80

CDTV AMIGA A570 ADD-ON FOR AMIGA 500 OWNERS

- Enables your Amiga to run CDTV software
- Plays normal audio CD discs
- Storage capacity equal to 800 floppy disks
- Internal RAM expansion option (Sorry, full)
- Internal hard drive option (Sorry, full)
- Compatible with CD + G and CD + MIDI formats
- Transfer time 153Kb/second
- Compatible with CD-ROM industry standard ISO9660
- Comes with Fred Fish CDPD collection + Sim City FREE from Silica

Note: The A570 CD-ROM FAMILY Adaptor is required for full CDTV [illegible] with [illegible] Amiga [illegible]

SAVE £100! OFF NORMAL RRP OF £349

£249 Ref CCD 0686

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY On all non-sale items stocked in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE Team of technical experts at your service
- PRICE MATCH We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- £12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 50 staff) Solid financial stability
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION GOVERNMENT Volume discounts available 081-309 0888.
- SHOWROOMS Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE All the requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES We are mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- PAYMENT Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider, when it will be just a few months after buying your Amiga when you may require additional peripherals or software or help and advice with your new purchase. And will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been supplying the first 14 years and, with our unrivalled resources and expertise, we are now able to meet all customers' requirements with an unparalleled [illegible] Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE catalogue. [illegible] Silica Systems Service.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel	081-309 1111
	Open: 10am-5pm Mon-Sat 9.30am-8.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP	52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA	Tel	071-580 4000
Open 10 Hours	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP	Selfridges (1st Floor) Oxford Street, London W1A 1AB	Tel	071-629 1234
Opening Hours	Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday - 8pm	Fax No 071-629 1177
SIDCUP SHOP	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel	081-302 0811
Opening Hours	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Friday - 7pm	Fax No 081-302 0017
ESSEX SHOP	Keddies (Jun Rech) High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA	Tel	0702 468039
Opening Hours	Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm Sat 9.30am-5.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, CDUSER/0391/0/3, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A FREE PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials Surname

Company Name (if applicable)

Address

Postcode

Tel (Home) Tel (Work)

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE Prices and specifications subject to change. Please check the latest issue

indi DIRECT MAIL

CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why.

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you feel tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always on hand should you need assistance.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

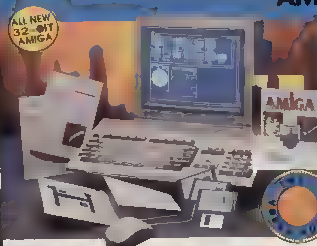
INDI TELESALES
Tel 0606 43860 Fax 0606 43825

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched that day for next day delivery using our national carrier — Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re-delivery.
Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on-line computer.
All orders are despatched on a next working day delivery basis. Cheque orders are despatched immediately as cheque clearance, usually 5 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.

WE ALSO ACCEPT B.F.P.O. ORDERS (DUTY FREE). CARRIAGE CHARGED AT UK POSTAL RATES.

AMIGA A1200



The latest, the ultimate, the best home computer available. 16.8 million colours, superfast processor, superb stereo sound. Lightning speed — the all new Amiga 1200 has them all. Marvel at the ease with which the Amiga 1200 and its amazing 32 bit processing power devours the most demanding software. At the price the A1200 has no equal — forget the rest, it's definitely the best!

1200 STANDARD FEATURES
• 68020 Processor • PCMCIA Slot • 2Mb Chip RAM 3.5" Internal Floppy • AA Chipset • Built in TV modulator • Alphanumeric keypad • Free 12 Months At-Home Maintenance

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE
• 3 Superb Games • International Sports Challenge • The Cool Crew • Formula 90 • Zapsac and Zappo T-Shirt

A1200HD Indi are now able to provide official Commodore recommended 60/80Meg Hard Drive versions of the A1200 with official installation disks and approved warranty. Ring for prices. Other deals may not be offering approved A1200 Drives and this also is ongoing. Commodore [illegible]

INDI PRICE £379.99

AMIGA RECOMMENDED PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

AMIGA 1084S COLOUR/STEREO MONITOR Commodore's single monitor solution, colour VGA monitor, fully compatible with all Amiga computers. This unit made now for less. Hence the value of this unit is an ease of ordering. Without stock, the best [illegible] with A500/A1200 **INDI PRICE £199.99**

ZAPPO EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE A high quality external 3.5" drive suitable for A500/A500+/A600/A1200. Exceptional value for money product. **INDI PRICE £44.99**

The market Super [illegible] (A500 (A3 [illegible] / A600/A1200/C64 compatible).

COMMODORE MPS 1270 INKJET PRINTER Commodore's own inkjet printer. Whisper quiet operation, an amazing 360DPI. Easy fully the best available value for money printer. **INDI PRICE £99.99**

A600/A1200 SMART CARDS Credit card style RAM card suitable for A600/A1200 BLANK VERSION **2Mb SMART CARD £139.99**
4Mb SMART CARD £159.99
Compatible with the [illegible]

ZAPPO 601 RAM UPGRADES (A600)
ZAPPO 601 INC 512K RAM Upgrade in stock **£29.99**
ZAPPO 601 IC 1Mb RAM Upgrade in stock **£49.99**

A570 EXTERNAL CD DRIVE CD Drive for A500/A500+ includes free Hitch a ride Encyclopedia and Lemmings. **INDI PRICE £199.99**

MICROBOTICS MBX1200 FLOATING POINT AND 32-BIT WIDE MEMORY EXPANSION FOR THE NEW AMIGA 1200
The MBX 1200 offers the Amiga 1200 a massive cost effective, high quality upgrade solution to provide Motorola 68881/68882 floating point maths and a upgrade to memory to up to eight megabytes (32bit wide Amiga Fast RAM). Speeds up FMU operations by 80 much as 35 times that of the native A1200 FMU. The 1200 permits the A1200 user to realise the full power of their system and software. **INDI PRICE** Basic Co-Processor **£199.99**
4 Meg **£299.99** 8 Meg **£399.99**

3 Tech Hot Key **JOYSTICKS** recommended for use with any Amiga product
PYTHON 1 £6.99
INDI PRICE £9.99
MAVERICK Arcade style microswitched joystick **£15.99**
AVIATOR Flight stick **£32.99**

PANASONIC KXP4410 Laser Printer with free Wordworth (RRP £199.99) See front page for full details. **INDI PRICE £499.99**

PANASONIC KXP4430 Laser Printer with free Wordworth (RRP £129.99) See front page for full details. **INDI PRICE £299.99**

MULTISTART II ROMS/NAND 1.3/2.04 Boot up with Workbench V2.0 and V1.3 ROMs. Giving access to older software that doesn't work under new operating system. Easy to install. Compatible with A500/A500+/A600 **INDI PRICE £44.99**

ROCTEC GENLOCK Genlock for use with Amiga 500/600/1200 **INDI PRICE £69.99**

PANASONIC KXP2180 6 pages per minute printer with free Wordworth (RRP £129.99) See front page for full details. **£199.99**

PANASONIC KXP2123 24 pin 3 font matrix printer with free Wordworth (RRP £129.99) See front page for full details. **£189.99**

AMIGA A600 THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED PACK

• Zapsac Carry Case
• Zappo T-Shirt

Once again Commodore have put together a winning theme pack to complement the already popular Amiga A600. The Wild, the Weird and the Wicked Pack is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software making the most of the Amiga's amazing capabilities.
To make this pack a perfect gift INDI have added a further four award winning games and a staggering list of valuable extras at amazing prices.

PACK AS STANDARD CONTAINS
• Amiga A600 single drive
• Built in TV Modulator
• 1Mb memory
• Push Over • Silly Putty
• Grand Prix • Deluxe Paint II
• Mouse and Manuals

INDI VALUE ADDED
• Micro Switch Joystick
• Lockable Disk Box
• Disk Wallet
• 10 Blank Disks
• Kick off 2 • Pipemania
• Space Ace • Populous
• Zapsac Carry Case
• Zappo T-Shirt

A600 HD EPIC PACK
Pack includes Epic, Rome, Mystic, Trivial Pursuits, Amiga Test, Deluxe Paint II
1.5Mb RAM, 20Mb HARD DRIVE IN A A600 VALUE A CHOICE PACK (As Wild, Weird, W[illegible]

INDI PRICE £319.99

INDI PRICE £419.99

Panasonic *Quiet* Colour Printing

We researched the colour printer market in great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful graphic output yet at an affordable price. We found the perfect printer in the Panasonic KX P2180 + KX-P2123 quiet printers.
We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, in 'Wordworth', yet at a retail price of £129 99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

Panasonic KX-P2180

The new Panasonic KX-P2180 9 pin quiet colour printer. Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KX-P2180 is typically 15dBA quieter in operation than the competition.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192CPS Draft and 28 CPS NLQ
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **QuietPrinting** Super quiet 45-48dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- **6 Resident Fonts** Over 6 100 type styles using Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- **3 Paper Paths** Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind

"WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE! WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for the AMIGA computers. Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers. The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX P2180 and KX P2123 colour printing support). Collins spell checker and Thesaurus, no other word processor comes close. Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA. Today. (Amiga Format)

NORMAL RRP £129 99 inc vat

INDI PRICE

£199.99

Panasonic KX-P2123

The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft 64 CPS LQ and 32 CPS SLQ
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **QuietPrinting** Super quiet 43 5-46dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152 000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- **24 PIN Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind.

INDI PRICE

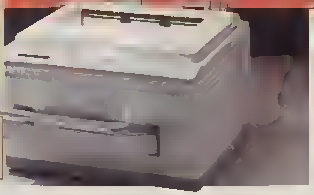
£239.99

Panasonic LASER PRINTERS

KXP-4410 LASER PRINTER

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH PANASONIC LASER PRINTERS
The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers.
NORMAL RRP £129.95 inc. VAT

KXP-4430 LASER PRINTER



Once again Indi have joined together with Panasonic to offer all Amiga owners the most outstanding Laser Printer offer ever. We are now able to offer high quality, professional laser printing at very affordable prices. We are also giving away a free copy of Wordworth with every Panasonic Laser Printer purchased (RRP 129 99). Whether you're looking for a laser printer to handle word processing, DTP, presentation or complex graphics applications the Panasonic range offers you the power to meet your requirements.

KXP-4410

- 5 pages per minute
- 28 resident fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2×200 sheets)
- Low running costs
- Parallel interface
- Optional memory expansion to 4 5Mb

(0.5Mb as standard)

- HP Laserjet II Emulation

RRP £992 00

INDI PRICE

£499.99 inc. VAT

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

KXP-4430

- Setapaint (optimum resolution technology)*
- 5 pages per minute
- HP Laserjet III Emulation PCL 5
- 9 scalable fonts & 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2×200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5 0Mb (1Mb as standard)

RRP £1286 00

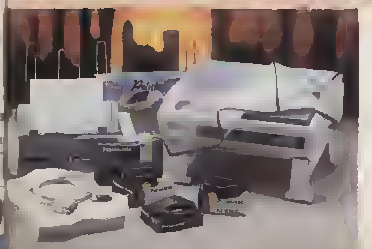
INDI PRICE

£799.99 inc VAT

WORDWORTH COMPLETELY FREE WITH LASER PRINTERS

*Setapaint is optimum resolution technology to produce high quality printing. The software is a filtered, mouth, lined, not rounded, jagged edges on diagonal characters, which can be very apparent on the printed document. (Amiga Format)

Panasonic PRINTER ACCESSORIES



1) PANASONIC AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER
Automatic Sheet Feeder for KXP2180/KXP2123 holds 80 A4 sheets **INDI PRICE £89.99**

2) PRINTER DUST COVER
Specially tailored quality dust cover for Panasonic KXP2180/KXP2123 printer **INDI PRICE £8 99**

3) PRINTER STAND
2p eco printer stand **INDI PRICE £9 99**

4) PAPER PACK
500 sheets quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £9 99**

5) PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE
To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic Printer **INDI PRICE £8 99** (£5 99 if purchased with printer)

6) PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON
Colour ribbon for KXP2180/KXP2123 **INDI PRICE £18 99**

7) PANASONIC BLACK RIBBON
Black ribbon for KXP2180/KXP2123 **INDI PRICE £9 99**

SAVE £££££'s ON THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORY PACKS

PACK 1
PANASONIC COLOUR RIBBON PACK
Contains 6 colour ribbons for KXP2180/KXP2123
RRP £119 99 **INDI PRICE £89 99** SAVE £30 00!!!

PACK 2
PANASONIC RIBBON PACK
Contains 2 black and 4 colour ribbons for KXP2180/KXP2123 RRP £79 99 **INDI PRICE £69 99**
SAVE £30 00!!!

PACK 3
PANASONIC DELUXE ACCESSORY PACK
Contents: Automatic Sheet Feeder 2×black ribbons, 2×colour ribbons, 1×dust cover, 2 piece printer stand
RRP £169 99 **INDI PRICE £139.99** SAVE £30 00!!!

Add £2 50 carriage to all printer accessories or combinations thereof

AMIGA CDTV

THE MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER TOTAL HOME

ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

The problem with any new product is that it always takes time for everyone to realise its full potential. CDTV is no exception and in our opinion everything we have read does a pretty poor job of explaining just what CDTV can do and why it is so exciting

THE INDI GUIDE TO CDTV

IT'S A CD PLAYER – Yes, it will play all your Primal Scream, Pavarotti, Pink Floyd and any other CD you care to mention in superb high quality stereo, with remote infra red control

IT'S AN AMIGA – Plug in the keyboard, switch on the external disk drive and the colossal range of inexpensive Amiga software can be used on your CDTV

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM – Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen. It asks a question, you respond, it responds – truly interactive! Each CD disc holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of Hutchinson's Encyclopedia fits onto 1 disc. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure. The future is here!

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD • Amiga CDTV Player • CDTV keyboard • CDTV 1411 3.5" Disc Drive • CDTV Infra red remote controller • CDTV wired mouse • CDTV Welcome Disc • Manuals • Fred Fish CDTV

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE • Lemmings CDTV (£34.99) • Blues Brothers (£12.99) • Pipemania, Populous, Kickoff 2, Space Ace (£122.52)

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

INDI PRICE £469.99

AMIGA CDTV SOFTWARE

ARTS AND LEISURE	
Advanced Military Systems	£29.99
Women in Mel on	£29.99
Guinness Disc of Records	£34.99
Animals in Motion	£29.99
Connoisseur Fine Arts	£34.99
Fruits & Vegetables	£34.99
Trees & Shrubs	£34.99
Garden Plants	£34.99
Indoor Plants	£34.99
EDUCATION	
Fun School – Under 5's	£24.99
A Long Hard Day at the Ranch	£34.99
A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Cinderella	£39.99
Fun School for 5 to 7	£24.99
Fun School for over 7's	£24.99
Heather Hits Her First Home Run	£34.99
ITV-English as a 2nd Language	£34.99
Mind Run	£29.99
Mud Puddle	£34.99
My Pains	£29.99
North Polar Expedition	£49.99
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£39.99
Tale of Benjamin Bunny	£29.99
Tale of Peter Rabbit	£39.99
Thomas' Snowsuit	£34.99
Moving Gives Me Stomach Ache	£34.99
Barney Bear Goes Camping	£29.99
Asterix English for French I	£34.99
Japan World (PAL)	£49.99
NASA, the 25th Year	£19.99
Fractal Universe	£34.99
ENTERTAINMENT	
Battlechess	£29.99
Battle Storm	£29.99
All Dogs in Heaven, Electric Crayon	£34.99
Ultimate Basketball	£29.99
Classic Board Games	£34.99
Dinosaurs for Hire	£14.99
Hound of the Baskervilles	£29.99
Psycho Killer	£29.99
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective	£39.99
Sim City	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit (PAL)	£49.99
Wrath of the Demon	£29.99
Team Yankee	£34.99
Raffles	£34.99
Prehistoric	£34.99
Snoopy (PAL)	£34.99
Town with No Name	£29.99
Lemmings	£34.99
European Space Simulator	£34.99
Fantastic Voyage	£34.99
Global Chaos	£29.99
Turrican II	£29.99
Guy Spy	£29.99
Cover Girl Poker	£24.99
MUSIC	
Music Maker	£34.99
Remix	£29.99
Karaoke Fun Hits I	£14.99
Voicemaster + Microphone	£39.99
Voice FX	£19.99
REFERENCE	
American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare	£29.99
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
New Basics Electronic Cookbook	£39.99
Timetable of Business	£39.99
Timetable of Science	£39.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Dr Wellman	£54.99

prices include carriage

AMIGA CDTV ACCESSORIES

THE BRICK-ETTE Just plug in the Brick-ette and use any wired Amiga compatible joystick mouse or trackball device on the Commodore CDTV. The built-in 4 bit Micro Processor gives the Brick-ette big smarts in a tiny package and makes it easy to use just plug into the remote port and it is ready to go with real time mouse or joystick movement on your CDTV. No loading of driver programs or software. No switches for mouse or joystick. Special settings (with mouse) allow you to blast away with three rapid fire modes & dual fire buttons. Comes complete with Python Micro Switched Joystick

INDI EXCLUSIVE £49.99

With two Joysticks **£59.99**

If you are thinking of buying CDTV or already own one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock all CDTV accessories and software that are available from manufacturers. We believe in CDTV and we therefore continue to support this exciting product. You will always have a source of product for your CDTV from INDI

L to R:

CDTV Encore SCSI Controller + Internal Mount Kit	£109.99
CDTV Internal Genlock	£149.99
Black 10845 Colour Stereo Monitor (When purchased with CDTV Multi-Media Pack)	£189.99
	£179.99
CDTV Remote Mouse	£49.99
Scart TV/Monitor lead (inc. Stereo Phono Lead)	£14.99
Megachip – 1Mb Upgrade ChipRAM Upgrade for CDTV	£159.99
CDTV External 3.5" Floppy Drive	£49.99

BLACK 10845 MONITOR

At last the CDTV Monitor you have been waiting for. The original and best selling colour/stereo monitor from Commodore is now available in black to complement your CDTV

INDI PRICE £189.99

(or £179.99 when purchased with CDTV Multi-Media pack)

AMIGA CDTV EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE You've got the CDTV, you've got the keyboard and floppy disk drive – for a total computer solution all that's needed is an ultra-fast hard disk drive

The CDTV-HD unit boasts a massive 65Mb of hard disk storage with lightning fast access times through its SCSI interface. The unit comes complete with Workbench 1.3 and all necessary cables

INDI PRICE £269.99

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA

The A1500 is the ultimate home computer for the whole family and is designed to cover every computing requirement
INDI are able to offer you exclusive deals on this outstanding product in various configurations and bundles
All configurations come complete with the following software and accessories :-

FEATURES:
- Fully functional keyboard with numeric pad separate from CPU
- Includes 2 x 3½" disk drives as standard with 5¼" Disk Bay
- Integral memory and card expansion capabilities (most cost effective expansion route)
- Work bench 2 00 and Kickstart 2 04

CONTENTS:
- Keyboard mouse, reference manual, Puzznic, Tolk, Elf (Games). D Paint III (Graphics Package) Home Accounts The Works (Platinum edition Wordpro, Spreadsheet Database) Joystick

AMIGA A1500 FEATURED (see photograph above) ● 52 Mb SCSI Hard Disk ● Pack now includes 1084ST Monitor & Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin colour printer

INCLUDED FREE Amiga Vision and Wordworth
Worth £229 99

Other 1500 configs available at very competitive prices
Phone for details

£1159.99

OPAL VISION 24 BIT GRAPHIC SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA 1500/2000/3000/4000 If you have an Amiga (1500/2000/3000/4000) you must have OpalVision with the ability to turn your system into a state-made 24 bit workstation complete with Genlock Frame Grabber Chroma Key, Flicker Fixer Flip, True 24 bit Double Buffered Display, Video Switcher Broadcast Resolution and of course the unique DVE. The Opal is quite simply the only choice for any 24 bit all rounder who needs a system that will grow with your imagination and needs. Quite simply it's a spectacular product Contents. Opal Board Opal Paint – 24 bit graphic creation tool Opal presents – powerful presentation package, Opal Vision Holiday – controls and manages OpalVision and Amiga Graphics, Opal Animate animation software package, King of Karate the world's first 24 bit graphics computer game **INDI PRICE £599 00**

COMMODORE 1840 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR A 14" high resolution monitor for use with A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000
INDI PRICE £369 99 OR £351 99
IF PURCHASED WITH A3000/A4000

Note Monitor is not included with any of these systems.

AMIGA 3000 25/52Mb The Amiga 3000 features the powerful Motorola 68030 processor running at 25Mhz Complete with 52Mb SCSI Hard Drive (Single drive with no HD available) and 2Mb system RAM (16Mb Opt on Available) FREE AMIGA VISION SOFTWARE
INDI PRICE £1229 99

AMIGA 3000R – PC SYSTEM (386SX-25) The Amiga and PC hard drive system offering high performance PC386SX-25Mhz industry standard computing and the true multi-tasking performance of the Amiga all in one box Run the PC or the Amiga and transfer files between both operating systems In addition to the standard Amiga 3000 specification the Amiga 3000-PC system features 386SX processor running at 25Mhz with 1Mb of PC memory and DOS 5
INDI PRICE £1449 99

NEW! AMIGA 4000 040/120Mb The new flagship Amiga featuring the new AGA (AA) Graphics chip set with ultra high resolution and a palette of 16 8 million colours. The heart of the Amiga 4000 is the new Motorola 68040 (Not FC Chip) processor running at a breathtaking 25Mhz Complete with 120Mb hard drive and 6Mb of 32 Bit RAM (Additional Memory available)
INDI PRICE £2695 99

BODEGA BAY SYSTEM
Expansion System (Turns your A500/A500+ into A1500)
The Bodega Bay fits into the side expansion slot of your A500/ A500+ and provides 4x2000 style expansion slots The Bodega Bay also has enough space for two half height 3 25" drives and one 3 5" drive Comes complete with a high capacity internal power supply and cooling fan
INDI PRICE ONLY £79.99 (While stocks last)

SOUND/VISION/ANIMATION
ROMBO PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE FROM INDI

MEGAMIX is a low cost, high spec digital effects cartridge that plugs into the printer port of your Amiga This allows you to sample or record stereo sound from almost any musical source Special effects can be added in real time, perfect for the up and coming singer/musician/producer who wants that professional sound at home You will find Megamix masters performance and its ease of use is unrivalled, just plug in and go –

INDI PRICE **£29.99**

VIDI AMIGA 12 is the ultimate low cost colour digitiser for your Amiga. There are no filters and no separate RGB Splitter Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time No other image capture system offers this level of specification for the price
'The best value full colour digitiser on the market' Amiga Format

INDI PRICE **£75.99**

TAKE 2 is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of any age It will cater for both amateur and professional applications So get the most out of your computer and open up your imagination to Take 2 As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club.

INDI PRICE **£37.99**

TEL: 0606 43860 · FAX: 0606 43825

indi DIRECT MAIL

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 month at home service/repair guarantee (where indicated).
In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge.
If you own an AMIGA 1500 or 3000 and would like to expand its hard disk or memory capability or add any other peripheral INDI can offer you a complete door to door configuration service together with an additional 12 months Back to INDI warranty. Why not ask for a quote?

Products advertised represent a small sample of our instock range. A complete price list is available on request.

All products purchased come with a complete list of all products available from INDI with special customer loyalty offers.

AS PART OF OUR POLICY OF CONTINUAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND REFINEMENT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE SPECIFICATIONS OF PRODUCTS ADVERTISED. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT SPECIFICATION AT THE TIME OF ORDERING

PRICES ARE VALID FOR MONTH OF PUBLICATION ONLY

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST — simply fill in the coupon below.
BY PHONE — ring 0606 43860 where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 6.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all details at hand including Credit Card. The message will guide you through your order.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
INDI DIRECT MAIL
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES,
R.S WITTON STREET,
NORTHWICH
CHESHIRE CW9 5DW

CU 0293

Please send .....
Price ..... **+ Delivery**

I enclose cheque/PO for £. .....
or charge my Access/Visa No.
.....

Expiry date /
Signature .....
Send to Name .....
Address .....
.....
Daytime Tel .....
Postcode .....

Dragged kicking and screaming from the sand pit, Steve Prizeman looks at the current state of educational software.

BACK T

THE SHOE PEOPLE

First Guess £9.99

Recently re-released as a budget title by Gremlin Graphics *The Shoe People* is based on the award-winning cartoon series – which I freely admit to never having heard of. If your four to six year olds are fans, however, and even if they're not, they are sure to enjoy this varied package of activities.

Geared towards meeting the guidelines of the new ubiquitous National Curriculum *The Shoe People* contains five games and a simple drawing and colouring program. In the drawing section kids can even save their drawings to disk, print them (if your printer's up to it, of course), or print out the selection of line drawings included for old-fashioned felt tip and crayon style colouring in.

The games all feature Shoe People like Trampy, PC Boot, Wellington, Baby Bootee and Sergeant Major. They help introduce kids to the basics of English, maths, shapes and patterns through a series of tasks such as associating words with objects, spelling those words, differentiating between upper and lower case letters, arranging similar blocks in groups, and solving simple anagrams. Different levels of difficulty are available for each game, allowing a clear path of development for a child to follow.

As the game is aimed at such young children Clever Clogs (Shoe Town's Educational Adviser) makes no bones about recommending that grown-ups go through the games together with the kiddies in their charge. That shouldn't be too hard a task, the pleasing graphics, amusing little animations, good music and sound effects make this a highly entertaining package. This pleasingly presented software, giving excellent value for money, is an easy to use introduction to both computers and the basic skills necessary at infants school. *The Shoe People* – educational software with sole (Geoff!)

88%

Ben I be sheepish – get spelling, Trampy!

Military precision is required to satisfy Sergeant Major when the coloured blocks are rearranged.

PAINT POT 2

Kids' Academy £19.99

As an art package aimed specifically at children *Paint Pot 2* may be seen as falling midway between the drawing elements of *The Shoe People* and more sophisticated art programs like *Deluxe Paint*. Unfortunately its price and comparatively limited range of functions prevent it from being an adequate competitor to either.

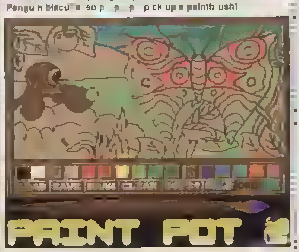
Aimed at four to ten year-olds *Paint Pot 2* allows the user to draw pictures freehand and take the short cuts offered by line, box, circle and ellipse drawing tools. *Paint Pot 2* is, in fact, as much a colouring in program as a drawing one – it comes with about 20 line drawings ready for loading and filling in. The colouring is an easy process thanks to the fill tool which is also available. A total of 16 colours may be used to construct any particular painting, and the tones of each may be varied allowing the potential for a far larger number of colours to be used (although still no more than 16 for each drawing, of course). The pictures can also be saved and printed.

The main tune and sound effects are competent and the presentation is appealing, but this program's only real plus is its ease of use. Apart from that it has less to offer than other programs for kids.

If your child has any even vaguely serious intentions of drawing on a computer, you would be better off buying *DPaint for II* and spending half an hour exploring the main points to them.

50%

The Kids' Academy page is produced in association with Penguin Biscuits so you can pick up a paintbrush!



One of the many line drawings supplied, partially coloured in.

10 OUT OF 10 ENGLISH

10 out of 10 £25.95

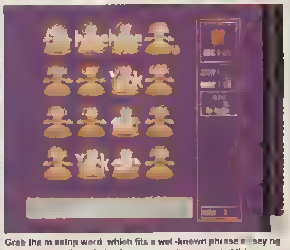
Meeting the demands of the National Curriculum whilst retaining emphasis upon the more traditional elements of English language teaching is the aim of this game centred package.

Unusually, perhaps, this product is not aimed at a highly specific age range. Instead, it is ability-based, with the level of difficulty of the puzzles embracing junior school standard as well as that of kids preparing for their GCSEs. The six games test the user in ways that will undoubtedly stretch most people's literacy skills: spelling, identifying collective nouns, spotting missing words or letters, matching rhyming words, and so on. Form the content of the puzzles on offer, it is even possible for intrepid parents or teachers to write new questions for one of the games, enabling them to customise it to stress what they consider to be the most important points for the child player to learn. The leaflet accompanying the game makes it clear that the program aims to cover the long-familiar elements of language teaching, including punctuation, verbs, adjectives, nouns, sound patterns and figures of speech.

The games will appeal to kids who are devotees of crosswords, and word search puzzles rather than the usual platformer fare, but quick reactions are still necessary to impress the scoring system in many of them.

Graphically unexciting and with unremarkable sound, this product nevertheless remains an interesting attempt to put vocabulary and grammar in a computer game context.

72%



Grab the missing word, which fits a well-known phrase, if your Nursery rhyme knowledge is necessary to succeed in this game.

Fit the word. A challenging word-grid game from 10 out of 10.

O SCHOOL PART 2

ADI JUNIOR COUNTING

Europress Software £25.99

Formed by ADI Junior, the sprightly little cousin of ADI (mentioned elsewhere in this feature), this package targets the basic mathematical skills of two younger age groups – four to five year-olds and the six to sevens. The colourful menu screen through which all the aspects of the program are accessed is actually an animated picture. Practically all the objects shown respond in one way or another when clicked on with the mouse enticing the user further into the program by intriguing them as to what will happen next.

With 15 activities for each of the age groups this product is a mixed bag. *ADI Junior Counting* gives a pleasant introduction to the basics of adding up and taking away. Three levels of difficulty allow the child to progress through subjects like counting objects identifying numbers by word and figure, and painting by numbers. One of the tasks, for example, involves counting the number of sightseers who visit a castle – if the comings and goings are kept track of, an end sequence shows a knight walking round his home switching off the lights. In another part of the program, for junior counters increasing in confidence, a series of sums may be undertaken against the clock.

There are, in addition, plenty of activities to be done which are unrelated to maths – a car racing game, jigsaws, and identikit faces may all be played with. The graphics are bright and entertaining, the range of sound effects is both wide and of high quality. The voice which speaks the advice given to users when they press the Help key is exceptionally clear, albeit in a cutesy American way, which is sure to help ADI Junior give the intended impression of helpful and instructive playmate. An activity-packed program which really does make learning fun, this excellent piece of software is thoroughly recommended.

91%

A colourful interactive scene: the menu in ADI Junior Counting

Count the cats in this historic home: they went out for the day and stayed for the night

ADI MATHS – 11/12 YEARS

Europress Software £25.99

If someone offered to introduce you to a lovable extraterrestrial who will act as your alien tutor as well as your computer based friend. He will always be on hand to help you with your problems, give you advice and reward you with games. You might think they'd read Douglas Adams' Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy once too often. This enthusiastic gushing does not come from the marketing department of the Sirius Cybernetics Corporation, however, but from Europress Software, and is about ADI, the interactive animated character who fronts its eponymous series of educational programs.

Besides being your plastic pal who's fun to be with, ADI can be a stern taskmaster, posing a wide range of mathematical problems. His tests cover key parts of the mathematical course 11 and 12 year-old children will face during that difficult first year of secondary education. Techniques of calculation, percentages, geometric constructions, symmetry, algebra, and statistics are just some of the elements included in this package based loosely around the theme of the Seven Wonders of the World. The ADI series, designed to accompany what kids learn at school, fully covers many parts of the Attainment Targets established by the new National Curriculum, and partially fulfils many more. These problems are no push-over, and, believe me, it's a humbling experience to be reminded just how much mathematical knowledge you have forgotten since facing your O Levels (Don't worry – I did pass the Maths one at the time!). I suspect many parents who buy this program will feel similarly if they have a go themselves.

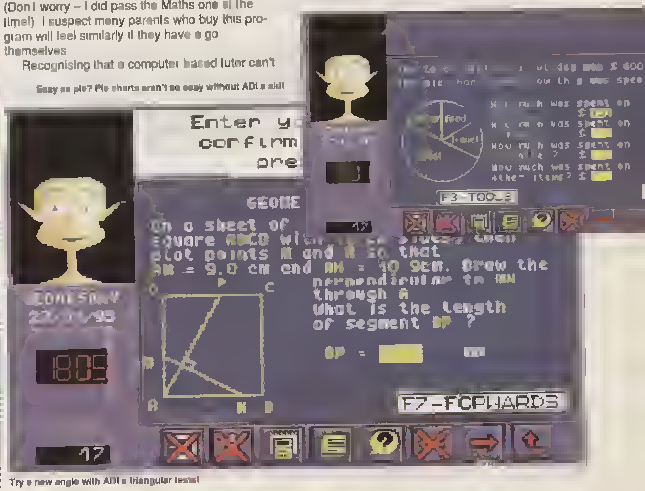
Recognising that a computer based tutor can't put kids in detention, ADI has nine different games which are made available to his pupils in proportion to the number of points they score by answering questions correctly – a carrot and stick if approach you might say. ADI offers on-screen background info on the subjects he covers, and a notebook and calculator to help the resolution of problems. His usually encouraging textual comments can become angry if a pupil persistently answers a question incorrectly. The Help mode could perhaps have been improved for such circumstances – I did not notice ADI's advice becoming progressively detailed with repeated failure on a particular question, which I would have expected.

ADI also provides a mini encyclopedia of simple animations on a miscellany of topics children often wonder about: the origin of man, birth, the flow of blood, planets, the food chain, and volcanoes, for example. A basic atlas of Europe is also included.

In terms of the standard of graphics and sound *ADI* does not come near the potential of the Amiga. ADI's whistly voice, for example, is actually an ear piercing shriek of the sort produced for Dr Who by the BBC Radiophonic Workshop circa 1970. Genuinely unpleasant to listen to, switch it off unless you want to scare the kids away. In terms of layout, however, each element of this icon or keyboard-controlled package is clearly explained and easy to use. Overall, it is an extensive teaching tool which will help children come to terms with difficult concepts through explanation, effort and encouragement.

88%

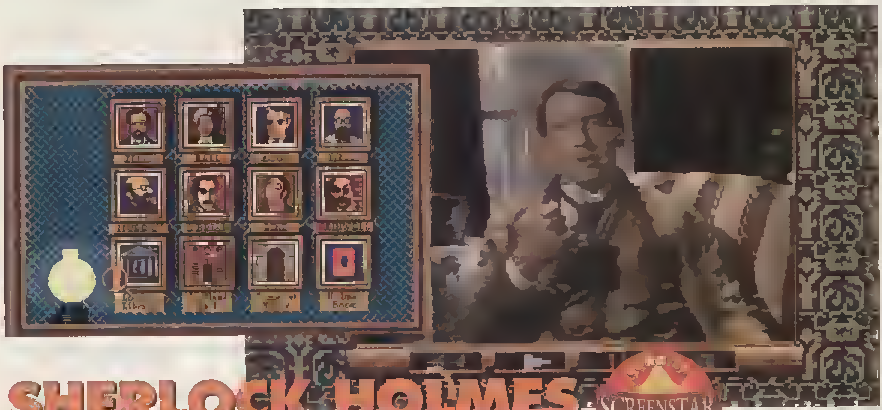
Easy as pie? Pie charts aren't so easy without ADI's aid



Try a new angle with ADI's triangular tests!

CDTV SOFTW ROUN

As the availability of CDTV products increases can the same be said for the quality? This and other heart stopping questions are answered in this month's reviews.



Let Sherlock Holmes be your guide to Victorian London as you attempt to solve mysterious puzzles from his case book.

SHERLOCK HOLMES CONSULTING DETECTIVE

SCREENSTAR

Silica Systems, Price: £39.99, Tel: 081 309 1111

Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective (*SHCD* from now on) is what can only be described as a great CDTV title. It features everything that the CDTV is capable of but which previous software companies have failed to utilise. Impressive graphics, both still frame and moving, quality sound, good story line and lots of interaction are all included here. This is the best attempt I've yet seen at producing an interactive multimedia title.

None of the separate elements really stands out, although the CDXL pictures are good, but what makes it such a winner is that it's all strung together in a convincing manner, with the switching between different types of data done in an authentic manner. Most products of this type, whilst doing much the same thing, have very clearly defined borders for the different types of data being shown or heard. For example, when a CDXL clip is shown in other applications, it's all too common for the screen to be cleared, everything to stop and the pictures just dumped to the screen. In *SHCD* the previous screen is kept up, and a projection screen gently scrolls up to show the pictures. A subtle difference, but one echoed throughout the game and one which produces an atmosphere of a single multimedia application rather than a collection of different media thrown together.

The few down on *SHCD* is that you wander around 19th century London solving or attempting to solve cases. On playing the game a pictorial of a book appears, complete with a pretty old leather bound cover, and promptly opens. Inside this is a table of contents that gives you a list of three stories to solve – The Mummy's Curse, The Case of the Mystified Murderess and The Case of the Tin Soldier. Moving the mouse over one of these titles and selecting it takes you to that particular case.

On selecting a particular case, the page turns to reveal a page with various tools (or resources) to enable you to figure out and solve the chosen case. The edges of the page are surrounded by icons, an icon for each resource. By clicking on one of these you can move around a map of London to see cinema like video (more of this later) of interviews with suspects, etc, read case studies, background information, newspapers or make notes on the case or points of interest.

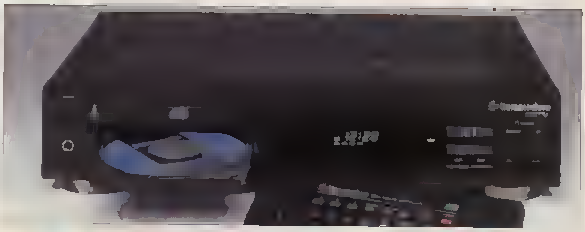
Each of these tools reveals different types of information. These are all displayed in the centre of the book in a pretty authentic manner, thus the notes icon brings up a simulated notebook, whilst the 'travel' icon displays CDXL moving pictures. These are worth seeing. On clicking on the icon a slide projector type screen scrolls up, upon which the pictures are shown. At the bottom of this screen are video style buttons for rewind, pause, stop, etc. The moving pictures are all very well drawn, possibly the best I've seen. Furthermore the narration that goes with them is very well done. In scenes where Sherlock and Watson are talking the voices are dubbed to match their mouth movement. The overall effect is very convincing, you can almost believe you're watching a video!

Once you believe you've solved a case you can move to the 'trial' section. If you have not yet amassed enough clues you are returned to the main screen to find more. For each action you carry out you amass a set number of points. If you have successfully solved the case difficult in itself, you must then try to beat Holmes score!

SHCD is the first game that effectively shows off the capabilities of the CDTV. With 90 minutes of full motion video, quality graphics and decent sound it is bound to be a hit and may even sell a few CDTVs off its back. Whilst not being the much talked about killer application it is the best CDTV game yet and I have no problem in recommending it to CDTV and A570 owners.

91%

ARE
ND-UP



CASINO GAMES

Seen Software,
Price: £29.99,
Tel: 01031751782257.

Casino Games is a compilation of three different types of gambling pastimes – poker, fruit machines and roulette. I could never understand the point of doing this kind of game, particularly single player versions, because the only reason anyone gets any enjoyment from a gambling is the chance to win loads of cash. In that light these games are about as pointless as a joystick without a fire button, and only marginally more entertaining.

The most graphic of the three games is the fruit machine. You are presented with a representation of a typical one armed bandit complete with arm. The basic idea is to get three similar symbols on the same line in order to win – but as you can't actually win anything, why bother? There is no real element of skill involved in this game. It is all down to pure luck. I could see some point in it if there was some timing needed, but all you do is press the button to start the chambers tumbling.

Next up is poker. This is a conversion of the arcade machine version rather than the baize table game, so instead of holding a betting war with someone, you simply have to choose one of the highlighted hands, and then gamble for more money by playing high and low. This is done by you being shown a card and then having to guess whether the next card is higher or lower.

The final game in this sad package is roulette. You'd have thought that with all the graphical capabilities of the CDTV on offer they could have at least made the ball behave realistically. Instead this one follows a perfect circle around the spinner, only to suddenly stop in a hole.

The presentation is very simple – basic blue backdrops and boxed screens with little flair. Yet, for some reason, there are all manner of unnecessary pauses both when loading games and during play. As for the sound, well, funnily enough, it isn't sampled, so instead of all the exciting bells and whistles that could have been used, you have to put up with half rate disco tunes and little beeps. This does nothing more than dampen a very dull set of games. I don't want to advocate gambling as a hobby, but you'd be better off going down to your local arcade and spending your £30 there – at least there's a chance to increase your winnings. Is this really what multimedia is all about? I don't think so.

41%

GUY SPY AND THE CRYSTALS OF ARMAGEDDON

Entertainment International,
Price: £29.99,
Tel: 0268 541126.

Steve Keen was mightily impressed with *Guy Spy*, giving it a whacking great 82% in its floppy incarnation. It wasn't perfect but I was the most playable cartoon adventure yet. Now it comes to the CDTV, exactly the same as the Amiga version but without the loading times. If you didn't know, *Guy Spy* was Readysoft's attempt at proper controls, rather than the select a move and wait to see-if you got it right, system of things used in the *Dragon's Lair* series.

To be fair, in that respect they did get it right with *Guy Spy*. Yes, he moved when you moved the joystick, and you did have a fair amount of control over his actions, but when you're moving that size of graphic things tend to get a little slow, and there lies the problem. Take the first scene, for example. You are in a train station in Berlin, and Guy is stood in the foreground with armed assailants in the background. They move quickly, but you don't. Consequently, it isn't very easy to avoid their bullets and it's very hard to hit them with yours.

Needless to say, the graphics and animation are stunning, over 1500 frames at last count, and the soundtrack is booming and atmospheric. It's the most playable Readysoft game to date, but it still lacks the fluid game play to make it a real hit.

72%

Crazy Joes

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
Crazy Joe's Dept CU01
145 Effingham Street
Rotherham S Yorkshire S65 1BL

CREDIT CARD ORDERS
(0709) 829286
FAX YOUR ORDER ON
(0709) 836068

This is just a small selection of the Amiga P D we have available Details of the whole library may be found on the catalogue disk.

DISK PRICES (per disk)

1 - 9 disks	£1 25 each
10 or more	99p each
Catalogue Disk 99p	
Fish Disk Catalogue 99p	

POSTAGE

Price includes postage in UK
Europe (inc Eire) add £2.50
Rest of World add £4 00
Overseas orders sent Air Mail
PAYMENT IN STERLING PLEASE!

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS
(2) = Number of disks in set
(2D) = 2 drives
(NP) – NOT A600 Plus or A600

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED CONSOLE GAMES stamped addressed envelope for details!

VISIT OUR SHOP Commercial games, accessories, blank disks, Public Domain, etc Monday to Saturday 09 30 17 30

GAMES

2011 Twintis
2013 Zeus
2018 Yetpi
2016 Downhill Challenge
2018 Willy's Quest
2050 Insiders Club
2151 Ghostship
2161 Hamster
2172 Nicklaus Data Disk 2 Linkers
2178 Sky Eye
2183 Revenge of Mutant Camels
2184 Temest
2186 Quik & Silva
2186 Card Sharp
2189 Storyland 2
2191 Assassins Games 14 (NE)
2195 21 Games
2222 Challenge (NP)
2223 Tranchinna / Sub Attack
2226 Mine Cleaner / Scud Buster
2227 Bounce & Blast
2229 Question Tart
2235 Seed
2236 Escape
2241 Super Skoda Challenge
2243 E Type
2244 Survivor
2249 BIC
2251 Chess / Vingt et un
2252 Smash TV Rip-off (NP)
2255 Contact Number 1 (NP)
2256 Kingdom of Wes
2270 Cybernetis (NP)
2273 Blast
2274 Slay the Dragon
2275 Serene 3 Final Battle
2277 Reef
2293 Mt Brick
2294 Magnetism (NP)
2295 Duck Hunt
2296 Pork A Pig
2297 Nebulus Wars of Jumper
2298 Super Pacman 92
2299 Clash
2300 Excellent (NP)
2301 Property Market (NP)
2302 No Mans Land
2303 Operation Desert Storm
2304 Project 1
2305 Mystic of the Tower (NP)
2306 Destination Moon
2307 Nodrel
2310 Go Ieeiyl

USEFUL SOFTWARE

442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4)
632 MSH (MessyDOS)
642 C Manual
991 The Comms Disk
1002 AMOS Update 1.34
1095 Database Workshop (2)
1097 DPaint / Psetter Clip Art (2)
1117 Genealogy
1451 Electric CAD
1545 SpectraPaint V3.0
1550 Fleetbase V2 0
1649 Language Tutor
1666 Database Maker 2.0
1679 Ice Islus Strategies WE
1680 DCopy & Utilities
1693 DICI V2 0&A
1696 Desk Bench (3)
1904 PageSetter Clip Art (8)
1914 Metashow Construction Kit
1951 King James Bible (4)
1997 Quickbench
2012 Draw Mesh V2.3D
2174 Anti-Virus V3 14
2180 Test Engine V3.0
2181 Amiga Fax DTP
2182 Window Bench (NP)
2188 Pc m Check
2189 Print Studio V1.26
2190 Picture Converters
2193 Mode 2
2197 UniCopy V1.0
2280 Utile Bench (Plus only)
2282 Tetrel 2 (2) (NP)
2290 Dungeon Map V1.0
2291 Amiguide V3.0
2294 Landscape (NP)
2295 Budget
2299 MIDI V3.2
2300 Mega Monitor V3.2
2301 Hardware & Hints Vol.1
2302 Hardware & Hints Vol.2
2303 Opti Comms 2
2304 STD Code Finder
2307 Term V1 PC (WB2 only)
2312 B-Calculators
2317 Slideshow Creator
2349 FatWord
2354 AMOS Compiler Update V1.34
2356 Race Rider V1.0
2357 Cyclops V1 0
2359 Magnetic Edges V1 3
2371 Dials
2374 The Animation Construction Kit

Deja Vu licenceware £3.99 each
(S.A.E. for full list plus descriptions)
GA=Game UT=Utility CH=Ok for kids

V004 THINGAMAJIG (CH)
V008 WORK & PLAY (CH)
V010 WORD FACTORY (CH)
V013 JIGMANIA (GA)(UT)
V014 PLAY IT SAFE (CH)
V017 DOG-EIGHT II (GA)
V028 BUDDBASE (UT)
V029 BIG TOP FUN (CH)
V042 X STITCH (UT)
V044 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE (GA)
V045 MUSIC BOX (CH)
V047 DIRTY CASH (FRUIT MACHINE)
V048 SPARX STOCKING FILLERS (GA)(CH)
V049 MARVIN THE MARTIAN (GA)(CH)
V051 MAGICAL YOUNG ARTIST (CH)
V055 SPRITEX V1 36 (AM)(UT)
V056 CTEXT V1.3 (AM)(UT)
V059 ©FHBTORIC FUN (GA)(CH)
V064 RESCUE II (GA)
V065 POWER PLANNER / DIARY (UT)
V066 HOTEL MANAGER (GA)
V067 VIRUS BUSTER V2 2 (UT)
V069 MAGICAL MIX-UP (GA)
V070 PAINTBOX (CH)
V071 BATTLE CARS (GA)
V072 MONSTER BRAND (GA)(CH)
V073 AMOS DATABASE V4.0 (UT)
V075 VIDEO TAPE V1.0 (UT)
V077 POWERBASE V2 1 (UT)
V079 MUSIC ENGINE (AM)
V081 POOLS PRO V1 2 (UT)
V082 COLOURING BOOK 2 (CH)
V083 PICTURE HANGMAN (GA)(CH)
V084 GUESS WHO (GA)
V087 PUZZWORD (GA)
V088 SKYBASE 2D (GA)
V090 CONCERT BOX (UT)(CH)
V091 FUN TO LEARN (CH)
V094 A11 SQUARE (GA)
V095 PODDES CLE ART 2
V096 MAGIC WARROCKER 2 (GA)
V098 POWERTEXT V1 02 (UT)
V099 PEG A PICTURE (CH)
V100 SEBITE EDITOR v1 (UT)
V101 MORSE CODE TUTOR (UT)
V102 DISTANCE ESTIMATOR (UT)
V139 GAUGE 1 (GA)
V104 MONEY MONITOR (UT)
V106 SUPER SKODA REVENGE (GA)
V106 ORGANISER (UT)

Great New Books for Beginners

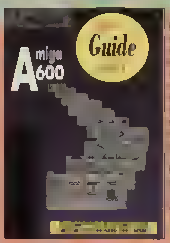
Insider Guide series

Bruce Smith Books – the UK's leading Amiga book publishers – have launched a brand new series of *Insider Guides* aimed directly at the Amiga beginner The first two titles – now available – are devoted to the Amiga A600 and A1200 and each costs just £14 95

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0923) 894355
(24-Hr Ansaphone) – Same day dispatch†

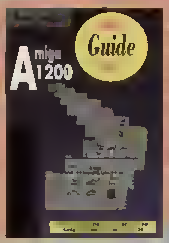
Also available from all good bookshops

Look out for these other great Amiga titles from Bruce Smith Books
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Vol 1 – £21 95
Mastering AmigaDOS 2 Vol 2 – £19 95
Mastering Workbench 2 – £19 95



The Amiga A600 Insider Guide is the perfect introduction to all models of the A600 If you have recently bought an Amiga then this book will guide you with the advice you need to get the most out of your Workbench AmigaDOS Packed with practical hints and tips and tutorial material this book is a friendly and informative guide to the Amiga world

The Amiga A600 Insider Guide
96 pages £14 95
ISBN 1-873308-14-0



The Amiga A1200 Insider Guide is the perfect introduction to all models of the A1200 If you have recently bought an Amiga then this book will guide you through step by step tutorials the advice you need to using Workbench and AmigaDOS successfully We will guide you with the advice you need to get the most out of your new A1200 keyboard

The A1200 Insider Guide
96 pages £14 95
ISBN 1-873308-15-9

† On orders taken before 4pm. Free postage* for UK mainland Kingdom. Add £3 per book (Europe) £5 per book elsewhere.

To order send cheques/POs made payable to Bruce Smith Books Ltd to Bruce Smith Books Ltd (CUA), FREEPOST 242 PO Box 382 St Albans Herts, AL2 3HR.
Alternatively charge my Visa/Access/Mastercard: £ ..

Please rush me the following books

Number Expiry Date ..
Name ..
Address ..
Postcode ..

PREY

Kirk Moreno Multimedia, Price: £29.99, Tel: +4536181607.

From the moment you load *Prey* you're assaulted by a blistering array of digitised graphics and sound shifting at a cracking pace. The game is an alien style story where you are searching a moon base which has been gassed by aliens. Initially your aim is to rescue survivors but as the game unfolds a more sinister scenario evolves.

The game is viewed from inside your helmet with the outside world viewed in 3D but only in the four main compass directions as in *Bard's Tale* or *Dungeon Master*. It's all done in gloriously gloomy shades creating a dark and claustrophobic atmosphere broken up every now and again by a radio message sent to you by a German bloke speaking English in an American accent, dropping in the odd four letter word here and there.

The problem is the huge disk loading times. You begin against the clock, as you are only given 60 seconds of oxygen at the start of the game. The radio message at the start tells you there is a room in the medic centre that has more oxygen and it is marked on your map. Then the clock starts ticking. It takes about 50 seconds to walk to the medic centre. Fine. But it takes 30 to load the map and then return to the game. What are you supposed to do, guess?!

On the bottom line it could have been a very heavy game but in the end it just becomes frustrating.

65%

THE CONNOISSEUR

Lascelles Productions, Price: £34.99, Tel: 010646876888.

Dear oh dear is this really what the CD information revolution is all about? *The Connoisseur* shows exactly how to use the very basic elements of multimedia and create an exceptionally lacky package. Not that it isn't informative it just looks like it was put together in an afternoon. A short one. One that starts with a long lunch and ends with everyone knocking off early because there is nothing else to do.

The package is subtitled The Fine Art Collection which should give you some idea of what the package is about. Yes if you're lucky enough to have either a CDTV or an A570 CD-Rom drive then you too can enjoy over 400 works of art from the comfort of your living room.

I don't know about you and although I have spent the odd afternoon browsing through galleries I wouldn't class myself as an expert but part of the joy of viewing a painting is seeing the clarity of brushstrokes guessing at techniques and generally enjoying the colour and shading. When you try and fit a 13 foot by six foot painting onto a 14 inch monitor the effect is lost somewhat. When the same painting has obviously been scanned from a none-too-clear photograph and in some cases even retouched with an art package the feel is completely gone. You might as well get hold of a large hard-back book from your local library.

The Connoisseur comes complete with a full databank on the hundred or so artists represented within the package including everything you didn't want to know. Each picture has some sort of documentation explaining when the picture was painted and what it's about. The works are also loosely grouped into nine different periods including Baroque Impressionist and Classical Greek. If you want there are 10 pieces of music for you to listen to while you look at each still from Mozart's Romanze to one of Chopin's lesser known Etudes.

As a reference tool to be used alongside say a really good art catalogue it would be ideal. As an appreciation of art it's a waste of time. Even if you wanted the music you could probably find all of it and more on one of those fortnightly Classical CD magazines. Tack. Pure tack.

41%

GOT A HAND-HELD?..THEN GO! AND GET THIS!

What's wrong with you?

I'm all sad and lonely.

I've got the Ace hand-held but everyone beats me up because I don't know enough games.

What he needs is a copy of GO! It's the world's greatest hand-held mag and FREE with CVG!!

But how will GO! beat the bullies?

And stop him being a sad man?

It's easy! First you read all the latest news,reviews, previews and tips on all the hot stuff, then roll your copy round an iron bar...

..and do THIS!

I never knew there was so much in it!

HAND-HELD GO! VIDEO GAMES

CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS IT!

URBAN SHAKEDOWN

Using a couple of Amiga 500s and a copy of MED, Urban Shakedown stormed the clubs and charts last year with their rave single Some Justice. Twelve months later, they're doing it all over again. Tony Horgan investigates...

Urban Shakedown are Gavin King and Claudio Guissani, occasionally assisted by renowned hardcore DJ Mickey Finn, making their own distinctive brand of violently funky rave tunes. I asked Gavin to tell me about their latest 12 inch, Bass Speaker.

Gavin People expect too much of you to come out with blinding records all the time. There's too much pressure on you, so I release stuff under various names. We wanted to release an underground EP again, to get respect from the underground as well, so that they don't go "Oh they've sold out". So we've done that, and in February we've got the follow-up to Some Justice coming out, and that's with Mickey Finn. We've saved up some ideas over the past few months to get that done, and that's going to be a real good un.

TH So, where's Claudio?

Gavin He's in India at the moment. When he's here, he's got the other computer, and we've bought a couple of extra bits as well, like a (Roland TB) 303 acid box, and we use a Zoom (9030) effects processor, and that lets you cheat, making the 8-bit output from the Amiga sound like 16-bit with the right effects. That's good because you're competing with people that go into these massive studios with superb equipment, and the quality of the sound that comes out is very good indeed. They could have an 80,000 bit sampler, and some engineer who hasn't got a clue how to use it at all, and the person comes in, sits down, and they produce some record that sells about 500 copies, and the whole thing's been a total money loss.

We never started off with that sort of money – all we had were these two computers, and that's basically all we've got now, plus a few extra bits of kit. What we go on is the actual music that comes out. It doesn't matter what the quality of the sound is, if it's a good tune, it'll shine through whatever. But you've got to compete with these people so we bought the Zoom. But I have released singles with just the one Amiga.

TH What about your other projects?

Gavin We're also doing another thing called Drum Tribe, which is me and Claudio again, and a singer and a keyboard player. We do the bass and rhythm, and construct the whole tune, and he puts keyboards over the top. We've just licensed a couple of tracks for this American compilation CD called 1400bpm+ The Sound of London Hardcore. We changed our name to Tikaboom for that one, don't ask me why. The original thing for Drum Tribe was going to be a slower, more progressive house thing, but it turned out more like a hardcore tune.

TH Some Justice had one of the best breakbeats of last year. Where did that come from?

Gavin That one was actually from a Run DMC record originally, so you've got to give them respect for it. We do build our own beats though. I'm very much into rhythm, and because of hard core, so are a lot of other people. I don't like to just loop one bit of a beat through a song – it gets a bit monotonous. But we haven't made the next blinding break yet, which is what everyone wants to do. But at the end of the day there's only about eight or nine breaks in the history of music that have done it, so it's hard! If you keep on working at it you can do it. Every so often I sit down and try to come up with a new break.

TH What about other people sampling your records?

Gavin We get sampled all the time, and it's quite amusing, because you know that they've done it in a massive studio, but they've sampled our 8-bit beat. The front of that new 808 State one is an exact rip off of the start of Some Justice, using different rhythms. I get quite chuffed when that happens.

TH Have you had any copyright problems with samples you've used?

Gavin No, because we sorted them all out. You could take a little bell sound that's about a third of a second long, and it's basically yours. But we took the vocal from Ce Ce Rogers ("We'll live as one family") and he earned money from it as well. He was quite happy to do that for us. You have to get vocal samples cleared, so now we're working with our own vocalist. Do you want to hear some?

Gavin digs out a tape featuring Helen, a trained opera singer with a belting disco diva voice, tailor made for those anthemic club smashes. This could be the start of something massive, if they play their cards right.

Urban Shakedown's Ce Ce Rogers EP says a lot about their enthusiasm. Rather than tout demo tapes around the major labels, A&R men they take the suit by the horns and re-press records on their own label. This gets the

Claudio (left) and Gavin King show just what a possible hobby Amiga and a lot of talent.

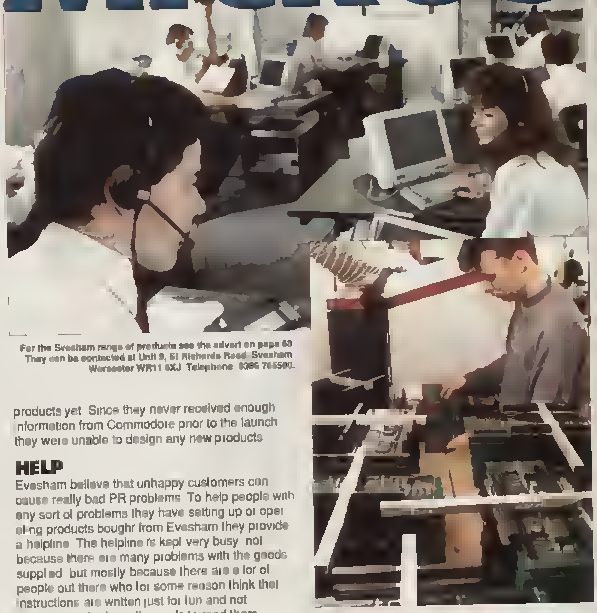
THE GEAR

All Urban Shakedown's records are produced on an astonishingly modest collection of gear. Here's the complete hardware list: two A500s (1Mb Chip RAM each), two TVs, one Zoom 9030 effects processor, and one Sonicmaster sampler cartridge. The sound is mixed and Prentis Darbyshire also lend a hand.

AMIGA PROFILES

EVESHAM MICROS

Many people get their software and hardware direct from mail-order firms, but the firms themselves rarely appear in magazines. This month we take a look at such a dealer, to find out exactly what does go on after you put the phone down...



For the Evesham range of products see the advert on page 63. They can be contacted at Unit 9, 51 Richards Road, Evesham Worcester WR11 6XJ. Telephone 0386 765500.

Once upon a time, in a peaceful little town in the middle of Worcester, there was a little shop. The shop was so busy that soon it became two shops, including a mail order department. The shop sold computer equipment, and its name was, naturally enough, Evesham Micros. Now Evesham Micros is one of the country's biggest mail order companies supplying a whole range of products for the Amiga, Atari and PC.

Many of Evesham's products are made in an accompanying industrial unit. With a variably sized production line they manufacture and repair many Amiga peripherals such as memory boards and disk drives. Since they operate more or less a system of 'Just In Time' manufacturing, that is, making the units only as they are required, they are able to keep up to date with compatibility problems and turn around new designs in a matter of days.

This also means that the prices can be kept lower, as very little money is tied up in components or finished products in a warehouse somewhere. It does mean that they have to be fairly on the ball when predicting demand, but that doesn't seem to have been a problem so far.

TESTING TIMES

All the products are tested as they come off the line by a number of boards strapped to a bench. On closer inspection they turn out to be the motherboards of various models of Amiga, ruthlessly stripped from their casings. Custom software is written to test every product, which means that the return rate is kept low (around about 1% according to their estimates).

The A600 is not a favourite in the testing area – the trapdoor port wears out a little too easily for the rigorous use it gets. There is no A1200 for testing things because Evesham don't make any A1200 products yet. Since they never received enough information from Commodore prior to the launch they were unable to design any new products.

HELP

Evesham believe that unhappy customers can cause really bad PR problems. To help people with any sort of problems they have setting up or operating products bought from Evesham they provide a helpline. The helpline is kept very busy, not because there are many problems with the goods supplied, but mostly because there are a lot of people out there who for some reason think that instructions are written just for fun and not because anybody really needs to read them.

The heart of the mail order business is the telephone room where up to 10 telephonists are constantly taking calls. Not all calls are necessarily from people definitely wishing to order Evesham products, but they do reckon to take around 400 orders a week. Using the latest in automated ordering systems, the telephonists can check immediately which items are in stock – when it is working.

SIX OF ONE

The desire to control everything possible pertaining to their business has even stretched to the marketing department. Since they are often updating their product lists, it means that the advertising they place in magazines varies from month to month. Re-designing a page with a few prices changes or a couple of products more or less isn't really a problem, but then the pages have to be turned into film before they go to the printers with the rest of the magazine in which they are to appear. The trouble with this is that it is both a lengthy and expensive process. It takes quite a bit longer than just printing out a page on a normal printer, because the film has to be developed. Then it has to be checked before being sent off. Each page of film can cost around £20!

Evesham have now got around this problem by installing their own film processing units, allowing them to run out film and send it off the same day that changes are made. If the machines are kept busy enough it will work out a lot cheaper too!

On the safer side of things, Evesham see their emphasis possibly shifting more towards the PC market in future. This is not because they are abandoning the Amiga, they continue to support it, but the money these days seems to be coming more and more from the PC arena. Evesham actually manufacture their own PC clones in another unit, and are managing to make a profit out of the operation (something which IBM failed to do this year, quite spectacularly announcing a loss of $600 million).

Whatever happens Evesham Micros seems to be a company with a future. Even should the Amiga fall by the wayside there will be other products, and they have shown their ability to serve the public well.

CUT, TICK & POST.....CUT, TICK & POST

Telephone or Fax Hotline (0702) 466933

PD Soft (CU46) 1 Bryant Ave, Southend-on-Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YD

VISA

EDUCATION

JR V544 KIDS PAINT ...

JR V546 LASTICS ...

JR V792 KIDS GAMES ...

JR V793 AMIGA BEGINNER ...

JR V800 REPAINT 3D ...

JR V801 WORLD BATTLE BANK ...

JR V802 LANGUAGE TUTOR V1.9 ...

JR V803 SCIENCE WORLD VANE ...

JR V804 COLOUR PAINT TUTOR ...

JR V822 GCSE TUTOR ...

JR V823 GCSE MATHS ...

JR V840 MATHEMATIC Simple maths ...

JR V841 REFLECTIST ...

JR V842 AMIGA FIRST START ...

JR V844 COLOUR PAINT ...

JR V848 ... 3D ...

JR V849 ROCKET ...

JR V850 MUSIC BOX ...

JR V851 MAGIC YOUNG ...

JR V852 ... PAINT ...

JR V853 ... PAINT ...

JR V854 ... PAINT ...

JR V855 ... PAINT ...

JR V856 ... PAINT ...

JR V857 ... PAINT ...

JR V858 ... PAINT ...

JR V859 ... PAINT ...

JR

PYRAMID PD

GAMES

[illegible]

UTILITIES

[illegible]

MUSIC

[illegible]

DEMOS

[illegible]

PRICES

[illegible]

SPECIAL OFFERS WITH ORDER FREE

SEND TO:

PYRAMID PD
36F ALTANDHU ROAD
ARDNASTOR,
NORTHUMBERLAND
NE66 3NJ

Run by Amiga enthusiasts for Amiga enthusiasts

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 off	2+	5+		1 off	2+	5+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	Star LC10/20 Black	2.79	2.14	1.94
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	Star LC10/20 Colour	6.00	5.85	5.65
Citizen 120D,SP10 Swift 240	2.95	2.70	2.50	Star LC200 Black	3.00	2.85	2.65
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	12.81	12.66	12.46	Star LC200 Colour	9.78	9.63	9.43
Commodore MPS 1230/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	Star LC24-10/200 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.110	Star LC24-10/200 Colour	9.63	9.48	9.28
Epson FX/MX/RX/JX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55				
Epson FX/MX/RX/JX/LX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	Canon BJ 10 Inkjet Cartridge	Original 17.54 each		
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	HP Deskjet Cart (Double Cap)	Original 21.79 each		
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	Canon BJ-10 Refill (Twin Pack)	1.00	0.60	0.95
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	HP Deskjet Refill Twin Pack	1.10	1.01	0.95
Panasonic KXP1080/1080i/1092	3.89	2.74	2.54				

Ring for ribbons inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to **0543 250377**
Owl Associates Dept 47 Owl House
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY
E & OE

Sale

ACCOUNTS

Acces Integrated 69.50
Accounts Master (PC) 11.36
Cashbook Controller 24.78
Sheet Assistant (Lotus) 9.07
Personal Finance Mngr 11.37

BOOKS

Amiga 2D Gfx Prg Baker 11.96
Amiga Cust Lang. Prg. 10.95
Amiga Basic Manual 7.38
Amiga C For Adv Prg. 24.48
Amiga Hardware Ref. 14.33
Amiga Beginners Video Free 11.83
Amiga Intuition 1.3 Ref 8.58
Amiga For Beginners 10.92
Amiga Graphics 101 24.36
Amiga Prog. Handbook 15.72
Amiga Printers 101 11.36
Amiga DOS Inside & Out 9.08
Beginners Guide Amiga 7.99
CB The Musl - Amiga *92 14.36
Kid The Mad 1 Amiga 81 2.99
Inside Amiga Hardware 14.36
Making Music On Amiga 11.99
Tell Em The (updated) 10.99
The Best Tricks And Tips 10.99
The Home Computer Book 8.50

CABLES

7 to many in, 1m, 2 Avail
£4.99
Interface Plus
CBW RS Interface for 99
1 m Monitor/Keyboard 7.00
For 464 & 6128 Monitors 7.50
Amiga 500 Keyboard 11.00
Atari ST Keyboard 5.64
Atari 464/464 Monitor 7.50
Sinclair 1000 Printer 5.64
IBM AT Keyboard 5.64
IBM PC Keyboard 5.64
Parallel POT (464 Port) 7.50
Star LC24-10 Printer 6.58

DATABASES

Homebase 14.99
mega 8 rider 30.95
dataflex 11.74

Infobrator (1000 PC) 9.
Infobrator (464 PC) 29.
Mailshot Plus 11.87
Organiser (6128) 67.32
Personal Diary 11.37

DTP

Gold Disk Type, Publisher 24.11
Gold Disk Type, Designer 14.94
Gold Disk Type Saver 24.11
Gold Disk Video Maker 1 11.88
Page Stream 2.2 154.31

EDUCATION

Fraction Professor 80 19.79
Money Matters 11.83
Picture Book 12.83
Primary Maths Course 18.95
Target Maths 12.42

GRAPHICS

Art Office Studio (Stamp) 29.99
Art Department 20.30
C-Lab 19.74
Deluxe Paint II Enhnc 11.37
Deluxe Paint I Pal 29.81
Graphic Raider II 10.99
Juno Paint 7.99
Mouse/Paint 2 RAM 19.76
Pinnacle Plus 8.47
Print 200 49.88
Print 200 Implement 99.64
Superbase 24.31
Sculpt Animate 11.88
Sculpt 3D 78.86
Sculpt Plus 14.67

HARDWARE

Cheap Joysticks 2.99
Mouse Mat Small 19.57
Mouse Mat Medium 8.87
Mouse Mat Medium 3 19.74
Cleaner Pen 3.5" Drives 3.76
Cleaner Pen 5.25" Drives 3.76
Cleaner Fluid 125ml 4.37
Cleaner Fluid 500ml 1.87
Mouse Master 8.87
Megablaster Joystick 1.76
Mouse Jolly 1 Amiga 1
Bulldog 1 Amiga 19.76

Quickshot Warrior 8.93
Revolver Joy Stick 24.48
ROM Extn 1 to Pal 14.31
ROM Switch 2 to Pal 18.74
Switch Amiga Pal/Ntsc 11.74

INTEGRATED

Office Stick 'N' Go 34.48
The Works Platinum 7 24.81
The Works Pal 3 24.81

MULTIMEDIA

Amiga Vision 29.61
Final Copy (Multimedia) 39.00
Final Copy 2 (Multimedia) 88.36
KidsTyper with speech 14.37
Pentel 4.3 Mouse 2.9
Mouse 3 Button 9.87
Pen Write 3 (360) 70.00
Quel Write (360) 30.0
Scribble Platinum 2 (360) 29.4

WORDPROCESSORS

Timeworks 3 (360) 34.98
Final Copy (Multimedia) 39.00
Final Copy 2 (Multimedia) 88.36
KidsTyper with speech 14.37
Pentel 4.3 Mouse 2.9
Mouse 3 Button 9.87
Pen Write 3 (360) 70.00
Quel Write (360) 30.0
Scribble Platinum 2 (360) 29.4

VIDEO

Digi View Gold 4 Digitiser 99.64
TV Show Pro Titling 39.8
Vari Amiga Pal, Digitiser 48.36
Vari Amiga C Digitiser 119.88

WORDPROCESSORS

Timeworks 3 (360) 34.98
Final Copy (Multimedia) 39.00
Final Copy 2 (Multimedia) 88.36
KidsTyper with speech 14.37
Pentel 4.3 Mouse 2.9
Mouse 3 Button 9.87
Pen Write 3 (360) 70.00
Quel Write (360) 30.0
Scribble Platinum 2 (360) 29.4

Programming Languages

As long as an Amiga enthusiast and programmer, we can advise on all Amiga languages for an application, and will write the application for you if required. Please call 0543 250377 for advice

Applications

Please Ask All Sections
A comprehensive encyclopaedia.
Cardiac version £38.95
Business version £85.95
Creating House
A comprehensive, programmable, integrated accounts package
Librarian
Capable of storing information on a wide range of media types from books to videos

Computer Repairs Kernel Cove Farmhouse Cove Lane Chale Green Isle Of Wight PO38 2LA U.K.

VISA

All prices include VAT
Postage: UK Free EC £6, Europe £8, World £10
Payment: Access, Visa, Eurocheques, Sterling Cheques

0983 551 496

COMPUTER & Design SERVICES

DEPT CDPD
24, BLACKMOOR CROFT,
YILE CROSS,
BIRMINGHAM B33 0PH
TEL: 021 779 63 63

OPENING 10-5:30 WEEKDAYS AND 12 - 4 SAT

JUST SOME OF OUR 1000,S OF TITLES!

UTILITIES

CDU-253 ROOT ORTHO CON SET
CDU-227 AMIGAFOX 1 1 (DTP)
CDU-258 KING JAMES BIBLE (3)
CDU-249 SUPERKILLERS 2 3
CDU-229 WINDOWS BENCH (2)
CDU-237 HANLAN D 9
CDU-236 MOUTH C 1 3
CDU-239 C-MANUAL (3)
CDU-232 TEXT ENGINE 3 0
Now with spell checker!
CDU-262 PC TASK (PC Emulation)

EDUCATIONAL

CDE-1 LEARN & PLAY 1
CDE-2 LEARN & PLAY 2
CDE-4 TC-ASTRONOMY
CDE-5 TC-DINOSAURS

GAMES

CDG-37 AIR ACE 2
CDG-38 ELM TRAIN SET
CDG-45 DUIP!
CDG-LEMMINGOIDS

DISK PRICES
1 5 = 1 50
6 - 10 = 1 30
11 - 20 = 1 10
21 - 30 = 0 90
30+ CALL
CATALOGUE DISK £1 00

BOOKS FOR THE AMIGA

Amiga for Beginners £12.95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out £18.95
Amiga Machine Language £14.95
Amiga 3D Graphics in BASIC £16.95
Amiga Intern (+) £32.95
Amiga C for Beginners £16.95
Mastering Amiga Workbench £19.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out (d) £19.95
Best Amiga Tricks & Tips (d) £24.95
Amiga Printers Inside & Out (d) £22.95
Making Music on the Amiga (d) £22.95
Amiga Desktop Video Power (d) £24.95
Using Arexx on the Amiga (d) £22.95
The Amiga DOS Manual 3rd Edition £21.95
Kids & The Amiga 2nd Edition £15.95
Amiga Graphics Inside & Out £22.95
Amiga Desktop Video 2nd Edition £18.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Includes £32.95
Amiga Mode Easy £12.95
Lets Read Workbench 1 3 Book £14.95
Intuition Practical Guide £16.95
Official Amiga Vision Handbook £20.95
Master ng Amiga Beginners £19.95
Mastering Amiga DOS 2 Vol 1 (d) £21.95
Master ng Amiga DOS 2 Vol 2 £19.95
Mastering Amiga C (d) £19.95
Master ng Amiga Printers (d) £19.95
Master ng Amiga System (d) £22.95
Am gn ROM Kernel Libraries £32.95
Amiga ROM Kernel Devices £24.95
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual £24.95
Amiga Interface Style Guide £18.95
Mapping the Amiga £19.95
Amiga DOS Dabhand Guide £14.95
Amiga BASIC Dabhand Guide £15.95
Get The Most From Your Amiga £9.95
2 Companion Disks for above £4.0
Mastering Amiga Assembler £24.95
Becoming an Amiga Artist £16.95
See and Dabhand Guide 3rd Edition £16.95
Amiga Game Makers Manual £16.95
Amiga BASIC Dabhand Guide £15.95
Little Blue Workbench 2 book £14.95
Program Design Techniques £14.95
Commercial Games Prog Guide £11.95
Am ga World Amiga DOS 2C Companion £22.95
Am ga Microsoft BASIC Prog Guide £10.00
Am ga DOS Ref Guide 2nd Ed (Will 2) £25.00
Am ga Hardware Ref Manual 2nd ED £10.00
Amiga Desktop Video (Compuel) £10.00
Am ga Programmer's Guide £10.00
Master ng Amiga Arexx £21.95
A600 Insider Guide £14.95
A1200 Insider Guide £14.95
Am ga Five-Five 0 £9.95
Adventure Gamers Manual £12.95
Am ga Real Time 3d Graphic £14.95
Computers and Chess Amiga Ed £12.95

Prices include postage in UK Europe add £1 per book Airmail outside Europe add 25% Access & Visa cards accepted Tel/Fax 0706 715028 Cheques/Postal orders payable to DTBS Descr phve catalogue available on request Orders normally processed within 24 hours

SPECIAL OFFER TO CU AMIGA READERS 10% discount on orders over £35 00 You MUST quote Dept CU01 to claim discount Orders normally processed on day of receipt
Price match we will match any lower prices offered in this issue.

DTBS (DeptCU01), 1R Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 5JZ
NEW SHOWROOM (please telephone first) now open - 412 Manchester Road, Rochdale OL11 3PG

CITIZEN PRINTERS
FROM SILICA SYSTEMS

- **FREE DELIVERY** — Next Day, Anywhere in the UK mainland
- **WINDOWS 3.1** — Free Windows 3.1 driver with Starter Kit
- **FREE STARTER KIT** — Worth £49.50 with purchase of most printers from Silica
- **FREE HELPLINE** — Technical support and advice from Silica's helpline
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** — On all Silica printers (extended warranty available)
- **FREE COLOUR KIT** — With every Swift 9

FREE STARTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 3½" Disk with Amiga Print Manager (see right)
- 3½" disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 100 Continuous Envelopes for Tractor Feed
- 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

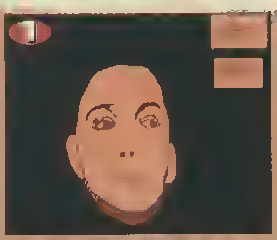
AMIGA PRINT MANAGER V2.01
- Supports all Amiga printers
- Supports all Amiga fonts
- Supports all Amiga paper sizes
- Supports all Amiga graphics modes
- Supports all Amiga colours
- Supports all Amiga memory
- Supports all Amiga multitasking
- Supports all Amiga multiple copies
- Supports all Amiga multiple fonts
- Supports all Amiga multiple sizes
- Supports all Amiga multiple styles
- Supports all Amiga multiple colours
- Supports all Amiga multiple memory
- Supports all Amiga multiple

ART GALLERY

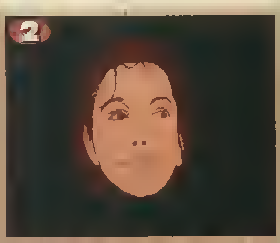
Art Gallery is back! The old master himself, Steve Prizeman, has spent hours squinting at the screen to bring you this selection. More masterpieces are unveiled to illustrate the artistic applications of the Amiga and prove tha potential of pixal pictures.

KATE BUSH

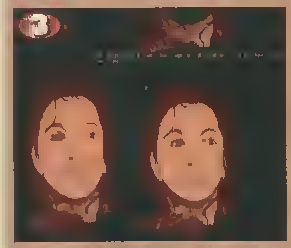
Taking pride of place in this month's Art Gallery is this striking drawing by Alan Smith of Paignton in Devon, entitled 'Kate Bush: The Ninth Wave'. Created with *Deluxe Paint III*, in 16-colour high-res mode, it shows the superb songstress in a characteristically dramatic pose.



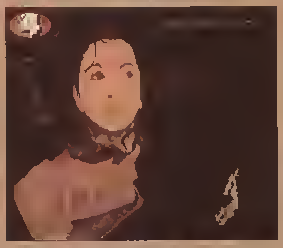
1 A [illegible] by [illegible] face [illegible] picked up as a [illegible] size



2 T[illegible] page until the [illegible] 1. The mouth was [illegible]

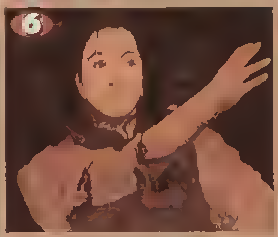


3 U[illegible] Al[illegible] irregula[illegible] paste [illegible] up [illegible]



4 W[illegible] a bottle to give [illegible] same foliage? Ruffled sleeves are also added to the central figure

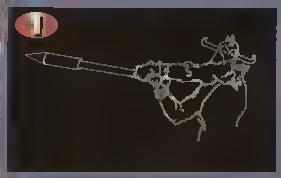
5 [illegible] outstretched right a[illegible] positioned will [illegible] taken to ensure [illegible] perspective. The body is filled out by the addition of a waistcoat



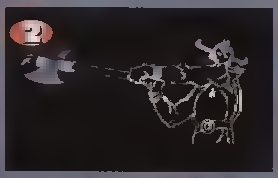
6 Covered by a long and [illegible] Even more ruffled sleeves the left arm now appears

7 With a mottled background more twigs and shading on the arm the drawing is now complete. The twigs and branches were drawn on a separate page cut into separate pieces and flipped and rotated to give them a different look prior to their being pasted in new positions on the main picture. Once again the magnify mode was used to good effect for detailed work

AXE WARRIOR **Next in line is a familiar sight for the CU staff – an axe-wielding maniac. Inspired by an old cartoon, probably 'King Kull of Atlantis', this warrior was drawn by Trond Stromme of Morkved in Norway. Trond spent a week drawing this *DPaint* picture in 64-colour interlace mode.**



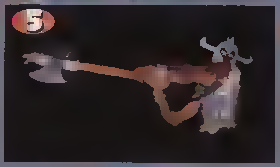
1 Tr [illegible] hilo w [illegible] sketched



2 Fi [illegible] lout [illegible]

3 [illegible] show [illegible] to

4 The [illegible] remains to be done. The arrow indicates the [illegible]

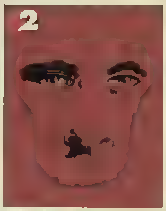


5 Eff [illegible] light and hide a [illegible] tones may be seen on the completed arms

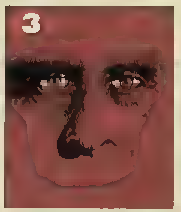
6 [illegible] and [illegible] and a [illegible] remove the [illegible] pressing [illegible] level [illegible] one but [illegible] to [illegible] ction. Ne [illegible] row well [illegible] oke [illegible] lines [illegible] a tongue [illegible] the [illegible]

HANNIBAL LECTER **What was that about axe-wielding maniacs? Here's the maniac's maniac, Hannibal (the Cannibal) Lecter himself. The infamous villain of Silence of the Lambs is drawn here in *DPaint IV* by Gary Blakeborough of Doncaster in Yorkshire. Gary used an A600HD, proving that despite its lack of a numeric keyped, the machine may still be put to good effect with *DPaint*.**

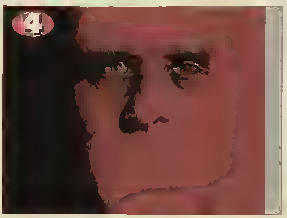
1 Gary used medium resolution and set a palette of 16 colours. The bizarre cubist appearance of this first stage results from the unfilled rectangle tool being used to map-out the area of the face before basic eyes and nose are drawn



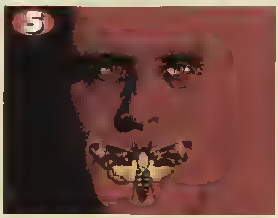
2 The darkest parts of the face namely around the eyes and nose are shaded A large round brush was used for the dense black whilst smaller brushes added the lighter shading



3 To put life into the wrinkles and lines of Lecter's face each pixel was drawn individually using the magnify mode a time consuming process especially as two hours of work had been devoted to the eyes alone by this stage



4 The outline of the face was shaded from top to bottom using the colours black and dark red To lighten the shading the coloured pixels were spaced further apart The rest of the screen was filled with (You've guessed it) the fill tool once again and Hannibal's jaw line shaded in



5 The outline of the moth was drawn with the ellipse and curve tools before the correct colouring its legs and its shadow were added A few nips and tucks formed the finishing touches elsewhere on the picture and there you have it – after six and a half hours continuous toil Gary completed his portrait of the world's least welcome dinner guest Kidneys and chianti anyone?

WRITE BACK

If you have a picture you another wanty for inclusion in the Art Gallery please bear in mind the following guidelines when sending material in.

- Include a selection of IFF files showing your drawing at several stages of construction as well as in its completed glory. Also include a description of how you produced the effects displayed in each shot. Please ensure that the description is written on a sheet of paper, even if it has been included as a file on the disk
- If your drawing is based upon the work of another artist or photographer, please include details of their name, the title of the original picture and where you saw the copy you were working from (a book title for example)
- Disks bearing drawings featured in the gallery will be retained by CU. If you would like your disk returned please include a stamped addressed envelope (taking into account both the weight and fragility of computer disks)

A copy of the magazine in which their work was featured will be sent to all artists

Send your disk to: CU Gallery, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU

United Public D

Experience the innovators

THE BEST SELECTION OF PD IN THE UK !

GAMES

PI0001 AIR WARRIOR Gunship Skin
PI0000 ANTEK & SLOT CARS Jaguar racing game
PI0010 AS 1 Tetris Backgammon Action Reversi etc
PI0006 AS 2 Invaders Bats Missile command etc
PI0018 AS 3 Megapak & Drop Stack
PI0011 AS 4 Frogger Co Mario Cracker Jumpy etc
PI0012 AS 5 Reel Co Lolly & Rockslider
PI0013 AS 6 Fleeman Downhillchallenge Mystery etc
PI0014 AS 7 Microbots Tiny Nightmares Glaxiumorbs
PI0015 AS 8 Tankzone Spacecommander & Kingdomrush
PI0016 AS 9 Ice cube Bertie jump & Blazeball
PI0017 AS 10 Escape Flipping Pickup & Sqs
PI0019 AS 11 Dual Cannon Players 1 players 2 Wagon
PI0020 LORE OF CONSOLIDATION Powerplay Fate
PI0021 RP 2 Twinpac Escapeball & Rail sac
PI0024 ATC PLAC Pally slapstick
PI0025 PLACEADP Good stuff Ball
PI0026 CASTLE OF DOOM Excellent Oldtimer
PI0028 COLOSSUS & WORM Fab adventure
PI0029 CROSSWORD COMPILER As 8 says
PI0030 SHADOWS CAVE ERC Arcade game Mega
PI0032 ETERNAL ROME Strategy & COMMODES
PI0040 HACK GRAB Hack & Grabbers different game
PI0041 HOLYWOOD TRIVIA Film & tv quiz game
PI0045 HILLY GIRLS Chase the lead Vent adventure
PI0047 KILLER CARS Great fast vectr 3 games
PI0053 LARP A superb text adventure game
PI0054 LORE OF CONSOLIDATION Adds text to D&D game
PI0056 MENTAL MAZE Creatur jm mazers & rabbound
PI0057 MOUNTAIN HIGH Ski jump game Excellent
PI0058 POM POM BUNNIER Like beach-head on the 64
PI0062 PROPER PA MARPET Become a millionaire !!
PI0063 RETURN TO EARTH Space scramble game
PI0066 SEVEN TILES Spreadsheet type game-MEGA
PI0067 SEALANCE Underwater strategy game
PI0068 SERENE Good swiftly short utility
PI0069 SERENE Follow up to the above game
PI0070 STARFIGHT Fast space game in BASIC !!
PI0071 THA N CONSTRUCTOR Make over game-v
PI0073 THE INSIDERS CLUB Stache 8 phases game
PI0078 WIZZY'S QUEEN Fab arcade adventure game
PI0079 AS 23 Chess Challenge & Amiga Calculator
PI0080 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE Mini car rallygame
PI0081 SUMER PACK 2 Ancient games & puzzles
PI0084 TOTAL WAR Great real Risk type game pk plus
PI0087 ARMANA Super strategy game from Germany
PI0088 ATLANTIS Prime leaking strategy game v
PI0089 AS 24 Bustlecats Letts & Mastermind etc
PI0090 AS 25 Wastelands Mission X Fauman
PI0094 AS 27 Evencs Tetrahms Jetmots Bugbaster
PI0095 AS 28 Heavy & Pacman Ghosts Orange rase
PI0096 AS 29 Gravity Erasercrosby Bicleane & mates
PI0097 AS 30 Mine Pitfall Ice Cube Ice Hockey & Jumpsy
PI0098 DUNGEONS OF MAGROS Excellent fight game
PI0099 M MC GAMES Stunts & Wet Wet
PI0100 DUNGEONS OF WARLOCK Hard adventure Zenoes
PI0101 AS 31 Mine Mazes Mazes Mazes & Mazes
PI0102 RP NIGHT RY THE COWN Warty like adventure
PI0103 WAR Very good strategy-remake game-v
PI0105 AS 32 Chase Tetris & Bulldozer Mr Tricgetfoot
PI0106 AS 33 GAMES 22 Landmarks Wonders quest Dice etc
PI0107 AS 34 GAMES 23 Dack Invasion Mr Martian Amazeba
PI0108 SUMER GAMES 2 3 simplock tetris 3 Pool shooter-v
PI0109 Wetland case Wetland case
PI0110 BEFORE IN Dwim Hes a bitter of Hell
PI0111 AS 35 GAMES 24 Revenge Dice Cubes 36 maze snake
PI0112 AS 36 GAMES 25 Mr Brick Cleaner Demonstick E Type
PI0113 AS 37 GAMES 26 Supersnooker 88 Smash tv Aardvark
PI0114 AS 38 GAMES 27 Addicted 88 Jumpsy Jumpsy Really good
PI0117 AMOS CRICKET Shakeweare cricket game v fab
PI0118 AS 39 CRACKPAK 2 player smart game v fab game-v
PI0119 TECHNOBAN GAME Quite a nice puzzle game -v
PI0120 HELLHOUNDS Stunning 3 game game-REC THIS!
PI0121 MENTAL IMAGE Prime Excellent new game v
PI0122 BISCOTOR Prime game in Amiga Magazine
PI0123 STRINGBALL Baseball type game done in Amiga
PI0124 EROTIC Simple graphical adventure Sensual style-v
PI0125 CAYAGOOMBS great fast shoot game v1 SFX
PI0126 ETERNAL MISS Oh very good Shoot'em game
PI0128 AS 40 Supply Defender Mastermind Mastermind
PI0129 AS 41 BOG Pierre Nevis, S Sal Atlas Doubles
PI0130 AS 42 Bouncer P Balls Tetris Tetris Arkanoid
PI0131 BRAKE REBOUNDS Super sensitive ball game
PI0132 TOP SECRET An a cracker game for the Amiga
PI0133 ACV OF WAR New space strategy game! v
PI0134 MASHIE WRECK Yes a golf game for your Amiga-v
PI0135 PLACRTS Subaqua Cards Pally game
PI0137 ANDY'S AMOS GAMES 3 good games on tape! v
PI0138 AIRPORT Now you operate an airport
PI0139 CASHKRUT Mole Rug/Machine game -v
PI0140 ALL ROUNDER CRICKET Excellent game v
PI0141 APPLE DAYCHER Simple fruit collection
PI0142 IRON CASTLE Good adventure game v
PI0143 THRALLBOUND Vast adventure with graphics
PI0144 SOCRER CAMUS Fantastic managing game v
PI0145 AS 43 Knocker Zonny pass, workshop etc!
PI0147 AS 32 Bash Gamma and a Redhanded
PI0148 AS 33 Hyperball P Mat
PI0149 AS 34 Valfaiscar Very Ultic Rushcart
PI0150 AS 35 Bouncy Bouncy Ballbrain Ability skills
PI0151 AS 36 Mother Isles, Wonderland Rong etc
PI0152 AS 37 Kasting Crossbow Gate Ice Ice
PI0153 AS 38 Ons on One Paddy Sapphyr3 Transplanta
PI0154 PORPHYRY BLITHAN Superb Lifetime type game-v
PI0155 AS 44 Lass Fabric Cannon Collector
PI0156 AS 45 Trap hull of sailing on UM Samrock
PI0157 AS 46 Pacman dot eat, Yak Tetris, Drop Tetris

EDUCATION

All on one A1500!
PI0001 EDUCAVOIR SEV science programs for ages
PI0002 PIRATPAINT Fab tree editing including book
PI0004 LEARN & PLAY Maths Reading etc 5-7 yrs
PI0005 STORYLAND Brave lowland from the witch!
PI0006 TOTAL CONCEPTS ASTRONOMER Stack on a disk
PI0007 TOTAL CONCEPTS & PLAYMATE Stack on a disk
PI0010 SIMON P SPACE MATHS VER 3 maths programs
PI0011 P SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN TUTOR Translator
PI0012 TREASURE SEARCH Find the best treasure fa
PI0013 POLOUR THE PIRATES Learn pirates & colours
PI0014 TYP NG TUTOR Spanish Russian P Mastermind
PI0015 DATA DITS A sort Basic Database for tetris
PI0020 MATHS DR LL Good maths deal for the young

BUSINESS

All on one A1500 except PI0001!
PI0001 AMIGAMATCH Horse management programme
PI0003 ANALYTICALC Superb spreadsheet
PI0004 CLASS LABEL PRINTER Labels for all
PI0005 BANKIN Manage your cheque book
PI0006 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Nice programme
PI0007 CLERICAL Clerical Assistant
PI0008 DESKTOP PUBLISHER Easy to use
PI0009 FILE MANAGER Address & Invoice
PI0010 JOURNAL Good Book of Invoices
PI0011 MICRO BUTTERS Quarterly Summary set Cash
PI0012 OBJASE Simple P field database
PI0013 ORG Simple & effective Diary
PI0014 NIM PASSAGE Fully Minimised
PI0015 TEXTPLUS V3 Text Editor Word processor
PI0016 UEDIT ISSUE 3 NEW VERSION Very Text
PI0017 ORGANIZER Simple & effective Diary
PI0018 WORDWRITER Wordpro with spell checker
PI0019 BUSINESS LETTERS Comprehensive menu
PI0020 TEXT ENGINE NEW VERSION
PI0021 AMIGABASE PRO Powerful easy to use Db
PI0022 EASY DATA V1.0 Easy to use database
PI0023 FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED Form creation prog
PI0024 ANY KEY CASETAPE Backup for Tapes
PI0025 EDWARD Brilliant easy wordpro V
PI0026 AGENDA Superb Program graphing data
PI0027 BO SERIALS Numerical report P Wordpro
PI0028 LITTLE OFFICE Integrated Word Sheet Db
PI0029 ADDRESS PRINT Good label printing program
PI0030 VHE MONEY PROGRAM Home accounting

UTILITIES

Notes: V = old ver (1.3/2.0)
PU0001 P GENE Great genealogy programs
PU0004 ANTI VIRUS ULTIMATE V2 Best Anti Virus
PU0005 AMATEUR RADIO Interest to ham
PU0006 AS 1 Prestigious replacement programs
PU0007 AS 2 ASK GRAPPER UTILS Graphics manipulators
PU0010 AS BOOT UTILITIES Bootblock utilities v
PU0011 CLOCKPAK Clock Calendar Alarm programs
PU0012 CLUCHPT RAY TRACER Great program
PU0013 COMPRESS V3.0 Compression Utility
PU0015 CURSOR BASIC COMPILER Just what you need
PU0016 DISK Disk Utilities Disk Utilities
PU0017 BW The Debugger Bugs 68
PU0018 EMCULATOR 68 SERIES Emulator
PU0019 FORCEPCMAKER Make your own forces
PU0020 DYNAMI EE FONTS Comprehensive fontfoundry
PU0021 DYNAMITE FONTS M Ed Fonts Fonts V
PU0023 FLIGHTROPS DEMO Great designer
PU0024 FONTS Fonts Fonts Fonts
PU0025 FONTS ANIM PAIN MANAGER Pl Pages anim
PU0026 FONTS SAURUS Fonts Synonyms & hints
PU0027 GRAPH DS UTILITIES Various misc programs
PU0028 HAMLAB Computer Lab Pr FRENCH
PU0029 HAPPY TIME EDITOR Utilities P Pictures V
PU0030 DYNAMITA Program case P menu
PU0031 Crazy Cursors Cursors Cursors
PU0032 IMPLODER V8.4 Megaarchiving Util
PU0033 JPEG Jpeg Jpeg Jpeg Jpeg Jpeg
PU0037 METALLION UTILS Disk Editors P menu utils
PU0038 KMI JAMES Fantastic Multiple Instruments
PU0039 MOAD Video design package Excellent
PU0040 MISSY SOFT Read/Write PC Fmt Diskette
PU0041 MOVIE PRI ANIMATOR Ver the best Anim
PU0042 NORTH C v 3.0 (3) Complete C compiler
PU0043 NORTH C v 3.0 (4) The whole thing
PU0044 PARCAL COMPILER Based on cal C, knowledge
PU0045 PRINTER DRIVER Ver 2 Ver Amiga printer
PU0046 PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR P Ver dmerge
PU0047 PRINTER DRIVER ULTIMATE Variable utils
PU0048 PRINT STUB O V Str Prints pen P util etc
PU0049 R ROT R simple 3d rotating message Very popular
PU0050 R ROT R deluxe Rotating message
PU0051 SCRIPTING FOR NORTH P Values Utilities
PU0052 SPEED Speed Test Disk Perf Amiga v 2 Stress
PU0053 SUPERFILLERS Virus Killers You need this
PU0054 TURBO FLASHFIXES Disassembler Modifications (2) V
PU0055 UPLIGHTMATE ICONS Icon master, iconlab, V
PU0056 VIRUS CHECKER V2 Virus Checker Detector
PU0057 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Now with sound
PU0058 ZX SPECTRUM CONVERTER Tape Disk file Converter
PU0060 LITTLEBENCH File eraser P util Tool only
PU0061 V ARDS 1 Learn about your ards V
PU0062 OPTIMIZE Optimize your Disk Disk
PU0064 OTTILS 3 Get this disk ver
PU0065 PRINTER DRIVER Ver Uterm, Zero Ars V
PU0066 ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPER Ver/board designer V
PU0067 PROTOTYPER Ver/board designer V Prototyper
PU0068 BROTHERHOOD UTILS Floppy Backmy Disk V
PU0069 BROTHERHOOD UTILS Floppy Backmy Disk V
PU0070 MUSIC PILOT Superb music printing program v
PU0071 DELICARTE FONTS CuteFonts fonts
PU0072 RUVIE Ruvie Ruvie Ruvie
PU0073 OPTICOMMS P Nomen V P Mary
PU0074 DYNAMITE Dynamite Amigaprogrammerfts
PU0075 AS 10 professional astrology subprogram
PU0076 CLONGEN Clone Generator Clone Clone
PU0077 BELUNITE FONTS U Meta of aliens
PU0078 BLEEMOSOFT Ver Wordpro Wordpro
PU0079 ALEX ASTROLOGY Ver/real astrology programs
PU0080 SCOPE 64 Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0081 MYSTER Exam Ver genealogy program
PU0082 PRINTER DRIVER Ver Ver Ver
PU0083 COSMOPOLITAN FONTS A Packed with fonts
PU0084 TROMM Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0085 LANDBUILDER Fractal land generator
PU0086 BUG Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0087 MODES 2 Square for Sprites P Video
PU0088 BOOT 64 Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0089 MAL DE FONTS Excellent Ver fonts for Sprites
PU0090 OVELOPS Beam Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0091 BOOT 64 Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0092 PC V Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0093 MUSTEAD Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0094 AS HANDYTOOLS 2 Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0095 FREE Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0096 PASCAL Latest version of Pascal
PU0097 PC Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0098 PERM CHECK Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0099 PAGE TRACE Ver Ver Ver Ver
PU0100 TOP A Ver Ver Ver Ver

ANIMATIONS

PA0001 BASIS ETRA 1 P basketball player Mag V
PA0002 ERIC S ANY WE WALKER Dual P Ability 1 SM V
PA0003 ERIC S BATTLE MAN Vs JUDGE Fighting V
PA0004 ERIC S COYOTE STRIKES PROK time fac
PA0005 ERIC S MOVIE ACROBAT Very easy 1 V
PA0006 ERIC S SWEAPERV Mag P Vs Stealthy V
PA0007 ERIC S THE PLR Only at the life of 1 V
PA0008 GYMNASIE Ver M Gymnast swings on bars
PA0009 A LIGHY CYCLES G V Ver animation
PA0010 MAGIC PR Cloud Ver Ver Ver Ver
PA0011 NEWTONS CRADLE Ver animation
PA0012 NEAL 3D Ver Ver Ver Ver graphics
PA0013 THE JUGGLER Realistic Amiga demos V
PA0014 THE WALKER V3 The Hollywood V
PA0015 THE WALKER V4 A2000 A classic V
PA0016 P ROY ANIMATION Roy moves bit better V
PA0017 JET AN MAYION Electric Flight but better V
PA0018 FRACTAL ANIMATION Ver an ever flying anim V
PA0019 TOKYO Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PA0020 PUSTUPER RE STEAM & PETROL ENGINE (3) V
PA0021 AMY VIDEOS 1 & 2 ANIMATIONS Ver Ver
PA0022 HOW TO RUN VIDEO P WALL by Eric Schwartz
PA0023 BALL TRY ON RE PHENOMENA Ring version V
PA0024 BASTER BLANK ANIM P Rotat radio animation V
PA0025 FIT AND FAT Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
PA0026 VIDEO CONTEST Check out this new ES anim
PA0027 BOUNCY ONEANIM Great Delphin anim
PA0028 BATTLE OF RE ZIN P Realistic anim V
PA0029 KINGSBISHER P Superb Bird animational V
PA0030 TOP ANIM Dep Ver Ver Ver Ver

AGATRON

All 99 on A2000!
AGA0001 ALL TRUE Spanning down the road Fantastic
AGA0002 DYAN TREK Shuttle by pass Great
AGA0003 DYAN TREK Higher by pass Impressive
AGA0004 DYAN TREK Enterprise on dry dock Incredible
AGA0005 HUNT 2 Helicopter spanning a landing pad
AGA0006 ENTERTAINING STARS 3 PACK STAR ION
AGA0007 BIRTHRIGHT P PROCHUNG stunning effect
AGA0008 ALIEN Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver Ver
AGA0009 WILD RER a pinedown P Ring being Great
AGA0010 DOG RER a pedown Impressive
AGA0011 HORSCHE anim falling out of Beach 1 ring
AGA0012 ROBOTS Robots Robots Robots Robots
AGA0013 OFFICE PROBE good anim of probe roaming
AGA0014 B ON OF FIRE Beat the hose anim fast
AGA0015 TOP ANIM DOES PROBE Chase the anim
AGA0016 TOTALLY WICKED Shuttle P Enterprise (2 MEG)

POWERANIMS

PP0001 P RITE LEMMINGS 2 This is fun 2M
PP0002 P VAMPIRE Shows Dracula in Amy size ex 1 M
PP0003 P BUBBLES (3) Great anim of water crashing 2M
PP0004 P ANIMS GAME Very easy, Only 2 P 2M
PP0005 P BULF WAR Anime EE production Great SMV
PP0006 LANDING (4) Eclipse P chill pressure anim 4M
PP0007 STATION X Anime EE production 2M Great V
PP0008 P THE MOVIES 3 Hilarious highsong
PP0009 AMY V WAKER 1 Another sexy anim 3M anime 3M
PP0010 SWEEY REVENGE Copies as Resurrumer 3 Single
PP0011 P ANIMS 1 Dolphin Fishanim 2 2M
PP0012 UNSPORTING Weird sadness by Schlecht 2M V
PP0013 CHARLY CAE PT THE Smashing Cartoon Bing V
PP0014 CHARLY CAE PT THE SEARCH 2nd hab anim 2 mg V
PP0015 ARC MISSION Superb cartoon 2 cons Sand Bing
PP0016 CAPTAIN PARADISE P CANARY 1 SM SMG
PP0017 CHARLY CAE MOUSETRAPING Great 3 SMB
PP0018 BUCKAN ANIM Great BEE FLY Ver Ver Ver
PP0019 CHARLY BAE SNOWJACKS Great anim 3mg V
PP0020 FIRE Like V Dog P Tryde repair V (3)

DEMOS

PD0001 AMOS 3D DEMO Shows some great effects V
PD0002 CHAOS ROCK Cool rock anim with fractals
PD0003 PHENOMENA EN OMA Psychedelic fractals
PD0004 PLANETS DEMO Shows 3D vector planets
PD0005 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER Realistic
PD0006 ZENITH DEDALUS HADH Ver Ver Ver
PD0008 AN ALCAYRAZ OTHERPV Repeated Ok on 68K
PD0009 CHAOS POWER P ADVERTISING Fantasized vectors
PD0010 FINE CONSTRUCTION Music P Plasma effects
PD0011 CAT Sphere P Dancing Cat for not club
PD0012 ANARCHY P THE KITCHEN Game Good fun
PD0013 ALCHEMY MARLYNYTH Very good new breeze
PD0014 MEMORIES Dead Poets Very nice new
PD0015 DARK DEMON Mega new demo get
PD0016 PRECIOUS OF MIN Amiga 3D vector 3 demo
PD0017 SLEEPS EXPOSE Big upgrade Dec 1
PD0018 PERFECT BOUNCYS ON Super effects P music
PD0019 CHAMELEON DEMO Very shell vector demo V
PD0020 TRIB TRIBZ ZONE New demo space adventure V

MUSIC DISKS

PM0001 100 GREATEST GENIUSES 20 tracks 64 kbyte
PM0002 AMEGA ENTERTAINERS Vol 1 PACKED songs V
PM0003 PM CLASSICS Vol 1 Classical music
PM0004 MARLEY CAPTURE (MARYNAT)
PM0005 BEATLES SONXX Vol 1
PM0006 LEGAL MUSIC COLLECTOR Pop
PM0007 BR ANT MUSIC DEC 1 Dance
PM0008 GREATEST HITS Vol 1 Pop
PM0009 GLASSCAM Mr Bell Black Rendall etc
PM0010 B MOR AN Sax Jazz Jazz
PM0011 DIGITAL CONCERTS Vol 1 Classical
PM0012 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Piano classical
PM0013 DIGITAL DEBUSSY Vol 2 Classical
PM0014 MAS REI DE SHEP Vocal Full of
PM0015 MAS REI DE SHEP Vocal Full of
PM0016 MUSIC VIDEO Rock Pop
PM0017 PIANO BLUES Boogie Blues
PM0018 PIANO BLUES Vol 2 Boogie Blues
PM0019 PIANO BLUES Vol 3 Boogie Blues
PM0020 PIANO BLUES Vol 4 Boogie Blues
PM0021 KEEP ON MC DAVE Blues
PM0022 UPROPE Pop
PM0023 CHRIPPE MUSIC DEMO Blues
PM0024 CHRIPPE MUSIC DEMO Blues
PM0025 CHRIPPE MUSIC DEMO Blues
PM0026 PLAYS Jazz Jazz
PM0027 REFERNS MEGAM Pop
PM0028 HANDLING MUSIC Pop
PM0029 MEMORY MOVIES Pop
PM0030 PRADES NO 58 Pop
PM0031 BUBE P 1 Pop
PM0032 PEESE YAL Pop
PM0033 PEESE YAL Pop
PM0034 SIX MEN Pop
PM0035 HEATBEAT ERUP Pop
PM0036 YAMEBEE DIVELCAT Pop
PM0037 RUSSOR MATRIX Pop
PM0038 SOEPS OF DENMIS Pop
PM0039 MORE NEW TUNES Pop Lines by Alex Steen
PM0040 OCYAYUPP Sets of 3 Pop 3 track tunes
PM0041 SOEPS OF DENMIS Pop Pop
PM0042 NUTCRACKER SUITE Superb Pop

SLIDESHOWS

PS0001 ADVANCE HRM Pretty Morning
PS0002 ASTRONOMY Pretty Pics Pretty Pics
PS0003 ASTRONOMY SLIDE very marvellous
PS0004 BORN TO RIDE Pretty Pics Pretty
PS0005 CHRIMAS PAY VRACE Superb See Frame
PS0006 KELLY SUS Sunset Bally HAM pictures
PS0007 KELLY SUS Sunset Bally HAM 600L
PS0008 MOYGNAME E HAM Nice Wild anim Superb
PS0009 PICK PRAISES ARE Nice Pics
PS0010 SUPER HAM CARS This is a Pretty Mega
PS0011 SUPER HAM CARS Pretty Pics Pretty
PS0012 FRACVFLIGER Incredible fractals etc
PS0013 FRACTAL MOUNTAINS Excellent 4 HB
PS0014 DRIVING Awesome P 4 Fantasy Pics
PS0015 INVINCIBLE WORLD True Bentlage Anim
PS0016 ANIMATION Nice Pics Pretty Pics
PS0017 PICKERS DESIGN Ray Based source pics
PS0018 DRIVING Pretty Pics Pretty Pics
PS0019 VIBA PICS Some excellent quality pictures
PS0020 SUPER HAM CARS Pretty Pics Pretty
PS0021 BARKIAN SERIES Pics from the mobile series
PS0022 ALGATRAC MODELS Vol 1 super quality pics
PS0023 SANITY WINNERS Vol 1 Superb Pretty

MUSIC UTILS

PT0001 ALBORYTHMS Create velvet midi tunes
PT0002 MIDI OF MIX Powerful
PT0003 BASIC CZ EDITOR 250 patches
PT0004 DEMO CZ EDITOR Demo of the above
PT0005 K PS SAMPLES Fabulous samples
PT0006 KAWA Editor for patch changes
PT0007 SAMPLES Vol 1 Samples
PT0008 MIDI 3 P Excellent music tool
PT0009 MIDI 3 P Excellent music tool
PT0010 PM 64 DISK Vastly a midi synth
PT0011 SOUNDTRACKER 2 P Excellent, ok pls
PT0012 SOUNDTRACKER 2 CHAMPLAYER SONG
PT0013 SOUNDTRACKER 2 SAMPLES Studio quality
PT0014 YAMAHA TXT VOICE EDITOR CZ Editor
PT0015 YAMAHA TXT VO CE EDITOR for the sampler
PT0016 CS EE 99 3 disks
PT0017 CS EE 99 Samples
PT0018 PROTRACKER 2.2 THE LATEST VERSION
PT0019 TOKAMAK 2 Tracker Tracker
PT0020 OCTAMED V 1 P Tracker Tracker
PT0021 NOTATION V 1 Manager Tracker
PT0022 START PF SAMPLES Super P 1 Sm
PT0023 HOUSE SAMPLES 3 disks full of fun

AMOS PD

AP0001 AMOS UPATER Latest updater 3
AP0002 AMOS TOOLS Some are building
AP0003 SHAPES Excellent tools
AP0007 ICONS Icons for the AMOS
AP0021 WIZARDS DOMAIN Practical adventure
AP0024 AMOS CHAP Good game
AP0038 PRILIT MACHINE Good for the
AP0047 NOTEBOOK V1.0 Notepad
AP0048 FIRST STORY DAR BASE Library
AP0073 BOMPILER 34 UPTATE Amos

NEW!

PU0096 CONSTELLATION Demo 1 shareware
PU0097 PICKERS DESIGN Ray based source pics
PU0098 CLUMPY ICEINS 8 disk cinemical well
PU0099 ALGATRAC MODELS Vol 2 Simulation
PU0100 PGC-ANIMA Similar to Mandelbrot
PU0101 PROMAPS V1.0 Shareware map
PU0102 ALGATRAC MODELS Volume 3 CE
PU0103 BRAIN 4 Bulletin board system
PU0104 PRINTER DRIVER Pretty Cartoons Graphics
PU0105 CLASH OF THE EMPIRES Super
PU0106 PRINTER DRIVER ROUTINES Good
PU0107 MAGE ACCES Good historical anim
PU0108 ALGATRAC MODELS Volume 4 Sim
PU0109 HAP BRAINS BLUESTORM Vol 2
PU0110 BEE 21 Bulletin board system
PU0111 VENIPM Flash & Vase
PU0112 M A E ADDITIONS

Main Distributors

Not the imitators !

MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OF DISTRIBUTION

New .. The Central Licenseware Register .. New

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price !

CL001 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS [illegible] Price £4.99 +

CL002 TOTAL CONCEPTS GEOLOGY This title is the [illegible] in the series of quality programs by Chris Hall. Using the Cambridge Hypermedia system it will guide you and your children on an interactive guided tour through the amazing world of volcanoes, rocks and [illegible] Geology is very simple to use [illegible] Price £4.99 +

A CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM New [illegible] to Pie. This one invites you at [illegible] to explore our solar system with information on all of the planets with pictures supplied by Nasa. [illegible] educational package for children & [illegible] Price £4.99

[illegible] COLOUR NO PAIN This is a [illegible] creations and they were [illegible] easy I make to use even to [illegible] program. Simply RUN a game and colour in the pictures save when [illegible] have coloured one picture you can save it [illegible] up a quitting Special [illegible] Price £2.50

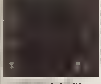
[illegible] CHORDS So you want lessons Mr [illegible] E Cuba on then this is just what you need. This program will [illegible] you nearly every single guitar chord including fingering techniques. It will even play the chords using the simple bell in sound chip. A must in every single guitar player bagpipe and [illegible] Price £3.50

CL005 THE AMIGA MATHS INSTRUCTOR A [illegible] maths tutor covering all sorts of [illegible] subjects including the Cloze [illegible] Simultaneous Inequalities Volumes Area Vat A [illegible] and many as excellent aid at G CE [illegible] Price £3.50

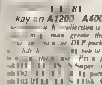
CL007 TOTAL CONCEPTS FRESHWATER FISHING This latest in the series from Chris Hall and [illegible] in the hobby series. The subjects are [illegible] including Perch Pikeish Roach Crucian Carp [illegible] common freshwater fish. [illegible] the hobbyist and many users. A program [illegible] Price £4.99

[illegible] NIGHT SKY A superb introduction [illegible] astronomy this program features over [illegible] star charts. A planets call [illegible] can be seen from any part of the Earth [illegible] using a joystick mouse or keyboard underneath [illegible] displayed object of information. This is [illegible] Cassettes [illegible] Price £4.99

[illegible] WORDS A LADDERS An [illegible] 2 players. Much [illegible] game [illegible] Price £3.50



[illegible]

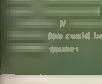


[illegible]

[illegible]

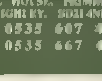
[illegible]

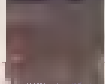
[illegible]

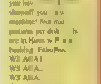


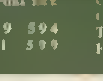
[illegible]

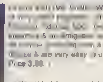
[illegible]

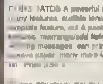


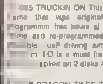


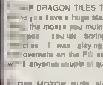


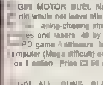


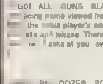


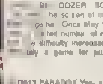


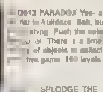


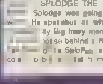


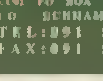


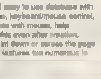


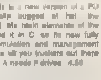


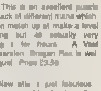


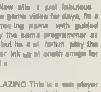


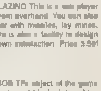


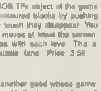


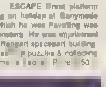


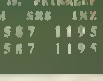












PDSCENE

Showing admirable restraint from turning PD Scene into Rave Scene, Tony Horgan peruses this month's batch of cheap entertainment in the public domain.

STATE OF THE ART

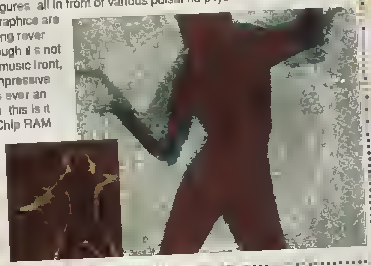
demo

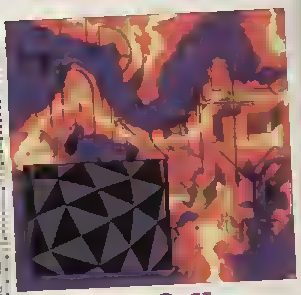
Unbelievable. This is just the most stunning demo I've ever seen! Believe me, you're going to love this! There's a bit of a debate going on about how they've done it, but Spaceballs have put together a rave demo with some absolutely amazing graphics. It's about five minutes long, with a good pumping hardcore soundtrack, but the real stars of the show are the animations. Blurred vector figures dance around the screen, but instead of looking like computerised stick men, they're incredibly realistic. While they dance they morph into polygons and back into figures, all in front of various pulsating psychedelic backgrounds.

As it goes on, new variations on the graphics are thrown in, with a wacky kind of trampoline rave and some weird outlined close ups. Although it's not quite up to Jesus on E's standard on the music front, and it's a good deal shorter, it is just as impressive. This is history in the making. If there was ever an essential demo to have in your collection, this is it. Unfortunately, it needs at least 1 Mb of Chip RAM and isn't A1200 compatible. Get 'em while they're hot!

Available from: Cynestic PD, 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Disk no: D0031. Price: £2.00 (including P+P). Compatibility: Requires at least 1 Mb Chip RAM (not A1200 compatible).

95%





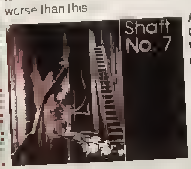
3D DEMO II

demo

Lurking behind the most boring demo title ever is a hot little number from Anarchy. Opening with a couple of logos and an unremarkable 3D chessboard, it soon gets into its stride with a brief swirly starfield and a bit of colour cycled pseudo plasma. A smooth and very speedy fractal landscape is up next – something like the graphics from *Virus* (remember that?), but this time it's all done with dots.

Some decent fantasy artwork precedes a massive binned vector sphere, followed by a yawnsome 2D Mandelbrot plot. A second helping of fantasy art is next, then it's on with a session of spinning glenz vectors. The credits are overlaid on a freaky 'warp-factor' blur red starfield, and the encore comes in the shape of an unimpressive real time vector space sequence, which later comes under you control.

All of this is accompanied by a kind of industrial-techno soundtrack, featuring samples from Into The Wonderful – worth cranking the stereo up for. The demo lacks any stunning new tricks, but there's plenty of variety and pretty patterns to keep you entertained. If you fancy adding yet another rave demo to your collection then you could do worse than this.



Available from: Cynestic PD, 85 Wyken Croft, Coventry, CV2 3AD. Tel: 0203 613817. Price: £2.00 (including P+P).

84%

BILLY THE DRAGON

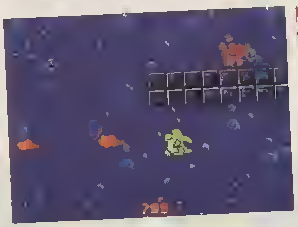
game

Oh no, not another game with a dragon in it, where you go around shooting cartoon aliens and spiders! Why doesn't anyone ever think of an original scenario for a shoot 'em up, like a space battle or something? Or maybe even something even more original! The aim of this game is to guide Billy through the alien infested landscape.

So, it's a scrolling zapper, and it's written with SEUCK. As is usual with most SEUCK creations, the controls are unresponsive and the graphics are jerky, but at least it looks a bit brighter than most of them. The main trouble is that it's extremely easy – most gamers will comfortably complete it within the first few games. My basic advice in this instance is to avoid getting it as it's only really suitable for anyone under 2 years of age.

Available from: NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA. Tel: 0983 529 594. Price: £2.50 (including P+P).

52%



RAGING HORMONE

animation

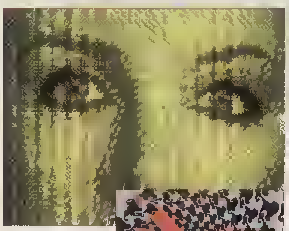
His Schwartz ness has been absent from the PD scene for a while now but there are plenty of others willing to take up the torch Paul Tyre is one of the best animators around at the moment and is the name behind Raging Hormone It's not going to have you in fits of laughter but the fluffy monsters are cute and the animation is good and cartoony

Available from 17 Bill, 1st Floor Offices, 2/5 Market Street, Wakefield West Yorks WF1 1DH Tel 0924 366962 Disk no. 2265 Price : £1 75 (including P+P)

80%

CONTINENTAL TECH DANCE

music demo

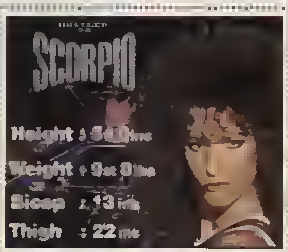


Rave music is a funny old thing You either love it or hate it or you shop in Burtons Let's assume you fit into the first category If so you've probably already got your mits on the stompadelic Jesus on Es demo featured in January's PD Scene Can anyone better that? This offering from Adrian is the first to give it any competition

Whereas Jesus was like a half hour DJ set Continental Tech Dance is more akin to an extended 12" single The advantage is that it fits on a single disk so you don't need two drives to run it. The music is thumping hardcore of a pretty high order Graphically it often surpasses Jesus with loads of atmospheric full screen strobes stylised faces cat eared dancers fractal patterns animated gents figures and occasional equaliser bars it's all synced to the music for maximum effect and the two come together really well My only gripe is with the tune itself which doesn't progress much after the first couple of minutes Still a stonking good demo and a must for anyone who likes it hard and fast.

Available from Weck PD, New Exchange Buildings, Queen's Square, Middlesborough Cleveland TS2 1AA Tel 0642 246564 Price £1 90 (including P+P)

90%



GLADIATORS

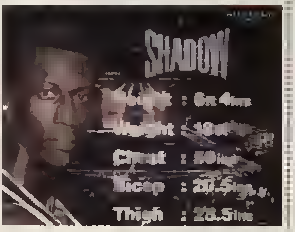
slideshow

I can handle the American Gladiators – sitting in front of the TV in the early hours of the weekend with a skinful of beer and plate of curry It all seems to make sense You know it's 100% tack, and so do they and the Yanks can get away with that When it comes to the British version with Pussy Cat from Cradely and the fearsome Badger from Milton Keynes somehow it's just not the same But what do I know?

If you're one of the millions of viewers of the Brit version you might like to get hold of this 2-disk slideshow featuring digitised pics of the Gladiators complete with vital statistics and a horrible soundtrack

Available from 17 Bill, 1st Floor Offices 2/5 Market Street Wakefield West Yorks WF1 1DH Tel 0924 366962 Disk no 2275s+b Price £3 00 (including P+P)

57%



THE SWITCH

animation

You might remember an animation from the January issue called Battle of Britain an Eric Schwartz inspired cartoon from Steve Hood. This month his offering is the rather less impressive The Switch

It starts with a scruffily drawn Sega Gamegear which fills the screen, displaying a picture of Sonic. Next along comes a Nintendo Gameboy with arms and legs who presses the start button on the Gamegear Sonic is then lost in a mist of interference which clears to reveal Mario! Hilarious eh? This stretches the term animation a bit far – it's almost a three picture slideshow Perhaps I'm just too old to appreciate the clever juvenile humour of this one – then again maybe not!

Available from NBS 1 Chain Lane, Newport Isle of Wight PO30 5QA Tel. 0983 529 564 Price £2.25 (including P+P)

30%

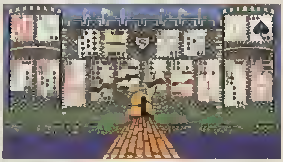
ASSASSINS

39 game compilation

The Assassins PD game compilations have been going for a while now This one takes an alternative route to the usual collection of *Asteroids* and *Pacman* clones bringing together 10 card games from the groggy depths of Amiga PD history Card o-Rama Sea Haven Amiga Solitaire Cribmaster Klondike Blackjack Spades Streets and Alleys Power Poker and Blue Moon are all included Most are variations on solitaire and patience presented with a minimum of finesse Worthwhile for card-fans but likely to bore the pants off anyone else

Available from Strictly PD 11 York Place, Nr Brandon Hill Hotwells Bristol BS1 5UT Tel Price £2 25 (including P+P)

50%



SOUTH LINCS PD

1-9 disks 99p, 10+ 80p add 60p to [illegible] BP pb other. Large selection of Amiga PD (approximately 2000 disks) including Games, Graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos. Free Fish Disks 1 770, 2000 disks) including Games, Graphics and Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos. Free Fish Disks 1-770.
1-Bag Disks 1-64. Below is a small selection of titles available

GAMES

1083	Yulp (Pacman type game) (P)	2014	Donald Duck* (solo) (P)
1109	Gauntlet (jonathan) (P)	2105	Purdy (slideshow) (P)
1121	Trucking 98* (30) (P)	2106	Dance Recipe (1 disk) (P)
1145	Cuckt (P)	2290	Unphantom Ways to Die (P)
1157	Total War (Flight Sim) (P)	2265	Invisible World 2 (P)
1158	Sunbeta (P)	2270	Kingfisher 5* (solo) (P)
1167	Aerco Cricket (P)	2272	Bonzo Flyby* (solo) (P)
1178	98 & Mrs* (slideshow) (P)	2277	Olympic Cyclist (P)
1179	Mr Wobbly Legs/Squeamish (P)	2118	The Daring Game (30db) (P)
1193	Pinball Dreams 1 Demo (P)	2195	B 04 (Prisoner Slideshow) (P)
1195	Manchest (shoot 'em up) (P)	2311	Mars Flight Animation* (P)
1197	Space (shoot 'em up) (P)	2265	Bonzo 98 Flyby 2* (solo) (P)
1198	Space (platform) (P)	2198	Kingfisher 1* (solo) (P)
1198	Attack/Copper (P)	2278	Back To The 2000s 1* (solo) (P)
1198	Be Mean Lord [2 Player War] (P)	2279	The Space 98* (P)
1198	Manic V0.98* (Platoplay) (P)	2277	1001 5 Space Odyssey (1.8db) (P)
1198	Tetsu Shokugyo Mansaru (P)		**MUSIC SLIDE**
1198	Nellaroo (shoot 'em up) (P)	5098	Iron Maiden (P)
1178	Donkey Kong (300 Restoration) (P)	5091	The Bear Scarecrow (30) (P)
1198	Pipeline V2.0 (P)	5092	Nightbreed Music 10 (P)
1198	Dumpster (4 Nudes) (P)	5095	Utopia Band (P)
1198	Dumpster (4 Nudes) (P)	5098	Pierrot Peeps Reels* By 5098 (P)
1198	Nu (Difficult shoot 'em up) (P)	5098	Gene B Reels* [Your Story] (P)
		5098	Nightbreed Music B (P)
		5098	Dumpster Metal-Sauce (P)
		5091	2 Unlimited* By 5098 (Not 1-3) (P)
		5091	2 Unlimited Remix By 5098 (NOT 1-3) (P)
		5098	1000 Bones Remix By 5098 (NOT 1-3) (P)

UTILITIES

4067	C Manual V3.0 (2db) (P)	0061	HD 200 The Revenge
5098	Icon Spices	0078	Day Of Sorrow (P)
1195	North D V1.3 (2db) (NEW) (P)	0078	Voyage (P)
1121	Space Saya/Space Metis (P)	2087	Sleeping Tulsiria (P)
4195	Pipeline V2.0 (P)	0078	Odyssey (HD) (P)
2054	DTP Amiga Box V1.0 (P)	2066	Cat Dumpster Club Demo (P)
5098	Home Utils [Scale spreadsheet] (P)		
4195	A Base (1 V2.03 (database) (P)		
4195	Boot X Va.50 & V0.01 (P)		
4195	A Copy V3 (P)		

(P) - 2db and 5098 compatible. * = 1db, (HD) = 2 Disks (2db) = 3 Disks etc

STAR TIMES E.G.

Base Unbranded DS/DD		Unbranded DS/HD	
10	£4.95	10	£7.50
50	£22.00	50	£30.00
100	£41.00	100	£56.00
200	£79.00	200	£106.00
500	£178.00	500	£238.00

All blank disks are 100% certified and guaranteed. Prices include labels, postage/delivery and VAT. Catalogue disk only 60p or send S.A.E for list of titles. All orders of PD sent same day by first class post. Postage and packing add 50p UK. Europe (inc Eire) £1 rest of the world. Payment in sterling ONLY Cheques/postal orders made payable to South Lincs PD

South Lincs P.D., Dept CU, 16 Linden Close, Bourne, Lincs. PE10 9JT. Tel 0778 393874

YEW TREE LEISURE

Mail Order supplies

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAME SPECIALISTS

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN 99p

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
FISH DISKS UP TO 720 99p
DEJA VU UP TO 85 £2.50
LARGE RANGE OF TRAG 99p

Large range of PD in stock now titles arriving daily from all over the world. Tell us your interest
Dealer size and we fill your disk up.

PERIPHERALS ETC...

1.5 Meg Upgrade	£75.00
5.25 drive	£70.00
1.5/1.2 Meg drive	£60.00
Amiga Mouse	£30.00
Upgrade with clock	£32.00
Upgrade without clock	£24.00
Amiga Power Supply	£38.00
Top Load Mouse	£2.00
Dust Cleaner	£2.00
Mouse Mats	£2.00
Quite	£5.00
Labels	£1

etc.

Disks phone for bulk price

And Town[illegible] 84 Yew Tree Road Attleborough, Norfolk NR17 2RD

Phone/Fax: 0953 452603

GAMES UNLIMITED

For low mouse titles to list, hundreds of amount titles between £1-£5
Winter Olympics all at £3 each or 3 for £12

1 Lives
Bandits
Cadaver
Challenge Golf
Days of Thunder
In Year 2
Passion of Napoleon
Golden Axe
Fighter Hawk
Inter Plant
Midwinter
Rolling Thunder Race
Smash TV
Wings
Xenon 2
Year 2

MANY MORE AVAILABLE INCLUDING LATEST RELEASES ETC

GAME MACHINES ETC...

We stock Megadrive, Master System, Nintendo etc. Machines and have a large range of games at slide at very competitive prices.
Lightsaber, instructions, control pads carry spare etc...
Phone or write for list stating requirements.

SORRY NO PERSONAL CALLERS

FIVE-STAR 95pEACH

QUALITY SOFTWARE (0473 618400)

EDUCATION

[illegible]	KIDS ARY
[illegible]	ALPHABETSPEACH
[illegible]	CHAMP PLAYT
[illegible]	CHAMP SPELLING
[illegible]	SPANISH TRANSLATOR
[illegible]	ENGLISH TRANSLATOR
[illegible]	ANGLE
[illegible]	ARITHMETIC
[illegible]	SCIENCE/SCIENCE/HTH
[illegible]	MEDICAL/SCIENCE
[illegible]	ANGLE/ANGLE
[illegible]	ANGLE/ANGLE
[illegible]	CANTAGE/TIME
[illegible]	PALEOLITHIC/LIVING TIME
[illegible]	FAST SPELL 1
[illegible]	FAST SPELL 2
[illegible]	WORDS
[illegible]	GENERAL SPELLING
[illegible]	ARITHMETIC/SPELLING (40)
[illegible]	MEDICAL GAMES
[illegible]	MEDICAL/SCIENCE
[illegible]	MEDICAL/SCIENCE

FONTS

[illegible]	FACE/TYPEWRITER (40)
[illegible]	FACE/TYPEWRITER 2 (40)
[illegible]	THE 2ND SET FONTS (40)
[illegible]	FANCY FONTS
[illegible]	FANCY/ITALICS
[illegible]	FONTS AND SUBSURFACE
[illegible]	COLLEGIATE
[illegible]	ARCTOPUS CUT
[illegible]	ARCTOPUS CUT 2
[illegible]	3D TEXT/SINCERELY FONTS

SAMPLES

[illegible]	SAMPLE SET 1 (20)
[illegible]	SOUND EFFECTS (20)
[illegible]	NOISE TRACKER 1 (100)
[illegible]	ST INSTRUMENT BANK 1
[illegible]	ST INSTRUMENT BANK 2
[illegible]	ST INSTRUMENT BANK 3
[illegible]	ST INSTRUMENT BANK 4
[illegible]	AMIGA SAMPLES (2db)

CLIPARTS

[illegible]	CLIPARTPACK 1
[illegible]	CLIPARTPACK
[illegible]	FAST STEAM CLIPART (2db)
[illegible]	DEMO CLIPART
[illegible]	VIDEO CLIPART
[illegible]	CLIPART

DEMOS

[illegible]	SPACE DEMO
[illegible]	DEMO 1
[illegible]	DEMO 2
[illegible]	TAX ACID DEMO
[illegible]	STUPTAMANIA
[illegible]	EVIL FLATSLING
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX DEMO
[illegible]	SIMONS DEMO
[illegible]	KAYAK PUNCH WRITER
[illegible]	KAYAK PUNCH II
[illegible]	SOFTA PREVIEW 1
[illegible]	SOFTA PREVIEW 2
[illegible]	MAPS IN VARIEBMO
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX (2db)
[illegible]	EARKOS (2db)
[illegible]	BEYOND THE WALL
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX SYSTEM VIOLTON
[illegible]	STAR WARS (PSYGNOSIS)
[illegible]	ANARCHY ROYAL PARTY
[illegible]	HARDWIRE LOADING DEMO
[illegible]	DEATH STAR MEGA DEMO
[illegible]	STAR WARS DEMO
[illegible]	THE WORLD
[illegible]	THE ALL COMPOSY DEMO
[illegible]	TRAXX 1 DEMO
[illegible]	TRAXX 2 THE LAMB
[illegible]	THE DUDE DEMO

MUSIC

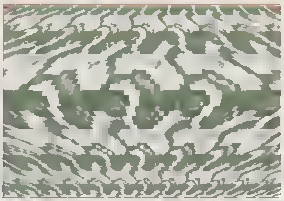
[illegible]	BEAS [illegible]
[illegible]	MICHAEL JACKSON
[illegible]	DAVID WHITEMAN
[illegible]	ALL ALONE
[illegible]	ACID TONES
[illegible]	ACID TONES REMIXED
[illegible]	PET SHOP BOYS
[illegible]	DIGITAL DEMO
[illegible]	DIGITAL DEMO 1 (5)
[illegible]	MONKEY ISLAND TUNES
[illegible]	MORE MONKEY
[illegible]	THE WORLD
[illegible]	BRIAN MAYEN
[illegible]	MUSIC TRACKER (3)
[illegible]	ACTIVE
[illegible]	ACTIVE (2)
[illegible]	BEYOND (2db)
[illegible]	BEYOND 2 (2db)
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX 3D
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX 3D
[illegible]	ANGELTRAX 3D

WORLD OF COMMODORE (SANITY)

demo

This demo doesn't seem to have a name, but it was Sanity's entry in last November's World of Commodore demo competition. If you've been a bit bored by demos lately, and haven't seen anything new, get a load of this. It's full of original effects that leave the competition standing. Real time 3D zooms are sprinkled throughout, combined with scrolls and warps for some really freaky visuals. The first section has a clean hip soundtrack, which is replaced by a squidgier techno tune for the second wave of Dr Who tunnels, sinus dot patterns, twisty metallic columns and a nice rotated bitmap routine. If techno cat trickery or mind warp graphics are your thing, don't miss it!

Available from: 17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/6 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk No 2344. Price: (£1.75 including P+P) 91%



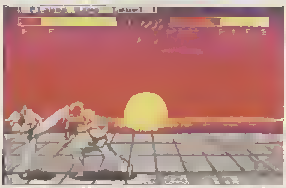
FIGHTING WARRIORS

game

Looks familiar doesn't it? This is an unashamed *Street Fighter 2* clone, and not a bad one at that. As it to show up the programmers of the Amiga *SF2* conversion, the bloke behind Fighting Warriors has managed to match the speed of US Gold's blockbuster, and done so with *AMOS*! The scrolling's been sacrificed, but there are still loads of moves, and a couple of well-animated jumbo-sized sprites. Sampled sound effects and speech are included in favour of music.

Fighting Warriors is actually a surprisingly good game. The trouble is, there's no variety, so its appeal tails off after the first few games. Even so, it's a cut above the rest of the games in the Public Domain at the moment.

Available from: Wack PD, New Exchange Buildings, Queens Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS1 1AA. Tel: 0642 246548. Price: £1.90 (including P+P) 72%

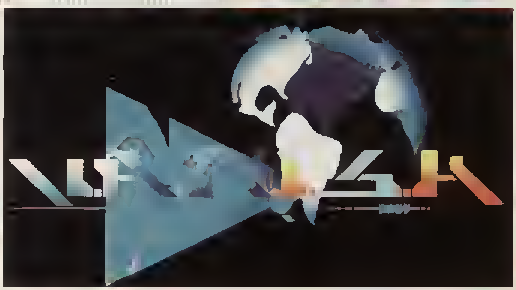


MONOXIDE

demo

This one from Vanish could have been a non event, but fortunately it's been saved by an excellent soundtrack. Blurred vector effects get it going, followed by a ray traced Commodore logo, some weedy sinus dot waves, a couple of pics from an forthcoming slideshow, and a bit of plasma. Nothing too exciting there, but if you like a bit of banging techno, there's plenty of consolation in the backing tune. It's a buzzy, zappy track with a pitch bent bass effect that's so tingilingly good if you turn it right up – bit of a shame it's not used more prominently in the tune. Time to get the nipper out (only joking lads!). One to add to your demo collection if you've got a couple of quid to spare.

Available from: 17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/6 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no: 2343. Price: £1.75 (including P+P) 81%

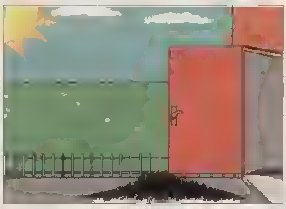


CAN IT

animation

Paul Tyler's second release this month is Can It. Scene one is set in a colourful bathroom. Enter Alvin Aerosol (stage right), hopping across the shiny tiles. Alvin spots a fly, and shoots it down with a jet from his nasal nozzle. Out he goes into the garden, where for no apparent reason, he disintegrates! Am I missing something here? Even though it doesn't make much sense, the graphics are nice and cartoony, and the sound effects are pretty good.

Available from: 17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/6 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982. Disk no: 2314. Price: £1.75 (including P+P) 74%



PD UTILITIES

Mat Broomfield looks into the deep recesses of the cupboard under the stairs and shines the spotlight on some of this month's biggest PD utilities.

VOICE COMMAND LINE INTERFACE

VOICE ACTIVATED CLI

How often have you seen science fiction films in which a character chats to the computer? Of course such things are only fiction and even the most powerful systems in the world can't interpret and respond intelligently to the ordinary spoken word – yet.

For Amiga owners the dream comes a step closer thanks to Voice CLI a great voice recognition system which can be used to execute ordinary CLI commands (which could obviously include scripts to run applications or ARexx macros).

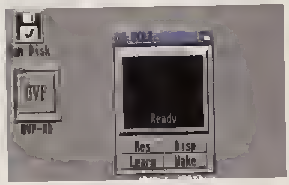
The program works by interpreting voice input via a sampler and currently only works with Perfect Sound and Sonnd Master. To recognise your spoken word it needs to compile an average voice map of the way that you speak that particular word. It does this by asking you to say the word three times after which a map can be extrapolated.

Once you've taught it a word all that remains is for you to tell it what command(s) the word represents. Unfortunately because the program doesn't open a CLI window any commands requiring output to the screen are useless but as I found out you can easily use the program to load games or serious software. Once activated the program will remain that way listening for any further instructions until you turn it off.

Although this is by no means the most exciting implementation of such an idea to my knowledge it is the first PD version of this sort of utility on the Amiga and it works very effectively. Pity it can't handle commands such as DIR and List but it's early days yet.

This is a program with great future potential for the physically disabled or indeed people who are just incredibly lazy. I heartily encourage its further development. Great fun and well worth a look.

Available from PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex SS1 2YD Tel 0702 466933 Disk No V777 Price £3.00
Compatibility All Amigas
Memory 512K



DELITRACKER

MODULE PLAYER

In the good old days every boy wanted to be a pilot or a train driver when he grew up. Nowadays the in career for aspiring teenagers is a musician or DJ. Thanks to the Amiga you can compose music of commercial quality and this is reflected by the number of public domain music packages out there there must be at least 30 different *SoundTracker* derivatives for starters!

Most people tend to move from program to program looking for the ideal one and in the process they end up with dozens of not hundreds of modules which are no longer compatible with their program of the week.

Of course the easy answer is to use a module player and there are even more of these than there are composition programs but yet again these replay programs are restricted to the number of different formats that they can handle and some of them are distinctly unfriendly to the operating system (OS).

Now comes DeliTracker the first module player which can replay ANY module regardless of the program it was created on. Better yet it is completely OS friendly and will multi task without any problem. Because it is even AREXX compatible you can write replay scripts which will load any number of modules and run them in the background perhaps whilst something else (such as a slideshow) is happening in the foreground.

The way that the program manages to be so flexible is by providing you with a hook that can use your favourite module player instead of its own internal routines.

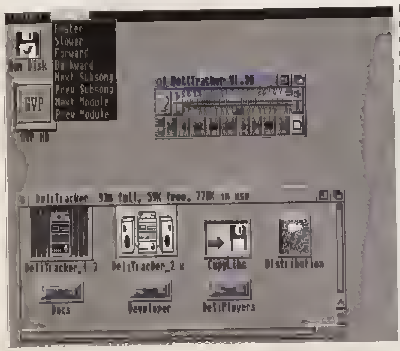
The program comes with its own internal support for *SoundTracker15*, *SoundTracker31*, *NoiseTracker*, *StarTrekker4* and *Protracker* modules. It also directly supports 35 extra external module players (which are supplied) for programs such as *GMS*, *OctaMED* and *SoundMON*. It even supports the play routines of some commercial programs including *TFMX Sonix* and *Digital Musician*. Because the program has been re-written for Workbench 2 users there are actually two separate programs on the disk (the other one is naturally for 1.2/1.3 users) each of which may optionally be loaded from the CLI. In fact because the program has been written to co exist in virtually any environment (including multi-media presentations) it will almost certainly work on the Amiga 1200 and 4000 too. Incidentally it even supports accelerators.

When loaded from Workbench the program presents you with a small panel containing CD player type controls. These can be used to change the replay speed of the current song and skip from track to track (if you've loaded more than one module).

Because of the way DeliTracker handles additional module players it should never become out of date. If a new program comes along that use its replay routine or write your own and this program will do the rest.

Very impressive indeed. If you've been looking for the perfect player to accompany your perfect sequencers than look no further you've found it!

Available from PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex SS1 2YD Tel 0702 466933 Disk No V844 Price £3.00
Compatibility All Amigas Memory 100k Plus module size



CULT TV VOL 2

MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION

It seems that hardly a month goes by without another multi-media type program appearing in my mail bag. Of course, as long as they continue to reach the same high standards, I'll keep telling you about them.

Last month we had the American Football presentation. This month's offering is called Cult TV Vol 2 and as its name suggests, it's based around a number of cult television programmes, six of them to be exact! The programmes covered are The Twilight Zone, The Saint, The Man from UNCLE, Thunderbirds, The Prisoner and The Persuaders.

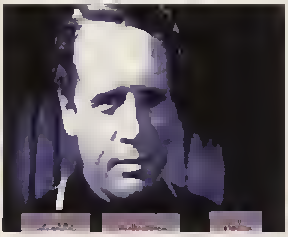
The presentation is introduced with a selection page containing the title screens of all six series and clicking on any of the pictures will take you to information about the chosen programme. This information is divided into two areas: character information and episode guides. The character information section includes a nice digitised still of the selected person along with a mini-bio of their performing credits. The episode guide lists every episode of the selected program, giving a brief plot summary or teaser and a list of cast and other production staff. There's also background information about the shows and a brief synopsis of the series as a whole.

The entire presentation is compiled using the now familiar *Hyperbook* system with its mix of text and digitised stills and is nicely held together by the number of high quality tinted monochrome screens.

If you are a fan of any of the included shows this is definitely one for your collection.

Available from: NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA. Tel: 0983 526594. Disk Nos: Info1&2. Price: £4.25 for two disks. Compatibility: Any Amiga. Memory: 512k.

92%



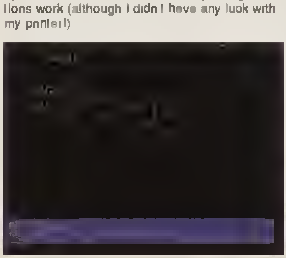
TRONI-CAD

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Although there are a number of CAD (Computer Aided Design) packages available for the Amiga, they tend to be either very expensive or not worth the effort. Troni CAD, on the other hand, has been created using *AMOS* to help circuit designers or people studying electronics to draw circuit diagrams with a minimum of effort.

It comes complete with a number of primitives – pre drawn basic electrical elements (diodes, logic gates and that sort of thing) – which are menu selectable and can be used to build up far more complex images. There are also a variety of traditional drawing tools such as lines and circles.

As this is merely a demo version, the save option has been disabled, but the printing functions work (although I didn't have any luck with my printer!).



[illegible] features that you might expect to find in a program of this type, and these can be applied to both individual primitives or blocks. A block is a defined area of your drawing containing a number of elements. This feature is useful because it enables you to build up your own library of primitives or even more complex components such as entire sub circuits.

Whilst you're working, you can select from three viewing resolutions, ranging from high to low. High is ideal to give an overview of a large project, but for any sort of practical work, low resolution is needed.

A drawing may exceed the maximum size of the screen, and it'll does, simply moving the mouse to the edge of the working window is sufficient to scroll around the display.

A minimum of 1Mb of memory is recommended, but for any sort of serious projects you'll really want to have a couple of megs, of which at least 1Mb should be Chip RAM.

The full program retails for 500 Belgian Francs and you can buy it directly from the program's author. (I'd be interested to hear from any electronics experts out there who decide to buy it.) The instructions that come with this version are not worth a light, but fortunately the program is so easy to figure out that a child could use it.

There are a large number of example circuit diagrams on the disk, so Troni CAD is definitely worth a look if this sort of thing interests you.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466633. Disk No: V996. Price: £3.00. Compatibility: All Amigas. Memory: 1Mb.

75%

BBASE II 5.5

DATABASE

Like word processors and spreadsheets, a database is one of those stock in trade computer programs which seems to be released in endless commercial and PD incarnations. One of the longest lived versions is *BBase II* which is now up to version 5.5.

It's not the most sophisticated program around, nor is it the easiest to use. However, it is probably the most attractive, and it offers exactly the right power to complexity ratio of any such program.

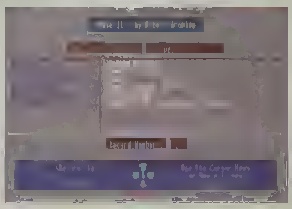
BBase II allows you to define and enter up to 600 records, and these may comprise up to nine fields. Once defined, each field may have an additional note attached to it of up to 1k in size.

You can scroll through a database using the arrow keys, or you can use the program's search facilities to find specific records or ranges of records. When searching, you can either look for an entry which exactly matches a given criteria, or you can define parameters within which the data must fall. For example, you could only look for names beginning with the letter 'N'.

Despite the fact that much of the code has been re-written or optimised since earlier versions, the program has a rather slow update speed compared to commercial programs, but this is little more than a minor irritation. Not bad, but not as hot as it could be!

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Tel: 0702 466633. Disk No: V762. Price: £3.00. Compatibility: Any Amiga. Memory: 1Mb.

75%



PD, 11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS, BRISTOL BS1 5UT

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FROM HARGWARE IN AUSTRALIA

Strictly pd – guaranteed to make you merry this Christmas!

NEW GAMES

AS 1 18 Rallihoods [illegible]
AS 2 1 [illegible] Gunship
AS15 Megablast and Q Space D
AS16 Flight [illegible] Gunship
AS16 Rent Go Free and Rebelstar +
AS16 PacMan and [illegible]
AS17 Manhunter [illegible] and Mighterchrs
AS18 A [illegible] Hoot and more !
AS18 Battlepong and Blizzard +
AS19 Escape [illegible] Pickout +
AS11 Dual Cursors Reverse Toggle +
AS12 Lunatron Ch Pewersong
AS18 Twistme many more games
AS18 ChineChal and [illegible] games
AS18 Battlecars Letts and Manhunters
AS18 Wasteland Mission X and Pawkies
AS11 Tombs Dungeons Jasper Bugbears +
AS16 Honey [illegible] Skylyn Omega rate
AS18 Gnome Transfer needy and more!
AS24 Revenge Out Clock 3d maze !
AS26 Another mega collection Buy !
AS26 Sleep PacMan 62 Smash TV Ashkio +
AS27 Additional game games Very good +
AS28 Dandy Dr Mario 1 and 2 Mastermind 2
AS29 DOG Rome Nevis Bit Alex Quadra +
AS30 Bounce and Bug Trial Fire size +
ENT + 1 Kandyka Hits and more +
ENT + 2 Zap Bounce Nibbl Pooga
ENT + 3 Spaceman Squarrule [illegible]
ENT + 4 Zon Hand Yelp and more !

CLIP ART

[illegible] clip art
Huge b [illegible] many [illegible] all on Amiga
[illegible] as well
For use [illegible] DeluxePAINT packages
Each disk [illegible] as a slideshow allow [illegible] to view the entire library by moving the mouse

ART11 Weddings clip art (2 disks) +
ART12 Mouse pictures of mammals (2 disks)
ART13 Religious [illegible] clip art (3 disks)
ART14 WW2 Aircraft (1 disk) +
ART16 Men [illegible] full of men at work +
ART16 Women 2 disks full of women +
ART17 Kids clip art (2 disks)
ART06 Business office clip art (2 disks) +
ART06 Office mess of the office +
ART16 Stationery [illegible] +
ART20 Olympic main sporting stuff (2 disks)
ART21 Medical clip art (2 disks) +
ART28 Seaside [illegible] clip art +
ART22 Decorative months [illegible] for every month
ART24 Weekly calendar clip art +
ART25 Holidays +
ART26 Banners (6 disks) +
ART27 Art Nouveau [illegible] +
ART30 Bulldiff [illegible] +
ART06 Food [illegible] (6 disks) +
ART30 Colouring Book – Colour in Opaint +
ART31 Borders [illegible] (7 disks) +
ART32 Mac Dog [illegible] (2 disks) +
ART33 Hemback [illegible] clip art +
ART34 Teddy Bears (2 disks) +
ART35 Van by Fax – [illegible] clips (2 disks) +
ART36 Halloween clip art +
ART37 Snowtime dancing singing etc +
ART38 Vegetarian clip art
ART39 Pirate [illegible] +
ART40 Myth call stars and [illegible] +
ART41 Dog [illegible] +
ART42 Cat [illegible]
ART43 A [illegible] woodcuts more animals +
ART44 American woodcuts +
ART45 Arctic woodcuts +
ART46 Farm woodcuts !
ART47 Asiatic animal woodcuts +
ART48 Birds woodcuts
ART49 More animals
ART50 Animal [illegible]
ART51 Balloons [illegible] art +
ART52 Family Scenes (2 disks) +
ART53 Get [illegible] (3 disks) +
ART54 Space and transport +
ART55 Satisfactory rural clip art +
ART56 Spot [illegible] 3 +
ART57 Navy [illegible] navy type pieces
ART59 [illegible] (2 disks) +
ART60 Bro [illegible] and [illegible] +
ART64 A [illegible] dishes

We now have FRED FISH 1-750

LATEST UTILITIES

UU07 The [illegible] on Vol 3 (4 disks) [illegible] edit an [illegible] just Star Trek mag
UU027 Flatpack mini utility pack of [illegible] programs [illegible]
UU000 Bible 4 disks The [illegible] King James Bible
UU030 Tech [illegible] own stars
U384 Cyclones [illegible] simulation package [illegible] Amiga
U027 Professional Copy V3 [illegible] type as most [illegible]
U024 [illegible] Kit make own video screens with FF [illegible] digitised samples and send messages +
U028 Multiplayer games to all the most powerful versatile music player for the Amiga
U011 Kickstart Font Editor/Boot Menu Maker
U028 Mouse Mover make your own tales
UU030 Understanding Amiga tutorial +
U008 75 Utilities Big mail on one disk
U030 Hot boot memory upgrade/check v1.3 anti Exam nerves v1 which helps you to learn and test you on foreign words. Also contains Video level adventure game+
U034 The main event calendar & Alarm clock+
U031 Powerhouse v3.8 powerful and user-friendly database
U028 Wordpower v1.3 spell checking crosswords, mag am solving +
U011 PC Emulator runs most pc software without a
U006 [illegible] 13 disks crammed with programs also etc. Entirely for A500 A600 users +
UU000 TDH Vol 1 Amos users magazine +
U006 Strictly Pd Utility collection (4 disks) packed with UP the games, music creators and print [illegible]

USEFUL UTILITIES

UU08 A GRAPH Very easy [illegible] make full [illegible] graph [illegible]
UU009 C1 10 OR A [illegible] about the C1 Given [illegible] magazine +
UU003 MESSYS V1.2 Remove messy [illegible] disks Gives [illegible] 65%
UU006 POOLS PREDICTOR [illegible] your chances of becoming a millionaire
UU006 DISK COPY MGEM [illegible] copying Any disk [illegible] up to 15 times faster Mag rating [illegible] +
UU006 A 500 P1100 EMULATOR – Emulates the Amiga Plus on your 1 3 Amiga. (IMC Mag)
UU007 PASSCOPY V1 Removes password protection to allow copying.
UU008 CURSOR V1 Compiler for Amiga Basic programmers
UU004 BROWSER 1 An alternative to Still Some may find it easier and better +
UU013 PC TASK V1.34 Powerful multi tasking PC emulator supports CGA graphics. MS DOS formatted and even plays Hard drive
UU011 NIB V2.0 Removes protection and copies. Very powerful
UU010 CATCH 3 GRAPHIC GALLERY Examples and step by step tutorials on how to create professional-looking like icons. Useful to owners
UU012 F SH TANK DM Simulates an aquarium +
UU010 ANALTICALE BREAD (2 D 6KS) This is the best spreadsheet program [illegible] also on Amiga.
UU015 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM Predict which horse will win from past form +
UU010 JR COMM V1.04 Latest version in this useful modem program +
UU011 BEATRIX POTTER CLIP-ART An excellent collection of clip art for any DTP program or D-Paint.
UU010 PLOTTING AND GRAPHICS (2 DISKS) Contains a full featured plotting prog and a computer aided drafting prog.
UU010 DB A database with up to 50 fields max at about 2 million records +
UU006 HOME MANAGER A good all in one address book with an inventory database to do list.
UU001 ASTRO PRO ASTROLOGY The best astrology program on the Amiga by far +
UU004 MULTI DOS V1.12 Allows installation your Amiga drives more than 1MB disks +
UU004 TEXT PLUS V4.0 (6) Latest update of this excellent word processor program New animation with TeX the professional typesetting prog Found in the Fish Collection +
UU006 AMOS LESSON Find out how to get the most out of AMOS. Has quiz review
UU006 EDWORD 2.2 Mini [illegible] simulate
UU007 MEGBRIDGE V [illegible] program will an [illegible] screen [illegible]

We now have T-BAG 1-61

75p

GAMES & EDUCATION

NOW ONLY 75 p [illegible] Story books about dinosaurs, world [illegible]
N002 8 MERICAN FOOTBALL COACH Play [illegible] Amiga and win real cash +
N003 BRITTLE MINI 15 Similar to Hangman [illegible] Spectrum and C64 +
N006 CHIP 10 The best P B version of this classic board game +
N007 CHAUFFEUR The best PC platform
N008 SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER – Football management game !
N007 METRO Many more [illegible]
N008 SMASH TV THE FIRE [illegible] Great stuff +
N006 HINRY IN PAN [illegible] just Will [illegible]
N010 MISTER MASSS Amusing and note problem graphic adventure
N011 DUNGEONS OF AVALON Compares to Bard Dungeon Master Stunning graphics and atmospheric sound effects. +
N012 CALCULESSE Reckoned 68% in CU Amiga. Keep a daily database of your dealers trades. Useful for dealers +
N018 BACK TALK – Discusses common lower back problems, the causes and treatments! great. Used stretched plasterbrine
N018 TRAINING LOG for fitness training
N019 SPANISH FRENCH GERMAN SPANISH TUTORS – 4 great tutors
N016 A VISIT TO THE RED PLANET Guided tour of Mars fascinating
N006 FORMULA ONE CHALLENGE – 4 people can play in this excellent strategy match +
N006 TANK ATTACK Attempt to storm HQ avoiding enemy tanks good shoot'em up
N009 TOP SECRET great text adventure with fully graphics, given 1 90% + mag review +
N009 TOMCAT fly your F15 against enemy Russian aliens and gun towers
N009 FIGHTER PILOT superb WW1 game
N009 CARD BOARD & ARCADE GAME 13 great games in one disk
N361 F D PUZZLE [illegible] puzzle [illegible]

DEMOS & MUSIC

D480 FRACTALS [illegible]
D483 ALADDIN AZ ODYSSEY 4 disks! probably the year's best demo
D481 WWF Plus the cleanest hi-res game [illegible]
D486 RAUNCHY SLIDES pics in pretty style
D687 SCHWARTZCOAS 3 disks! packed with superb extreme demos by Eric Schwartz
D130 SAM FOX SLIDESHOW
D128 MAR A WHITTAKER SLIDESHOW
D470 KATHY LLOYD SLIDESHOW
D016 MARIA WHITTAKER ANIMATION
D170 5 PILS OF SPORTS ILLUSTRATED
U800 DIGITAL DIMENSIONS
D074 HARDCORE 1 – pumping rave music and graphics
D076 TECHNOMANIA 91 Who the hell you hell [illegible]
M979 NEW WAVE slip on your slip ons and [illegible] down
U800 EXPRESSIONS 2 3 disks with 27 min [illegible] of brilliant house/rave music
M966 BLOB I RAZ more than music, highly original music and stamps
M968 CHART TECHNO 3 [illegible] 5 disks 8 min sets
M966 BANG NO RAVES the 2nd scorching hardcore this great mix
M966 UPERSYNTHS VOL 1&2 (1 MB) – great synthpop one music

75p

STRICTLY pd

DEPT CU 11 YORK PLACE, NR BRANDON HILL, HOTWELLS BRISTOL BS1 5UT

VIDEO PRODUCTION

V001 Desktop Video Production Subtitles on video produce a [illegible] Amiga Credits Slideshow Video Editing – die Special Effects Tip Top Video star and more !!
V008 S-MOVE Smooth slide [illegible]
V009 Titlemaker Add subtitles to your videos +
V004 TV & VIDEO GRAPHICS (8 DISKS) Packed with background screens for your video productions
V005 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2 DISKS) Packed with video & D enhancements
V004 VIDEO SCREENS – Background pictures for video production +
V007 VIDEO ANIMATOR VIDEOR Keeps track of your video tape on locked RTAP time you run, plus Knows on small MEM machines +
V008 MAGIC LAB Like a mini art dept. Tools on the disk frames colour fonts & grey tools +
V009 VIDEO STUDIOS Make of dream over the shoulder Graphic tricks like the [illegible] OCEAN news +
V001B SHADES II FADES ANIMFADER – It plays to fade screens in and out +
V001I AMIGA DISCOVERY VIDEO BOUNDS Selection of both pictures +
V001B HARLEQUIN VIDEO ART & FONT BISKS 3 DISKS Title as however Cut Antique shot to Nil in sales chart Excellent

CREATIVE UTILITIES

CR001 AM GAVER LIKE A ADVSVE Make you own title games w [illegible] page
CR002 PA NT STUDIO Excellent for printing posters or flyers
CR003 ANIMATION STUDIO – A brilliant Anim creator for you to make your own animations +
CR008 VERTEX MODELLING Allows you to create 3D objects around using the X Y & Z views. Loads Sculpt 3DM & Turbo Silver +
CR008 MODELLING OBJECTS Combines over 80 vector objects in image format Perfect for use with Cinema +
CR008 MAGNETIC PAGES V1.35 Create you own desktop publication Reviewed 1991 in Viewpoint by Amiga shopper mag
CR007 STRATA V1.0 Landscape generator which allows printing of them from any angle any position & any magnification. +
CR006 AMOSPROTV 1.0 (A) This version has even more tested bytes which include Legend Sequitur, Count Lines & Trees received good reviews +
CR002 GRAPHICS & PRODUCTION Utilities selection and scenery V1 0 Landscape Landscape V2.2 Cloud 9 Genesis demo +
U841 FONTSLOGOS For use with D Paint +
U837 PROFESSIONAL DEMO MAKER Create your own demo masterpieces +
U839 SLIDESHOW MAKER Slideshow here to present slideshows to different ways +
U000 SPEECH TOY Talk you Amiga talking +
U000 VOICES Add speech to your demos etc +
U012 MANDLEBROT 3 The best Mandelbrot generator around +
U815 ULTIMATE ICONS Includes Neo Lab Icon Master & Icon Master automatic disk
U821 SUPA FONTS For use with D-Paint etc.
U878 ELECTROCAD impressive package +
U878 MCAD Small CAD Design Package +
U831 LAND BUILD 3.2 Generate landscapes and view from any angle. Amazing!
U846 ULTRAPAINT Very good package +
U864 SCREEN MOD Customise the any programs and screens appear +
V004 SHADOW DEMO MAKER 3 Brilliant demo making utilities +
U890 DEMO CREATOR PACK (4 DISKS) – Get the most out of your Amiga Go creative
U461 DKB TRACE Excellent Ray Trace prog

◆ Cheques/PO s payable to STRICTLY PD

◆ Buy 30 or more disks for just 75p each
◆ Over 21 disks ONLY 85p EACH
◆ Only 99p per disk when you order 11 or more!
◆ Orders of 10 or less pay £1 25 per disk
◆ Please add £1 to all UK orders for first class postage Orders from Europe please add 25p per disk and Rest of World add 50p per disk for extra postage costs
◆ Catalogue disk available only £1 Reviews of well over 1000 disks + loads more
◆ The complete Strictly PD library is now available in Australia To order a catalogue please send a cheque or postal order for $2 00 to Hargware Dept AC 28 Wendis St Weramanga ACT 2611 Australia

Amiganuts

Public Domain Library
12 Hinkler Road Southampton Hants SO2 6FT
Phone (0703) 470017

Send this advert for a free copy of our catalogue disk containing two games, a short story and DCopy2

POPULAR PD DISKS

UTILITIES

267	Word Power V3.1
268	AGraph & Freegraph (P)
126	TextEngineer V1.0 (P)
268	UKDiary 90 (P)
269	PCTask (Pc)
270	Magnetic Pages (P)
271	FreeCopy (P)
272	Bibase file 5.4 (P)
273	DCopy 2 (P)
274	Wibase & WControl (P)
275	The Money Program (P)
302	Inventory 2
324	Epoch v3c (P)
318	Football League (P)
329	Audio Cash Stick (P)
319	Super Sound v2.1a (P) (Mb)
ASI0	1-6 Assassins Util Disks

GAMES

123	The Dart Machine (P)
276	Hellzone(P)
277	Fatal Mission (P)
279	Raid 21 (P)
1280	Defender (P)
1281	Wok's It's Name (P)
1282	Top Secret (P)
1283	Catacombs (P)
1296	Mental Image I (P)
1297	Mental Image II (P)
1304	A Night At The Top (P)
1307	Sanity (P)
1311	Gameboy Tetris (P)
1313	Snakeball I (P)
1320	Clever Dick (P)
1324	2 Neighbours Game (P) Mb)
1284	Typing Tutor (P)
1295	CLI Tutor (P)
399	Irregular Verb Quiz (P)

MISCELLANEOUS

1312	The Journey P1 (Mb)
1322	Dolphin Dreams (P)
1301	2 In CD Player (P)
1315	Sudden Impact

ASSASSINS GAMES DISKS

ASI 1	Tanx, Ballerpede, Amigoids, Cave Runner, Avaiana
ASI 2	Lord Action, Missile Command, Amoeba Invaders, Rally II, Maze, Think Ahead
ASI 3	Mega Ball, Drop
ASI 4	Jumper, Gomoku, Jumpy Cracker, Klondyke, Turbo Duel
ASI 5	Go Loony, Beralxoor, Raid
ASI 6	Downhill Challenge, Pacman 87, Llamas, Wellbitz, Destruct, Mouthbuster
ASI 7	Air Ace II, Snakepit II, Ball Number Puzzle
ASI 9	Blizzard, Battle Ping
ASI 10	Pacland, Escape, Sys, Pipeline
ASI 11	Dark Revers, Connect 4, Trippin, Towers of Hanoi
ASI 12	Cut Power Pong, X_Fit, Dalamitus
ASI 13	Amigatration, Block It, Squarnible, Super Twinuts, Amerocis, Ball
ASI 14	Chess Challenge, Amiga Columns
ASI 15	Lemix, Mamba Moves, Battle Cars
ASI 16	Wastelands, Dekamine, Raid II, Pacman
ASI 17	Jetman, Defenda, Tomcat, Bug Blaster
ASI 18	Chicago Race, Sky Flyer, Henry In Panic, Mexicon
ASI 19	Growth, Jump Bot, Fight Slider, Biplane Duel, Frantic, Freche
ASI 20	Microbes, Hollywood Trivia, Match Patch, Amos Coin Drop
ASI 21	Zeus, Dragon Tiles, Tetrix, Battlemonts
ASI 22	Lemmingoids, Duel, MouthMan, Worm, Quest
ASI 23	Quick Money, Hijacks II, Interferon, Arcadia
ASI 24	Revenge of the Mutant Camels, Nebula Crash, 3D Maze Blue
ASI 25	E Type, Mr Brain, Mr Wobbly, Hemroids, Copper
ASI 26	Super Tantum, Sq. Smash TV, Aniball, Ballo II, System 4
ASI 27	Video Poker, Card Sharp, Montanna, Blackjack, Lab
ASI 28	Crooly Cards, Dr Mario, Invaders 2, Flag Catcher, Mad Bomber II
ASI 29	Dog, Rome, Nova, Bridge Ball, Attacks, Quadrix
ASI 30	Chronos, Tank Attack, Bounce Chase, Raid II(Total Fire)
ASI 31	Ishi O Mania, Crazy caper, Amazing, Revolution
ASI 32	Moth, Fire Fighter, Sector One
ASI 33	Total War, Hyper Ball
ASI 34	Final Blaster, Yelp, Q-Ile, Bush Hour
ASI 35	Pudge Snakepit, Jumn N Roll, Cybernetis
ASI 36	Donkey Kong, Sub Attack, Tacktix, Mother Zade, Wonderland
ASI 37	Malaris, Pod Racer, Ghosship
ASI 38	Hijack, One On One, Transplant, Skyflyer II
ASI 39	Blue Moon, Card O Rama, Klondike, Power Poker, Sea Haven, Spades, Amiga Solitare, Streets & Alleys, Blackjack, Spasics, Crib Master
ASI 40	Puzz IT, Cold Rush Hour, Cobra, Dumbbell, Flying Bunny Rabbit, Get My Coat, Wordful
ASI 41	Debut, Pacman Lives II, Hellzone, Tristor, Beam
ASI 42	Galaga 92, Dogs In Space, Intruder Alert

OCtaMED Pro4

The definitive sampling package. Utilises up to 8 channels using audio hardware, or 16 channels using MIDI. Package has full musical tipling software with based sample editor. Used popular computer music notation series on the program. Be that good.

Europe	
OctaMED & Manual	£30.00
OctaMED	£22.50
Manual	£8.50

World	
OctaMED & Manual	£30.00
Manual	£10.00

AMFC (£10.00) Music File converter. All sys modules to be converted be seen in common sequencer formats including MusicX, OctaMED, OctaSyst, NoiseTracker etc.

A-Gene (£15.00) The world renowned genealogy program. **FractZ** (£5.00) Adventure creating system. Received well by the press. **Antihaze Pro 3** (£10.00) Final very in full popular database program. Plus lots more comprehensive than the PD version. Air nuts (£3.00) Multi Final text displayer/scroller.

ACC (£4.00) The magazine for Assembly language programmers. Issue 29 available.

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Fruit machine (£3.50) The best version yet! Excellent graphics, spinning reels [illegible] Nudge, Series Clue, High [illegible]

AMIFM DISKS

Amiga Music Fanzine magazine. Each issue comes with a disk of high quality samples and features MIDI as well as tracker modules. 9 issues for 50 Each

PD Compilations

ASIPI any 10 Assassins Disks for £11.50
ASII Lots 20 Assassins disks for £21.50
ASIPI any 40 Assassins disks for £42.00

MUSPO (OctaMED 5 Disks Pack) £5.50 Includes PD version of this tracker. 2 sample disks and two modules disks

MUSPI 8 disks of samples for OctaMED v4 the samples have been crunched using PTracker £9.00

MUSP2 10 disks of Merlin samples, suitable for any sequencer £10.50

MUSP3 16 disks of modules for OctaMED v4 All modules have been crunched using PTracker £15.00

ANIM1 5 disks of animations by Eric Schwartz including the famous Aerosmith

Will run on a 1 Meg Amiga £5.50

POSTAGE

	FC	World
1 to 5	£1.60	£1.50
5 to 10	£0.60	£3.00
10 to 20	£1.00	£7.00
20+	£2.00	£9.00

PD PRICES

All PD orders supplied on Sakum disks.
1 to 5 disks £1.80
5+ £1.25 each

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to **Amiganuts**

ORION

89p PD

Dept CUS
14 Ouston Close
Wardley
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE10 8DZ
Tel 091-4385021

FREE DISKS ORDER
5-10 get 1 free
11+ get 2 free

UTILITIES

U008 B-AMPV V2.1 — [illegible]
U009 ABC BASIC 1 — [illegible]
U010 AMIGA LOCKSMITH — [illegible]
U011 DISK UTILITIES 1 — [illegible]
U012 LABEL BASE V2.0 — essential
U013 FASTRUN V0.95 — the best help
U014 DISK SAV VARIE — [illegible]
U015 RED DEVILS UTILITIES — great
U016 MAKE A — [illegible]
U017 NEW NURSE KILLERS — [illegible]
U018 PRINTER UTILITIES — essential
U019 WORLD DATA [illegible] V2.2+ — [illegible]
U020 A64 EMULATOR V0.1 — great
U021 LABEL MAKER V1.3+ — [illegible]
U022 PAGESETTER Clip Art (P) 1+
U023 AMIGAS PRO 1 — great
U042 TYPING TUTOR — [illegible]
U043 PROFESSIONAL [illegible] V2.0
U044 CARDS 1 II LABELLER 1 — good
U045 POOLS PREDICTOR 1 — [illegible]
U046 AMIGA BASIC COPIER — essential
U048 SUPERSPELL — [illegible]
U049 SUPERSUPER V2.02 — [illegible]
U050 KONG — [illegible]
U052 SCREENTIE FONTS 3 — [illegible]
U054 MUI TUPLAYER 1 — music player
U055 HOT TEXT — [illegible]
U056 CARTOON [illegible] — great
U058 FREE SPY V 2 — great [illegible]
U067 SPELL CHECK V1.1 — [illegible]
U068 SPECTRUM EMULATOR — [illegible]
U069 TEXT ENGINE — [illegible]
U070 PICKS THREE — [illegible]
U080 HOT V1 — best [illegible]
U081 TRIPPER V1.02 — [illegible]
U082 JOURNAL HOME ACCOUNTS — [illegible]
U083 BUSINESS CARD DESIGNER — [illegible]
U085 AMIGA TUTORIAL — [illegible]
U086 ANIMATION STUDIO — good
U087 FINEICE 1 — [illegible]
U088 FILE [illegible] — the best organiser
U089 [illegible] — [illegible]
U090 EMULATORS COMPILATION — [illegible]
U091 MY BUSINESS LETTERS 1 — [illegible]
U092 MAGNETIC PAGE V1.3 — [illegible]
U093 FALCOM [illegible] — [illegible]
U094 AMIGA [illegible] — [illegible]
U098 POWER REALLY UNLIMITED — [illegible]
U099 PC TASK — great PC emulator
U100 AMBASUK — hard to play, [illegible]
U102 ZIPCM V1.0 — disk archiver
U108 DISK PRINTOUT V2.0 — [illegible]
U109 PRINTER UTILITIES — [illegible]
U110 TYPEWRITER — [illegible]
U113 BOOT TO A [illegible] — [illegible]
U119 POWER PLAYER V3.0 — [illegible]
U120 DISK MAGIC V1.55 — [illegible]
U121 SUNRISE 1 V3.5 — [illegible]
U130 BITTESTER — test your own [illegible]
U131 FINDER MAPPER — [illegible]
U133 [illegible] — [illegible]
U135 FONT EDITOR — [illegible]
U136 MIDI VU — [illegible]
U138 DISK MATE V1.1 — [illegible]
U139 LANDSCAPE RANDOMIZER — [illegible]
U140 BOLT TRACKER 1 — music player
U147 ANTIC HUNTER — [illegible]
U149 FLASH COPY — [illegible]
U150 MEDIA MANAGER 2 — [illegible]
U151 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U152 DISK MAGIC — [illegible]
U153 BLUE PLUS FONTS — great [illegible]
U154 VIDEO MANAGER — [illegible]
U155 DISK WIZ UTILITIES (B) — essential
U157 DISK 2.0 Adobe essential get 1
U177 [illegible] — [illegible]
U178 [illegible] — [illegible]
U179 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U180 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U181 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U182 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U183 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U184 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U185 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]
U186 DISK [illegible] — [illegible]

DIGITALLY MASTERED SAMPLES

IFF SOUND SAMPLE LIBRARIES

Each disk is compiled from a studio quality master and is sampled in the Amiga at twice the sample rate of the sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs. Not just set of samples in brackets.

001 AFRICAN	Talking drums, Marimbas, Jaws etc. (72)	014 BASS GUITARS	Slap, picked treble, FX etc. (44)
002 INDIAN INST	Sitars, Tablas, Chants etc. (100)	015 ANALOG BASS	Sweep, Resonant Bass, etc. (41)
003 INDIAN PERC.	Tablas, Bhajas, Rhythm Loops etc. (35)	016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha DX, Roland, Korg etc. (28)
004 ARABIC	Oud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc. (37)	017 BRASS	Section, Jazzy Trumpet etc. (24)
005 FAR EAST	Tibetan Bell, Vocalges, Koto etc. (30)	018 SYNTH BRASS	Analog, Digital etc. (18)
006 EUROPEAN	Balalaika, Chimes, Bodhran etc. (34)	019 PIANOS	Grand, Upright, with strings, FX etc.
007 OCEANIA	Didgeridoo, Clapsticks, Silt Drum etc. (42)	020 STRINGS	Celtic Orch, Full Section etc. (41)
008 AMERICAN	Kazoo, Harmonica, Pan Pipes etc. (30)	021 SYNTH STRINGS	Analog & Digital (9)
009 FX PERC	Power Tools, Saws & Bass Scrapes & Rips (40)	022 CHOIRS	Mixed, Male, with vocal & synth (36)
010 DRUM KIT	Bass drums, Hi Hats, Cymbals, Toms (36)	023 ORGANS	Church & Blues etc. (7)
011 ANALOG PERC.	TR-808, CR 78, Loops etc. (66)	024 BELLS	Bell & Synth with Chorus & Vibrato (30)
012 LATIN PERC	Timbales, Congas, Cabasa, Claves etc. (60)	025 SOUNDFX	Aliens Sounds, Explosions, Gunshots etc. (30)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric, & Distorted etc. (41)		

Each Disk is priced at £15.95, any 10 for £49.95. The Complete Collection for £49.95. In addition: Sampler versions are also available in Digitally Mastered Chrome, Metal or DAT sample Cassettes which contain most of the above samples. WORLD MUSIC COLLECTION (7 disks).

C002 PERCUSSION COLLECTION (2281)
C003 GUITARS AND BASSES 161

Each Chrome £9.95 Metal £11.95 DAT £16.95
The Three collect on Package is priced at
£21.95 (Chrome) £25.95 (Metal) £34.95 (DAT)

P&P £1 (any order) Cheques & P.O.s to
WALKABOUT MUSIC (Dept. CU
TRENOVESSICK FARM THE MOUNT PAR
CORNWALL PL24 2DA
Tel. (0726) 813807

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £29.99

Genuine Commodore 1 year warranty. Send in your faulty unit and pay only £19.99. Same day despatch by Parcel Force

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY)

£37.99. Any fault (even drive or keyboard). Send machine with covering letter and payment. Price includes return carriage, insurance and 3 month warranty

AMIGA

A520 modulator	£29.99	A520 Modulator exchange	£19.99
5719 Gerry	£ 9.99	8362 Denise	£ 7.99
Amiga Mouse	£ 6.00	3½" Internal Drive (Chinon)	£37.99

PARES

Cheques and postal orders to
Omnidale Supplies, 23 Curzon Street,
Derby DE1 2ES Tel 0332 291219

C + S COMPUTERS

Discount Prices For Delivery Early 1993

Amiga 1200 Hard Drives 80Mb £245 40Mb £215 P&P £7.95

Special Price Games

New Games

USED 3½" DISKS
25p each
Trade Enquiries Welcome

EXAMPLE LIST OF OVER 800 GAMES AT LOW LOW PRICES. SEND £1.00 FOR FULL CATALOGUE.

To claim T Shirt or Box etc. Please write on order

For Postage & Disks Please Ring

Cheques & Postal orders to
C & S Computers
37 Park Road,
St Marychurch, Torquay,
Devon TQ1 4QR

Telephone 0803 329[illegible] (Hardware £7.50 P&P on Games & postage on disks please ring). Used disk 50p each. Our shop is open Mon-Sat 10am - 8.30 p.m. Send 1st & large S.A.E. for our catalogue. Returnable with first order. Please allow 5 days for cheques to clear. Prices subject to change & availability.

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5inch 10 capacity (qty 5)		£4.50
3.5inch 50 capacity, Lockable		£3.70
3.5inch 100 capacity, Lockable		£4.70
3.5inch 200 capacity, Stackable		£11.99
3.5inch 250 capacity, Stackable		£18.00
5.25inch 60 capacity, Lockable		£3.70
5.25inch 100 capacity, Lockable		£4.70

ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Cable 1.8 mtr	£4.90
IBM/Atari/Amiga Mice	£11.99
2:1 Auto Data switches	£19.99
2:1 Manual Data switches	£16.99
4:1 Manual Data switches	£19.99
Crossover switch 2 to 2	£22.99

PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKETTES

Northern COMPUTER Markets

50p OFF
ON WITH THIS VOUCHER

1993 DATES

6th	Mar	Manchester (Bowlers Exhibition Centre)
7th	Mar	Liverpool (Everton Park Sports Centre)
13th	Mar	Middlesboro (St Marys Centre)
14th	Mar	Wolverhampton (Novotel Hotel)
3rd	Apr	Manchester (Bowlers Exhibition Centre)
4th	Apr	Coventry (Novotel Hotel)
17th	Apr	Sheffield (Novotel Hotel)
18th	Apr	Oldham (Pennine Hotel)

ALL SHOWS 10AM TO 3PM
Normal Adult Admission £1.50
WITH THIS VOUCHER £1.00

COME & VISIT THE BEST SHOWS WITH THE LOWEST PRICES

STALL SALES 061 681 0569

3½" DISKS

Type		Qty 25	50	100
BenchMark	DS/DD	£18.60	£32.20	£47.35
Unbranded	DS/DD	£13.40	£22.20	£41.35
BenchMark	DS/HD	£34.80	£63.35	£71.70
Unbranded	DS/HD	£26.20	£38.35	£63.70
Pre-formated Disks:				
BenchMark	DS/HD	£36.25	£66.50	£78.00
Unbranded	DS/HD	£27.75	£41.50	£70.00

All 3.5 inch diskettes include labels

5¼" DISKS

Type		Qty 25	50	100
BenchMark	DS/DD	£11.00	£18.00	£28.00
Unbranded	DS/DD	£9.50	£16.00	£24.00
BenchMark	DS/HD	£18.00	£31.50	£52.50
Unbranded	DS/HD	£14.00	£27.00	£48.00

All 5.25 inch diskettes include envelopes & label set

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (UK ORDERS ONLY)

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784

MCS

Cheques and Postal Orders to
MANOR COURT SUPPLIES LTD
Telephone 0597 851792 Fax No 0597 851416
Dept CU03 151 Glen Celyn House Penybont
Llandrindod Wells Powys LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ADVERTISERS INDEX

"PLEASE REMEMBER TO QUOTE CU AMIGA WHEN CONTACTING ADVERTISERS."

MEMORY UPG

Want to boost the power of your Amige? Then look no further, as we've put together e sensetionel deal with a leeding distributor to offer you a series of memory upgrades at unbeetable prices. And, if you're looking to upgrede your mouse, check out our own replecement mouse at a super low price.

BOOST YOUR MEMORY

Unleash the hidden power of your mach ne with e memory upgrade With more and more applications requiring e minimum of 1Mb of RAM can you afford NOT to upgrade your machine s memory? Just take a look at the prices below and than decide!

Wa ve negotiated a series of cut-price deals on a range of top quality memory upgrades to ansure you get the best possible value for your money For A500 owners there s a 512k expansion board to boost your machina up to the magic Megabyte A500+ owners can get their hends on a 1½Mb upgrade to expand the r machine to 1½Mb or opt for a 1Mb board to give them e 2Mb wondar machine For the A600 there s a 1Mb RAM upgrade complete with clock, so you ll be able to catalogue your filas by date

So whal s it going to cost? Not as much as you might think! Take a look at these prices

- A500 upgrade costs only £14 50
- The 1/2Mb A500+ upgrade works out at only £17 99
- Tha 1Mb A500+ board costs a miniscule £22 99
- A600 upgrade costs just £34 99

And the best thing about the offer e that all of the above prices INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING!

So what are you waiting for? For less than tha cost of a full price game you can transform your Amiga into e super machine Don t delay fill in tha form opposite NOW!!

MOUSE OFFER

And wh le we re in such a generous mood here s your chance to upgrade your mouse If your mouse is feeling the strain sn l it about hma you retirad it to the local slud farm? This high-qual ly replacamant mouse costs a mere £9 99 and comes with durable microswiches a 280 dots-per inch resolution and s switchable between tha Amiga and ST The CU Am ga mouse is much more sensitive than tha Commodora one thal came with your original machine so an immediate bonus is its increased accuracy and control The microsw tches also mean it s easier to click and double click than ever before Even the most robust mouse can turn up its wheels end stop work ng so here s the ideal low cost replacement Send for yours today!

IMPORTANT!

SPECIAL HOTLINE NUMBER

0480 891171

If you don't receive your goods within the effected 28 days than something s gone terribly wrong Obviously we value your custom we ve set up a special HOTLINE number to help sort out any problems or to answer any queries you might have

Please ring 0480 891171 for all your enquiries. Don t ring the CU Amiga offices as we ll only pass you on to this number and you'll have wasted a phone call

Sorry but this offer is only open to UK residents

Fulfillment by Co Direct, 7 Ilsagai Hill Alconbury Weston Huntingdon Cambs PE17 5JA

GRADE OFFERS!

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

VISA AND MASTERCARD TELEPHONE ORDERS

0480 891171

PAYING BY CHEQUE AND POSTAL ORDERS

If you pay by cheque or Postal Order, make all orders payable to GO DIRECT and mark cheques with your cheque guarantee number on the reverse.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and include free after-sales technical helpline on all memory upgrades.

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your completed forms to: CU AMIGA READER OFFERS, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU.

ORDER BY POST NOW

A500 1Mb upgrade	£14.50
A500+ 1/2Mb upgrade	£17.99
A500+ 1Mb upgrade	£22.99
A600 1Mb upgrade with clock	£34.99
Total	£

Method of payment

Cheque

Postal Order

Visa/Mastercard

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone (day)

Visa/Mastercard

Expiry Date

Signature

17-BIT DISK PRICES

17-BIT DISKS £1.25 EACH
FISH DISKS £1.25 EACH
SCHEME 17 DISKS £2.00
CLR DISKS £3.50 SINGLE
CLR 2 DISK SET £4.50
CLR 3 DISK SET £4.99

GET 1 DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY! ORDER 20 AND GET 3 DISKS FREE!

ORDERING COLLECTION BE EASIER!
WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH
SO PHONE US NOW ON
TEL (0924) 366982 (2 LINES)
OR FAX (0924) 200943
FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH!
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND P.O.S PAYABLE TO
17 BIT SOFTWARE
1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
WAKEFIELD WEST YORKSHIRE, WF1 1DH

OFFICE HOURS ARE MON THURS 9.AM TO 8.PM
FRI & SAT 9.AM TO 5.30PM
WE ARE OPEN TO CALLERS MON-SAT UNTIL 5.30 PM

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN FROM 17-BIT SOFTWARE

The UK's leading PD library, over 4000 disks in stock, over 40,000 satisfied customers world wide!
WE STOCK FISH, T-BAG, CLR, AMOS AND MUCH MORE!!
STOP PRESS WE NOW STOCK FISH TO 780 !!!

THAT BIT BETTER !!!!!

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est 1988

SOFTWARE BARGAINS!

4D Sports Boxing	£7.99
Alien Breed Remix	£9.99
A320 Airbus	*£26.99*
Assassin	£18.99
Altered Destiny	£9.99
Action II Compilation	£8.99
Brides Of Dracula	£8.99
Cadaver	£8.99
Cassar	*£18.99*
Continental Circus	£5.99
Chuck Rock	£11.99
Curse Of Enchantia	*£15.99*
Chrono Quest	£8.99
Chrono Quest 2	£8.99
Chronicles Of Omega	£8.99
Deathbringer	£9.99
Dune	*£19.99*
Delta Force Comp.	£8.99
Die Hard 2	£8.99
Double Dragon	£4.99
Enchanter	£7.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£11.99
Fuzzball	£9.99
Flight Of The Intruder	£14.99
Fire Force	*£18.99*
Gates Of Jambala	£7.99
Harlequin	*£14.99*
Keys To Maramon	£7.99
Lotus III	£17.99
Lure Of The Temptress	*£19.99*
Midwinter II	£12.99
Megalomania	*£11.99*
Moonshine Racers	£7.99
Magnetic Scrolls Coll	£10.99
Mercenary III	£9.99
Movie Stars Comp.	£8.99
Myth	*£14.99*
Ninja Warriors	£4.99
Omnicron Conspiracy	£8.99
Pictionary	£6.99
Photon Paint 2	£12.99
Project X	£17.99
Putty	*£18.99*
Renaissance Comp	£6.99
Realms	*£11.99*
Shadow Of The Beast II	£11.99
Silkworm	£6.99
Sorcerer	£7.99
Special Forces	*£14.99*
SWIV	£7.99
Superheros Comp	£12.99
Under Pressure	£6.99
Vengeance Of Excalibur	£12.99
Warlock	£7.99
Wolfchild	£12.99
Zool	£17.99

SPACE WARS

The dynamic 24 but rendered video has arrived. The legendary Tobias Richter presents his short alternate piece of work to date. Supplied on high grade VHS video tape this 4 minute movie took 5 Amiga A3000's working round the clock a staggering 6 weeks to render! Truly a masterpiece but don't just take our word for it

"...its hard to believe that this is just an animated movie... If you're after state-of-the-art ray-traced animation or just want to see what the Amiga is capable of you just have to buy this video"
CU AMIGA, Jan 93
"Wickedly humorous..... This video contains far and away the most impressive animation I have ever seen, period"
AMIGA COMPUTING, Feb 93.

SPACE WARS - THE MOVIE
£11.99 + 75p P&P

CDPD VOLUME #1

The complete collection of Fish disks (to 660) on one packed CD!
Only £19.99 + 75p P&P!

CDPD VOLUME #2

The continuation of the Fish library including the full SCOPE range too!
£19.99 + 75p P&P

DEMO CD VOLUME #1

Thousands of demos, intros, modules, games, anims and clipart all on one mega-CD Only £19.99
Please include 75p P&P

LATEST PD

+2355	Quiz Challenge
+2356	LCD Dreams
+2357	Quiz Master
+2358	MLF Rave Mods
+2359	MLF Mods
+2360	Megachest V3.0
+2361(AB)	Stolen Data #10
+2362	Techno React 2
+2363	Pyrogenic Mods 2
+2364	Old virus (Mega!!)
+2365	Cat Woman Slideshow
+2366	Adventure Games Creator
2367 (1200 Only)	Sleepless Nights
+2368	Owlman Anim
+2369(AB)	Zipbench
+2370	Addressprint v3.0
+2371	Spacehulk State Of The Art
+2372	National Savings Ad
+2373	World Geography
+2374	Password Paradise (cheats)
+2375	Order Utility
+2376	Cross Over
+2377	The Dart Machine (source)
2378(1200 Only)	WB3 Screens
2379(AB)	Fuzzball Demo
+2380(AB)	Anarchy Loadsa II
+2354	Animation Construction Kit
+2353	Deluxe Paint III

JUST IN "KICK 13" ONLY £1.25
RUN 13 DISKS ON YOUR 1200!

+2348	Hyperactive (1 Mb)
+2347	Shoot-Em Up
+2346(AB)	Cult TV Vol 2
+2345	NS #1
+2344	Sanity W.O.C Demo
2343	Vanish W.O.C Demo
+2341(AB)	Xtench
+2340	Boat Anim
+2339(AB)	The Journey (mega)
+2338(AB)	QL Emulator
+2337	Acid Punk Slides
+2336(AB)	Lawnmower Man Slides
+2335	Sex 20
2334	Grand Prix Manager
+2333(AB)	Thunderbirds Are Gone!
+2332	Escapade
+2331(ABC)	Grapevine 13
+2330	Slipshow Cons Kit
+2329	CEEVI Kit
+2328	Elevation Game
+2327(ABC)	The AD
+2326	Intro
+2325(AB)	Lion Clubs
+2324	Textures

MACART PACK

12 Disks packed with images from the likes of Viz, Comic Clipart and loads of other miscellaneous stuff. All 12 disks for £13.00 Inc P&P

GAMES GALORE

Dozens of games packed onto 12 disks for the kids(and parents!) to enjoy. All 12 disks for the pack price of just £13.00 Inc P&P

CLIPART PACK

Not Macart, but 14 disks crammed with categorised clipart such as people, places, occasions etc All 14 disks for £15.00 Inc P&P

ASSASSINS PACK

30 disks exploding with over 130 games! Thats enough to keep any games enthusiast busy for a LONG time! £29.99 Inc P&P

COLOUR FONTS

10 disks filled with colour fonts for you to use with your favorite word processor or paint package. Just £11.00 Inc P&P

PF - FONT PACK

Another 10 disks of very high quality fonts for use with Pagestream 2.0 or Pro-Page v3.0! Take the lot for £11.00 Inc P&P

ACCESSORIES

Disk Boxes (100).....£7.99
Mouse Mats.....£2.99
A500 Dust Covers..£2.99
A600 Dust Covers..£6.99
Zipsticks.....£11.99
Cruiser Joysticks....£9.99
Blank Disks (10)....£6.99

Please Note...

If you are ordering disks by phone, please state wether they are multiple, ie (abc) after a number means that particular title is on 3 disks. Thanks.

Postage Rates

Please add 50p to all PD orders for P&P Overseas please add 20% (min £1.00) If you are buying commercial titles please add 75p per item.

AMFM 10

Includes MIDI for beginners, tells reviews music + Loads more £2.50 per Issue

CAT DISKS

Are available at 50p each (we now have 4!) as free if a stamped addressed envelope is provided.

GRAPEVINE 13

Full of the usual hot news and articles. £3.75 (3 disks)

Boulderdash Pack!

10 superb disks full of the classic Boulderdash /Emerald Mine games including an editor to create your own caves! All 10 disks can be yours for £11.50 (including P&P).

STRATEGY GAME SPECIAL!!

BUY MEGALOMANIA & REALMS TOGETHER FOR THE AMAZING PRICE OF ONLY £21.99!
THATS FAR LESS THAN JUST ONE TITLE WOULD COST AT FULL R.R.P!!! PLEASE INCLUDE 75p P&P

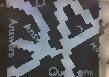
HOBBITS & SPACESHIPS

From the Crusaders Duo comes a new experience in synthesised music. Hobbits "Dr Awesome" Lynne & Seppo "Flashbrain" Hiirme present their first 100% proffessional audio CD. This is NOT recorded Amiga music! It is produced on the best equipment available and sounds STUNNING when played LOUD!

ONLY £12.99 + 75p P&P

AMIGA Workshop

Amiga Workshop is here to help you get the most from your Amiga, It's packed to tha spine with tutorials, stap-by-stap guides, questions and, more importantiy, answers. For tha very best in Amiga info, look no further than these vary pagas.



PREMIUM BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

25	11.49
50	20.99
100	37.99
250	88.99
500	173.99

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED AND ARE COMPLETE WITH LABELS

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity	4.49
120 Capacity	6.49

3.5" PREMIUM DISKS WITH OUR BOXES

100 Cap box + 50 3.5" DS/DD	24.95
120 Cap box + 100 3.5" DS/DD	43.99
90 Cap Bank box + 50 3.5" DS/DD	29.99

3.5" BANK BOX - 90 CAPACITY

A SUPERB PRODUCT WHICH IS BOTH LOCKABLE AND STACKABLE

ONE	8.95
TWO	19.95
THREE	26.95

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

HOTLINE 0703 457111

RIBBONS - POST FREE

Full Mark Brand	2 off PRICE EACH	4 off PRICE EACH
Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24	2.75	2.55
Citizen Swift 24 Colour (Compat)	13.95	
Panasonic KX*1080/1123/1124	3.25	3.05
Star LC10/LC20	2.60	2.40
Star LC10-4 Colour	5.90	5.70
Star LC24-10	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-10 Colour (Compat)	10.95	
Star LC200	3.00	2.80
Star LC200 Colour (Compat)	10.95	
Star LC24-200	2.95	2.75
Star LC24-200 Colour (Compat)	10.95	
Ribbon re-ink	12.95	

Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk

ACCESSORIES - POST FREE

Amiga External Drive	49.99
A500 ½MB upgrade with clock	25.99
A500 ½MB upgrade without clock	21.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
Mouse Holder	2.99
Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels	8.99
Amiga A500 dust cover	3.50
Phillips monitor cover	3.99
Star LC10 Star LC20 covers	
Star LC24-10 Star LC24-200 covers	3.99

All products are subject to availability • All prices include VAT
Please add £3.50 p+p for disks and boxes E&OE

VISA

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Fax: 0703 457222
Unit 16 The Sidings, Hound Rd, Netley Abbey, Southampton S03 5QA

GZ

GROUND ZERO
4 CHANDOS ROAD
REDLAND
BRISTOL BS6 6PE

75p PER DISK

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO GROUND ZERO

PRICES	
PER DISK	75p
POSTAGE PER ORDER	75p
CATALOGUE DISK	50p

ALL DISK: ONE 800K, 500K+ , 880K DSS D1200 COMPATIBLE, UNLESS OTHER STATED.

1110 LIGHTNING WARRIORS Awesome Street Fighter clone
0141 BONEBY HOME Conversion of the classic arcade game (NOT A1200)
0177 CRAZY JOB 1t Superb platform game Commercial quality
0215 FREE COPY V1 1 Removes password protection from commercial games
0293 NFB COPY Same as Free Copy but supports different games
0041 FRACTIONS Good educational program For all ages
0117 DOLPHIN DREAMS Beautiful animation and pictures
0041 TUGBOAT Fun word game for kids
0265 TOP OF THE LEAGUE Fab footy management game
0045 MOM SLIDESHOW Pictures from the Vietnam War
0265 GRAND PRIX V2 12 DISKS Sports simulation starring the Lemmings
0043 WW2 HITLER: BOOK Hyperbook presentation Extremely good
0041 CAT MICES Fluffy cute kitty s
0042 SKY TRIATHLON ENGINE Detailed cross section animations of old and the modern day plane Turbine engines
0067 TERMINATOR ZONE 1 Tribute to BC Conlon and 1984AD Recommended
0033 EMAC THEORY Eardrdcte sonic
0026 MAGM III Late st intermediate for Star Trek and TNG lms
0249 MAGMUM V1 6 Latest version of this Disk Magazine Creator (NOT A1200)
0291 THE NEIGHBOURING ADVENTURE (2 DISKS) Fun graphic adventure based on the popular TV soap
0134 SCHPECIMEN BRITTAL Brilliant synthesised classical music V Good!
0135 EAMES LAMBA HARDCORE MEGA MIX Close the curtains and turn of the light Real MEGA
0216 VALIMAN 1t (DISKS) Big role playing game requires 2 amplyzer
0184 ACT OF WAR 1t MEGA Similar to Laser Squad you control a team of elite troops in this tactical wargame Very addictive
0244 AMIG LESSON 1 Excellent Easy Amiga tutorial Mountains of extra help
0150 A500 FLIGHT SIMULATOR Requires 1t(stated 1 3 and 1 Meg Allows you load and run Workbench 2 1 on your A500 No need to buy the ROM
0163 LABEL MAKER Full colour os memo disk label printing utility with the option of including graphics
0169 SUPER PACMAN The best Pacman clone around with smooth full screen scrolling and digitised sound effects

0218 AMIG UPDATER V1 34 Latest update for Amiga owners
0154 COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS Scalable fonts For word processing and DTP
0212 FRUSTRATION Commercial quality text adventure from Jim Montgomery
0192 AMIGAPOS DTP Very good entry level desktop publishing package
0178 COMPOSER Popular music creation package Uses staves and notes instead of the usual and difficult to use sequencer method
0140 EXT TIME ZONE (2 DISKS) Another stunning Red Sector Mega Demo Not to be missed
0122 JOYFUL KARAOKE The first sing-a long PD music disk Good stuff
0196 WORD FORGE A combined spell checker and anagram solver and more
0221 FINAL FANTZIE ISSUE 3 (4 DISKS) Huge disk mag for all Star Trek fans
0191 TYPING TUTOR Test your typing speed should help improve typing skills too

0141 GUNO Will decipher the Guru checksum into plain English
0142 C64 EMULATOR 1t DISKS) Commodore 64 emulator (NOT A1200
0137 JEROG OH E E 1t DISKS) Probably the best music demo ever 17 minutes long and packed at 97 1t to Ta Amiga
0141 SYSTEM CHECKING DISK 1t individual programs for testing Amiga performance and many diagnostic checks Ac essential as having a good vision checker
0141 TURBO IMPLODER V4 1 Ex-commercial file cruncher Easy to use yet powerful
0001 C TIGHT Entry level ray tracing package
0137 ELECTRO CAD Electronic circuit board designer
0041 NAMES ADVENTURE Maths integrated into an adventure game
0182 TREASURE SEARCH Fun for the kids
0041 JOLLY HOCKEY Pub style general knowledge game
0036 SNAPPER Challenging puzzle game
0041 RETURN TO EARTH Space trading game similar to Elite
0179 SID 2 Needs no introductions
0180 WRIT RITE Program to edit the keymaps Useful for creating disk menus
0241 PC-TASK V1 04 PC emulator multi tasks and supports CGA graphics
0164 A-DRAWS Not the licensware version an earlier version Create all sorts of graphs Bar Charts Pie Charts Line Graphs etc

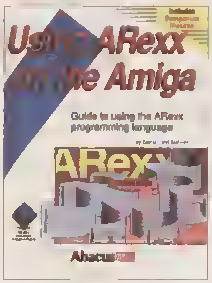
Far just 50 pence you can have the most detailed catalogue ever created. No other disk based catalogue has ever matched the Ground Zero catalogue. Find exactly what you are looking for Every week we get letters from satisfied users who tell us they will never ever use any other PC library except Ground Zero And that s a fact.

CATALOGUE MENU LISTS
A500, A500+, A600 and A1200 compatibility.

BOOK SHELF

Went to learn how to program? How about producing better page layouts for your newsletter? This month John Kennedy and Mat Broomfield open the covers on a few books that could be just for you.

USING AREXX ON THE AMIGA ABACUS: £29.99



ARexx seems to be on the tongue of nearly every Amiga user these days with the more adventurous being greatly rewarded for their program ming experiments. Supplied as standard with all new Amigas the main drawback with ARexx is the lack of any sensible documentation. It certainly seems strange that Commodore went to the trouble of printing a decent manual for the waste of disk space AmigaBASIC and didn't bother for ARexx.

Things have improved slightly with the launch of the A4000 as hidden at the bottom of the box is a slim manual detailing the various commands. No attempt at a tutorial is made which can only mean one thing. Abacus must be publishing a book on it. Let's face it Abacus have a book out on everything – they'll be doing one called Using your CU Amiga Technical Editor for fun and profit next.

Abacus have made an excellent choice with the authors for their ARexx book. Using ARexx on the Amiga for Chris Zamara and Nick Sullivan are the bods behind AHAI Software – the name responsible for the well respected programs *Hyperbook* and *TransWrite Hyperbook* especially only came alive when running on an ARexx equipped Amiga one of the facts which has lead to it not being as successful as it should have been.

As a programming language ARexx has a lot going for it. It is easy to learn it is quick and forgiving to code in and best of all it doubles up as what techies like to call an inter process communication language. This means that not only can you write programs with it but you can also use it to control various features of other pieces of software.

The first section of the book guides you gently into the world of programming and answers important questions such as 'Why does ARexx have such a stupid name?' By the time section two comes along you are ready and waiting for a good tutorial and that's exactly what you get. No matter if you have never written a program in your life rest assured you'll be coding with the best of them (well rest of them any way) by the time you finish. Every example is also supplied on the included floppy disk so typing errors are a thing of the past. There is no better way to learn a language then loading a program running it changing it and watching what happens. The motto is definitely suck it and see.

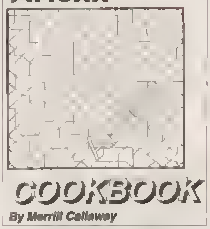
The trouble with being an inter process communication language is that you need some processes to communicate with – in other words some ARexx compatible application software. Section three looks at some of the more popular programs available and demonstrates how a little ARexx programming can expand their usefulness many times. If you happen to use *ProWrite ATalk, AdPro DigiPaint, CanDo* or *Bars & Pipes* to name but a few you'll soon discover that ARexx can be used to your distinct advantage.

The fourth and final section is an extremely comprehensive reference work. Each command is listed in detail, complete with examples. This section alone is worth buying the book for as it makes Commodore's own manual look decidedly skimpy.

As mentioned previously Using ARexx on the Amiga comes with a floppy disk included in the price – a very sensible idea. The disk contains every possible listing along with some other ARexx examples which include a very interesting *Hyperbook* demo containing famous mistakes made in popular feature films. It's a little out of the ordinary and makes all the difference. Very highly recommended to all who want to know what ARexx can do novice programmer or not.

Available from HiSoft Books The Old School Greenfield Bedford MK45 5DE Tel 0525 718181

THE AREXX COOKBOOK PREMIERVISION : £24.95



Merrill Callaway the author is responsible for the monthly ARexx column in the American magazine Amazing Computing so in theory at least, he also should know what he's talking about.

Like many magazine tutorials the style is heavily into rhetoric. Why? Why not? The tutorial approach is more problem solving orientated than the Abacus book with some interesting little puzzles provided for your entertainment. It's obvious that Callaway is a bit of mathematician at heart, but don't let that put you off – you won't need any qualifications to follow his logic.

Working through the first chapters with an Amiga beside you will take several evenings but at the end you'll be conversant with many ARexx features, including the rather tricky topics of recursion and parsing.

Later chapters include some more useful examples. Including powerful sorting routines and downright handy programs for processing text files. After this things move into the sphere of application programs. This is where you might be unlucky for comprehensive listings for both *TurboText* and *AdPro* are examined in detail. Fine if you own the programs a little too academic to be useful if you didn't. *AdPro* especially is almost done to death betraying the author's almost unhealthy obsession with ASDG's image processing package.

The final chapter is a look at PostScript the page description language used by the slightly more expensive models of laser printer. It is interesting to note that ARexx and PostScript can be used together in this way but I tenkly the number of Amiga owners this applies to is rather small. Perhaps this section would have been better pushed onto the optional floppy disk.

The ARexx Cookbook ends with a comprehensive index but no reference guide. The many references to both the Commodore guide and William Hawes own manual (the author of ARexx) would lead me to believe that this book would be most useful if you already owned a reference guide. Or *AdPro* of course.

The aforementioned floppy disk is available from the publishers but unless you are really into the AdPro or PostScript listings this isn't really worth it. It is nice to get all the extra Arexx libraries in one swoop but some of the PD utilities included smack a little too much of disk filling.

The ARexx Cookbook is a good companion book but for first steps and future reference I would recommend the Abacus book first.

Available from Jansam Ltd P O Box 248 Dartford Kent DA1 2BR

MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA ABACUS: £32.45

In case you've failed to notice I the Amiga is capable of producing some really great music thanks to its sample handling abilities. There are absolutely tons of public domain and commercial music packages out there suitable for everyone from five year-olds entering nursery rhymes to MIDI sequencing professionals working in broadcast production studios.

If you're new to the Amiga you'll probably find the whole subject very bewildering and even if you've been

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2

Widely accepted as the most accurate football simulation available **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2** now offers even more powerful facilities which set it in a class of its own. New features include:

** Multi-user capability now increased to 46 with new rating system reflecting manager's ability and achievements*
** FA Premier League and Division One permanently in memory with full relegation promotions transfers play-offs local and European Cups.*
** 900 players accurately and meticulously named with real ages, aptitudes, skills, playing positions caps and market valuations. In addition, all European players are also accurately defined*
** All 92 league referees included with true to-life behaviour*
** Built in intuitive team editor capable of entering new players and fine-tuning up to 32 parameters. Essential for the serious user*
** Unique database-type search facility plus comprehensive date link giving access to additional accurate historical information on selected players. This feature may be further enhanced by the user himself.*
** More recording options: up to 36 matches always recorded IN FULL for instant full-scale replay, plus another 21290 match results and league positions going back 20 years all instantly retrievable!*
** Intelligent behaviour of computer sides capable of changing tactics to respond to situation on the field or making substitutions based on fitness and fatigue*
** Three levels of commentary from highlights only to ball by ball reporting. Plus mid week transfer and fitness news*
** Friendlies top scorers charts, precise transfer markets, club history, financial position and much much more!*

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN is the final word management game that includes strategy as an integral part of a successful campaign. Team selection, needless to say remains a critical element. Each player in your 20 strong squad is now analysed in up to 20 different aspects enabling you to select the side best suited for the match in hand. And then to the BIG innovation of **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN**: full on line real time involvement during the match! For the first time ever you will as a manager be able to alter your strategy, choose a defensive or offensive system, mark certain opponents, drop back some of your players if the pressure is tough, decide exactly when substitutions should be made, play the off side trap go for quick counters, etc. With full on-screen commentary and minute-by minute feedback you're as involved in the match as any of your players! You will soon realise that this is no ordinary soccer manager. THIS is the REAL THING. You're in charge. You manage your side before and during the match. Nothing is left to chance. Can you rise to the challenge? Try **FOOTBALL TACTICIAN** and prepare yourself for the ultimate football experience.

No known football game is more accurate! *FT2 is updated weekly. Transfers, bids, injuries are recorded as they happen. If your football game still lists Des Walker at Notts Forest or Paul Stewart at Spurs then it isn't Football Tactician!*

And now FT2 SCOTLAND!

Building on the success of FT2 we are proud to announce the release of FT2 Scotland. Comprising the Scottish Premier League AND First Division, it has all the unique characteristics of the original FT2 with of course the Scottish Cup, the SKOL Cup and all European Cups. This version of FT2 is the first ever quality game covering Scottish Football

Please rush to me:

FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 *(one meg required)*	**£22.95** ☐
FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 2 (Scotland) *(one meg)*	**£22.95** ☐
Also available:	
FOOTBALL TACTICIAN 1 *(half-meg machines)*	**£19.95** ☐
FOOTBALL CHALLENGE *(the best soccer quiz)*	**£9.95** ☐

I own a AMIGA A5 ☐ A/B/C ☐ PLUS ☐ ATARI ST/STE ☐

Name

Address

TALKING BIRDS 0702 523607
5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF

"FIRST TIME" AMIGA REPAIRS

INTENSIVE CARE FOR YOUR WORST NIGHTMARE!

CALL
0733 391633
Bailey Computer Services

Simple, No-Blemishes Repair Price including Parts Labour and Return Delivery **£44.95**

Flat rate including mouse

Full 90 day guarantee on all repairs. Qualified and experienced engineers. Assured service.
OTHER MANUFACTURER'S REPAIRS, UPGRADES and TRAINING.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 incl.

FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
24 HOUR TURN AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS
FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

Est. 11 Years

In Stock — **SPECIAL OFFERS** — New Low Price

INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE *Simple to fit, fully documented*	£38.99	**A500 KEYBOARDS** *Factory new. Genuine part*	£42.10
ROM SWITCHER *Keyboard/mouse switched*	£14.95	**FATTER AGNUS 8372A** *1 Meg chipram compatible*	£36.50
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM *For software compatibility*	£25.00	**CIA IC** *Printer Serial Drive ports*	£10.93
KICKSTART 2.04 ROM *Upgrade to A500+ Rom*	£29.90	**GARY IC**	£11.50
SUPER DENISE *Excellent value*	£29.90	**FAULA IC**	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	**DENISE**	£19.95

⚠ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ⚠
Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available
Send for our Free information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons
Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059
DART Computer Services
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF

DART Computer Services

around the block a few times. There are many areas that remain a mystery to all but the most dedicated users.

The aim of this book is to cover as many Amiga music related topics as possible, ranging from waveform fundamentals to understanding musical notation, from sound programming in Basic to understanding MIDI codes.

It begins by describing how a sound is actually constructed, covering both digital and analogue composition. As with the rest of the book, this section is generously illustrated and written in really easy to understand language. Next, Making Music goes into considerable detail about how to read and understand traditional notation. This is particularly good to see because it enables people with no musical talent to enjoy the pleasure of entering and playing sheet music. This section even delves into such advanced topics as rhythm and metre.

The section on programming music in Amiga Basic is slightly redundant as the language is no longer given away with the computer. Programs such as *AMOS* have superseded the language. In any case. Nevertheless, you may find the latter part of this section useful as it details the Amiga's audio hardware and tells you about the audio device.

There is also an overview of many of the most popular music packages available, ranging from *MED* and *Dynamic Drums* to *Sonix* and *Deluxe Music*. Unfortunately, although MIDI sequencers are covered at some length, today's most popular packages (*Bars & Pipes*, *Dr T's* and *Music X*) are not specifically referred to.

Having briefly 'reviewed' a number of packages, tips are given which are supposed to help you get more out of individual programs. For the most part, I found these to be little more than reiterations of sections of the manuals that come with the packages, but I suppose beginners might prefer them as a short-cut to some of the programs' most useful functions.

Regardless of your experience level, or the software that you're using, I'd be surprised if you couldn't find something of interest in this book. It's a pity the price is so high though, even in a market which seems to charge excessive prices. Available from: HiSoft Books, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE. Tel: 0525 718151.

A GUIDE TO DESKTOP PUBLISHING KUMA: £12.95

Why go to a professional printers when the Amiga can save yen both time and money by virtue of its Desk Top Publishing (DTP) software? There are currently three main professional packages available: *Pagestream*, *Professional Page* and *Saxon Publisher*, although there are also a plethora of lesser programs around.

Irrespective of the package that you choose to use, there is one thing that they all have in common – they don't teach you how to DTP! By that I mean that they teach you how to use the program, and may even offer limited advice on page layout, etc. but none of them go into any real detail about the do's and don'ts of document design.

A Guide to Desktop Publishing attempts to do exactly that. The book is generic in its approach, in other words it doesn't refer to any specific software package, rather it gives such generalised advice that it is pretty much accurate whichever system you use. I thought that this approach would make the book all but useless, but in fact I found it to be surprisingly readable.

The book begins with advice aimed at people who do not yet own a DTP package, and gives suggestions about the criteria you should consider when choosing one. Sadly because the PC and Macintosh worlds dominate this arena, the advice tends to be appropriate primarily to owners of such machines.

The remainder of the book is divided into two parts. The first part details basic principles of desktop publishing, covering such topics as publishing considerations, dealing with deadlines, the use of fonts, graphics, drop-shadows and rotation and how to avoid their overuse. It also talks about how to make your layouts more interesting, using a

variety of devices such as irregular columns, boxed quotations, etc.

The latter part of the book leads you through a variety of worked examples which demonstrate creative and effective use of a DTP package, no matter how limited its features may be. Again, I was surprised at how effective and pertinent this multi-format tutorial managed to be.

The book's author, Terry Freedman, has put his money where his mouth is: for he's actually produced the book using his home computer. For the great majority of the time, this acts as a good example of the effectiveness of his techniques.

A Guide to Desktop Publishing is very interesting to read, and visually very satisfying. A most pleasant surprise and extremely well priced!

Available from: Kuma Computers, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW. Tel: 0734 844335.

MASTERING AMIGA WORKBENCH 2 BSB: £19.95

As the observant among you may already have noticed, we have started a beginner's guide to Workbench this issue. However, if you own Workbench 2 and you're too impatient to wait for next month's issue, this latest title from Bruce Smith Books may be what you're looking for.

Commodore don't have a very good reputation as far as their manuals go, and although the ones supplied with 2.0 machines are considerably better than their early attempts, they still leave something to be desired.

Mastering Amiga Workbench both re-words the contents of the existing manual and expands upon it, filling in many of the information gaps that were left. Its coverage is very thorough, not restricting itself religiously to the Workbench, but diversifying into other important areas such as printing, the start-up sequence and viruses.

It is always very difficult in a book of this nature to decide in which order to present the information should it be literally a step-by-step catalogue of features and functions in the order that you encounter them or should it meander through all that Workbench has to offer. The problem with the former choice is that I can seem very stale, and certain aspects naturally require explanations which may lead off the point. However, the latter method, which is the one adopted by this book, can lead to disjointed information by burying it in a flurry of extraneous commentary. I'm not going to criticise the way that Bruce has chosen to write his book because I feel that he's opted for the better choice under the circumstances, and his relaxed style makes things easier than they might otherwise have been.

In some ways, this book is not quite up to the standard set by others in the BSB range. It feels as if it has been rushed out to meet a deadline, what with silly spelling mistakes, occasionally irritating syntax and other errors. I wasn't sure if this title was aimed at absolute beginners or experienced users. On one hand it gives you such basic advice as how to move a mouse across a mat (yes honestly!), but on the other hand it sometimes uses terms and jargon which are far from self explanatory.

Mastering Amiga Workbench 2 definitely has much merit, despite these shortfalls, and you'll derive much more pleasure and understanding from your Workbench after reading it. It also represents a valuable reference source.

I would raise note about the cover, on which claims that the book is 'Applicable to all Amigas'. It's not if you have a 1.3 or 1.2 machine with the relevant Workbench. This will simply be a frustrating list of all the things you can't do.

Available from: Bruce Smith Books Limited, Smug Oak Green Business Centre, Lye Lane, Brickett Wood, Herts AL2 3UG. Tel: 0923 894355.

GREAT MAMBO CHICKEN AND THE TRANSHUMAN CONDITION PENGUIN BOOKS: £16.99

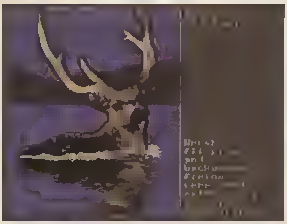
As you might have guessed by its title, this one is not strictly a computer book at all, but as part of CU Amiga's tireless efforts to keep you up to date with the latest innovations in science technology, we thought that you ought to know about it.

The book's cover line describes it as 'Science slightly over the edge', and that's exactly what the book is all about. It takes a tongue-in-cheek (but factual) look at modern day science and asks 'What does it have to offer and has it already gone too far?'

It begins by examining the work of cryonics teams in America who are trying to develop ways of freezing then restoring to life terminally ill humans. This remains a local point throughout a fascinating and enlightening work. Do you care what happens if chickens spend up to six months of their lives in a centrifuge at two and a half Gs? What are our chances of being able to grow new limbs – or cars for that matter?)

These questions and many more are answered (but not always fully!) in a book that's as entertaining as it is full of controversial and thought provoking. Because of its information intensive nature, it isn't always a light read, but it's well worth the effort.

Available from: W.H. Smiths and all other good book shops.



Above: Severe brush techniques were used in this simple but striking image. The stag was cut out of a more complex picture with the aid of the polygon brush tool. After tidying up the edges a black outline was added for better definition. The background was drawn separately on the spare screen, nothing fancy but it was F and allowing the brush to be placed in a number of locations until the best composition was found. By fixing the background you can experiment at you like, knowing that clearing the screen will leave your original work intact. Once placed, the stag brush was flipped vertically and placed on screen as a reflection. Foaming water was drawn in around the stag, and using techniques discussed last issue I smeared the water for a multiple ripple effect.

Right: Not really a hoax – but close to it in this field of daffodils. The original brush creation is shown in the front, and each daff in the field has its origin in just one image. Some are flipped horizontally, rotated a few degrees, and the ones in the background have been reduced in size. Send in the six men!

Shedding some light on the shadowy world of fills and brushwork, our Michaelangelo of the mouse, Peter Lee, continues his series of tutorials to help you squeeze the most out of DeluxePaint.

In some ways computer artwork is looked on as a poor relation by traditional artists – pal if on the head and forgot about it. Sheer snobbery of course. There's room for all skills in the art world and in a number of ways computer art beats traditional methods hands down. For instance. Imagine having to paint Wordsworth's host of golden daffodils by normal methods. It would be extremely difficult and potentially mind melting. Think about it – just count those petals! But for Amiga artists it's a doddle, down to clever brush work – and *DeluxePaint*. *DPaint* comes equipped with the basic drawing brushes, from pixel sized ones to airbrushes. And although each can be resized, they are only a fraction of the potential brushes that *DPaint* can use, because anything you draw on screen can become your brush. Draw one daffodil, paint a thousand copies. Want a reflection – just flip the original. We'll be examining these brush techniques, and many more, in detail in this month's article, together with a closely linked subject, fills.

CUT IT OUT

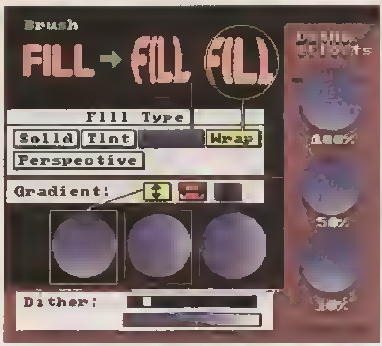
Once something is on screen you can cut it out as a brush, in two ways: as a rectangle or as a polygon shape. One mouse click on the brush tool (the one which looks like four corners) and you can copy what's under the rubber banded rectangle you drag out on screen as a brush. Provided you have the background colour in the palette set to the background of your screen image, just the shape you want will be copied as a brush. Clicking twice on the brush tool gives you the chance to cut out irregular shapes too, not just boxed areas. This is not a true lasso cut (which allows you to define a brush by drawing a freehand line on screen), but is almost as good. You have to define the area of the brush you want by moving the rubber band line around, then speedily clicking when you want to fix a cut. By moving the mouse slowly and clicking often, you can easily cut around complex shapes. **TIP:** Sometimes you may want to cut something out of an on screen image instead of just copying it. By using the right hand mouse button after selecting the brush tool, you will leave a hole where the image used to be, in the current background colour. This is useful for removing additions to a Fixed Background, where cutting out anywhere on the new images will expose what's under neath, you cannot destroy the background while it is fixed. (See separate panel for a more detailed run-down on protecting backgrounds.) **TIP:** If you're using the polygon brush option and can't see where the first point is to complete the cut, simply press the Space bar and *DPaint* will automatically find it.

REPEAT AFTER ME

Once you have your brush copied, the possibilities are virtually endless. For repetitive work – our daffs, for instance – simply drawing and cut

BACKGROUND FIXES

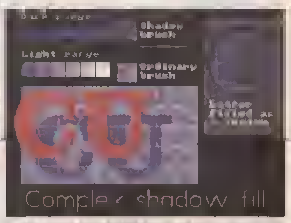
Everyone makes mistakes, just like paint all many an old master (or his paintings!) and you'll see a blunder. When someone like Leonardo De Vinci made a mistake, they often paint over it. Where Picasso made one, he sold it. But Amiga artists can preserve their work from errors by a process called Background Fixing. The feature is available from the Effect pull down menu, by choosing Background Fix, whatever is on screen at the time is safe from any mistakes. You can paint in all the normal modes, edit the picture, and generally try things out. And the beauty of it is that if you don't like what you've done, you can just erase any part of your work added after the fixing operation. Even clearing the screen will only remove the later brushwork. Another useful feature of Background fixing allows you to add an item to the screen, and then cut just that object out as a brush (gearing the fixed background so it it wasn't there). By Fixing, drawing and editing, then re-Fixing, you can complete tricky stages of your artwork piece by piece, without having to save too often to safeguard against mistakes. If you are making major alterations to work you're already happy with, you could consider making a series of Animiframes of the good image. These go in different anim frames to try out your ideas. Provided you leave frame one alone, you will always have a good copy, and plenty of scope to experiment in try what fits on the remaining frames. It's also good working practice to use the spare page as a slightlard, copying good work there before any alterations are made. This saves the hassle of constantly saving in loading.



The fill requester. In the top half of the requester you can see the effects of using Brush and Wrap fills on the word Fill. Below, using a range of blues illustrating how the gradient fill works in *DPaint IV*. To the right the use of different degrees of dither on the same range of blues is visible.

Once a brush has been cut out, you can make this your fill pattern by clicking on the From brush and Pattern buttons. If you have created a tile fill, make sure you do not clip any background colour in your brush otherwise your tiles will be separated, and not packed tightly together.

PAINT PART 2

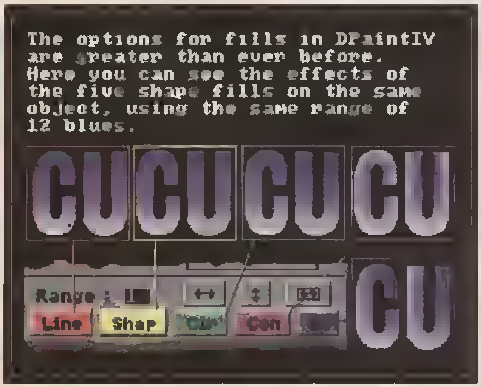


Making shadow zones in fill is easy, and very effective. By creating a pattern identical to the background, but using darker colours to the original, you can create shadow fills for the most complex of objects. Here we've used text, but once any item casting a shadow is captured as a brush and outlined, you can fill it with a shadow pattern.

LOCKING

Closely linked with the Background Fill function is Lock FG available from *DPaint IV's* Background menu. Provided you have already filled the background, this function will allow you to make a stencil of the screen image which has been added since the background was fixed. What this means in simple terms is that anyone is protecting area of colours up using the Stencil, you can protect areas of any shape. If say, you'd added a lake in a fixed background of mountains using several hues. Then looking the foreground would protect the entire shape and colours of the lake so you could then add shrubbery around it without worrying about painting over the water.

ting one flower and then using it many times would look too artificial. In this case there are a number of subtle effects which can be used to make a bunch of them look different. The simplest is to flip the brush by pressing the 'x' key. Paint this down near the original daff. You can re-size custom brushes such as this very quickly: to increase the size press the '+' key and to reduce it press '–' (the minus key). Stamp each different sized image down near the first two. Brushes can be rotated either in steps of 90 degrees (not useful for this subject), or to any angle you need. It would be nice if a few daffs were leaning in opposite directions as



One of the alterations of upgrading to *DPaint IV* is the extended fill capabilities on offer. Here you can see the effects of the five fill options on the same object, using the same range of colours.

let's heard a few stems. You can call up the rotate brush option from the brush/rotate/arbitrary (any angle) menu item. Your brush now switches to a rectangular outline, and you can press the left mouse button and rotate the ghosted box on screen to any angle you need. Once you're happy, just let go of the mouse button and paste the new brush on screen. Cut this out, plant a few more on screen and flip it horizontally again, and paste down a few more.

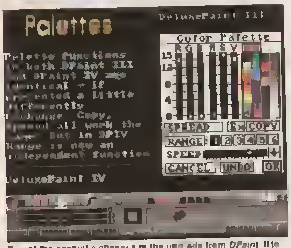
TIP: *DPaint* gives you the wonderful opportunity to add a two dimensional perspective to your scenes with just one keypress. If you have a brush selected, pressing the minus key will reduce the brush's size. By using the same brush and decreasing the size, you can create a feeling of depth as you paint down into the background, with our daff getting smaller and smaller the further back it goes. For reference pressing the plus key increases the size of the brush, too.

SHEAR MAGIC

Once you've cut or loaded a brush, you can work wonders with it. You can bend it in two directions to make it look like a can label, or shear it. Why shear? The most elegant use of shear is to let you create a long shadow of an object. Say you had an outdoor scene with a tree in the mid-foreground, and the setting sun behind. Here's how to cast a realistic shadow of the tree. Cut out the tree as a brush, and flip it vertically by pressing the 'y' key. We'll use plain black as the shadow for simplicity, so select that ➤

Creating new level shrubs are a very extra depth fly using the Brush knew option. The knot shows the progression from the original character (1). By cutting out the letter as a brush and switching Colour on the brush option with black as our foreground colour (2) we create a shadow. Flipping this brush vertically (3) gives us the reflected image, and a right shear to the left (4) provides us with the finished article, which is shown in reduced size (5). The shadows on the chequerboard floor (Stage 4 perspective brush 1&2) have had their edges smoothed for extra realism.

as your foreground colour. Now turn the tree brush into a solid colour by pressing the F2 key. So now you have a totally black upside down tree. Choose Brush/rotate/shear from the menu bar and while the top of the brush is anchored you will be able to shear the lower portion enough to create a long angled shadow which can now be pasted on screen relative to the original tree and direction of light.



One of the central changes in the upgrade from *DPaint III* to IV is the colour palette requester. Both do form up jobs, but get to know your way around the RGB HSV areas for both versions and vital alterations to colours, as outlined in the article.

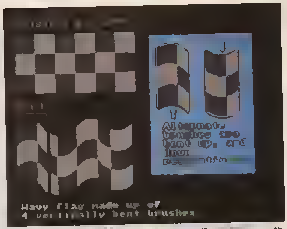
FILL 'ER UP

Again when a brush is active *DPaint* can use it as the basis for some really clever fill wizardry. If you call up the fill requester (right click the fill tool) you will see a number of options which we can use with the current brush. Brush Wrap and Perspective. Brush fills the selected area with an image of the current custom brush – resizing it as necessary. Wrap does a similar trick but it takes account of the shape to be filled and mimics a 3D wrap around the object. This is a sneaky way of trying to copy what happens in programs which use genuine surface mapping and most of the time it gives excellent results. Perspective will fill an area with the brush using any settings you may have set in the Effect/Perspective/Do menu requester. We'll be covering perspective in greater depth in a later issue. Another avenue open to us from the fill requester is to use our brush as a sort of tile for major area filling. If you have a brush active and you click in the From Brush box a copy of your brush will be seen in the small display screen on the right of the requester. By clicking on Pattern now you've selected that image as the fill pattern. This is a very useful and powerful ability and at its simplest level saves you the hassle of pasting multiple copies of the same brush on the screen. Take a 3D effect tile for instance – you only need to draw it once, copy it as a brush then fill any area with perfectly aligned copies of it using the brush/pattern option.

Note that the pattern is inextricably linked to where it was picked up on the screen. The top left of the brush won't necessarily appear in the top left of the screen when you do a screen fill. This does however mean that wherever the brush was taken from stays in synch with the fill operation.

NEXT MONTH

Part Three of this amazing in depth *Deluxe Paint* tutorial will appear next month. Peter will delve deeply into perspective and elaborate on the use of tiles. The whole structure of perspective will be parsed to the bone to enable you to get the most out of one of *DPaint's* most powerful tools. Plus step by step guides to the use of special effects, filtering and digitising images and lots more professional TIPS.



Dap-calling movement in somewhat less effective manner with *DPaint*. Firstly draw your flag image. It can be a real one, or one you invent. Now of the flag vertically into four equal segments, storing each new portion on a spare screen. Now by handling each portion vertically alternating upwards and downwards bends you can give the flag a wave. Once pasted together these new brushes give the right impression and if you work your way along the flag in an animated sequence you can get a fine effect as wind ruffles along the length of your image.

COLOUR SWAPPING

The colour palette was one of the re-vamps which Electronic Arts made when they upgraded *DPaint* from version *III* to *IV* and while the on-screen displays are radically different for our current needs the operation is identical. To access the control panel right click the mouse button in the area of the toolbox showing the current foreground and background colours. In both versions when you need to copy a colour firstly click on the colour you intend duplicating, click on the word Copy, then click on the colour you will replace. The same is true of Exchanging colours. The *DPaint III* palette control has HSV (Hue Saturation and Value) continually shown as slider controls, but on *DPaint IV's* colour mixing palette you will have to click the pointer over the words RGB to change from Red/Green/Blue adding to HSV. This sounds complicated but once you can control Value it is a simple matter to darken or lighten a colour. So by altering the value of a copy of a colour you can make a darker shade of it for hand-made shadows.

If you intend having realistic shadows on your screen on top of a pattern effect then using a brush as the fill pattern is a quick and effective way of doing it. Here's how. Firstly arrange your palette with as many variants as you need for your original tile design – we'll use six for this example. Now copy those six colours in the palette requester into six other colour boxes. Using the V (value) slider in the palette box darken each of the six copies in turn – these will be our shadow colours. Next draw your tile using the original colours and copy your finished work on a brush, scaling it down on the spare page to exactly the same size as the original is on the main screen. Working on this copy re-colour the image using the darker set of colours. Pick up the original as a brush making sure there is no extra background around the image. From the fill requester choose pattern and now you can fill the area you wish to tile using any of the fill tools. To add shadows, pick up the darker version of the image from the spare page and make that the pattern fill. Now you can use any fill tool – even the lasso fill to draw out the shadowed area. If you intend having text on screen you can give it a realistic shadow over a patterned background using this quick and effective method. Copy your original text as a brush and fill the letters with the darker version of your brush pattern. Now position this 'shadow' to fill in all the filled background. Then paste your original text on screen in an appropriate place. Of course using buffer mode is an easy way of creating shadows but often you will need to be able to do it in standard mode too.

The subtle difference between Brush and Wrap fills is shown with the brush fill simply tiling the space available. The wrap fill actually works the rules of the brush to stretch and compress it to give the impression it is on a 3D surface. And bottom right you can see the effect of a brush fill once a perspective setting has been entered. Draw a filled shape on screen anywhere – use with perspective set – and the results will be different. We'll be looking perspective in a later issue on stay tuned.

Eagle Software

FREE MYSTERY GAME WITH ORDERS OVER £6

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE.
081 889 0172
ENQUIRY/ORDER LINE.
081 361 5730
24 HOUR FAX LINE
081 361 2733

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.

BITMAP BROTHERS VOL 1 only £16.99
Xenon, Cadaver and Footballer 2

CHAMPIONS only £13.99
Lotusjet Nine Squash, Man United and W C Boxing Manager

BIG BOX only £13.99
Captain Planet, Tie Tie on the Moon, Letter Game, Tetrapod Games, Bubble Fun, Purple Saturn Days, Napoleon Dynamite, Jack the Jackass, Bullet, Hostages

BOARD GENIUS only £17.99
Balance Challenge, Balance Challenge, Classic Monopoly, Scrabble, Fish

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99
Robocop, Ghostbusters II, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie

MAX EXTRA only £17.99
Tearaway II, S1 Manager, WWW and Night Shift

SUPER HEROES only £17.99
Batman II, Indiana Jones, Last Ninja II and Spy vs Spy Island Caper

STRATEGY MASTER only £21.99
Gunship, Pipemania, Football, Championship 2100 and Battle of Britain

BRIAN BENNELLEY ADVENTURES only £14.99
Stray Cats, Bubble Dizzy, Dizzy Prince of Yolk Folk, Spellbound Dizzy and Treasure Island Dizzy

SPORTS MASTERS only £19.99
PGA Tour Golf, Indy 500, Advantage Tennis and European Championship 1992

BRIAN TEAM only £16.99
Tomahawk II, Blue Angels, W.W.F

SOCCER MANIA only £11.99
Football Manager II, Gazza's Soccer, Football Manager W C Edition, Microprose Soccer

TEST DRIVE – COLLECTION only £20.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Ford, Super Cars

4 WHEEL DRIVE only £12.99
Lotus Esprit, Indy 500 Rally, Team Suzuki and Gazza Racer

RAINBOW COLLECTION only £1.2.99
New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands

NINJA COLLECTION only £13.99
S Shuriken, Shadow Warrior, S. Ninja

AWARD WINNERS DAILY £16.99
Rick Dangerous, Hopping Mad and Pegasus

SUPER FIGHTER only £15.99
Pitfighter, W.W.F, Final Fight

ACTION MASTERS only £14.99
Turbo Outrun, Power Drift, Hard Drivin', Indy 1000, Western and Double Dragon II

ACTION PACK only £12.99
Hawks Fighter, Rotor, Maps, Gt. Eight, Elimination, Fast Lane, Stormlord Mk4, Hostages, Tangled and Indiana

RAVENSBURG only £10.99
Mega Twins, Footballer, Pictionary

POWER PACK only £17.99
Predator II, Battle Mania, Whips of Game / Iron The Beast

BIG BOX II only £19.99
Back to the Future III, Tiger, Kit, Real Ghostbusters, Out of this Earth, TV Sports Football, Shanghai, Ant attack, Wizball, Bombscare

POWER PACK only £14.99
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Gladiators and Lombard Rally

COMBAT CLASSICS only £19.99
P 47, Bubble Eagle 3, Mad Mouse Club and Tower Toppler

BITMAP BROS VOL 2 only £19.99
Xenon II, Gods, Magic Pockets

2 HOT 2 HANDLE only £16.99
Golden Axe, Total Recall, Shadow Warrior, Super Off Road Racing

MEGA MIX only £16.99
Lemmings, Agony and Ski

SPORTS COLLECTION only £12.99
Pro Tennis Tour, Pro Golf, Pro Tennis Tour and World Cup Soccer Italia '90

ACTION 3 only £19.99
Wild Gunfighter II, Wonderboy III, Gunship, Super Ski and Hard Drivin'

TOP TITLES	AMIGA
AMOS - Mega Upgrade	£20.99
AMOS Mega Upgrade + disch	£26.99
AMOS Mega Upgrade + disch.	£29.99
3D Construction Kit II	£29.99
3D Sports Boxing	£11.99
3D Sports Driving	£11.99
A-Train	£19.99
Action Stations	£12.99
Addams Family	£16.99
Agony	£16.99
Air Combat Pilot	£16.99
Air Support	£16.99
Alien 3	£16.99
A Million's Pool	£16.99
AMNIOS	£12.99
Amos (Easy)	£20.99
Amos 3D	£16.99
Amos Compiler	£16.99
Amos (Professional)	£34.99
Amos The Creator	£26.99
Another World	£17.99
Apache Gunship plus J Ford	£15.99
Apocalypse	£13.99
Arabian Nights	£16.99
Arkanoid/Revenge	£16.99
Arkanoid/Revenge Upgrade	£16.99
Ashes of Empire	£20.99
Assassin	£16.99
A.T.A.C.	£20.99
BAT Flying Machine	£20.99
Battle of the Celtic Forge	£24.99
BARBARIAN II (Psygn)	£14.99
Street Hawk Trilogy	£16.99
Bart vs the World	£16.99
B.A.T. II	£20.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99
Battle Isle	£16.99
Battle Isle Data Disk	£13.99
Battle Toads	£16.99
BC Kid	£16.99
Big Run	£12.99
Birds of Prey	£20.99
Black Crypt	£16.99
Blue Max	£11.99
Buck Rogers	£20.99
Buck Rogers 1	£20.99
Cadaver	£11.99
Challenge the pay off	£16.99
Chaos	£16.99
Chase HQ	£16.99
Chipsies	£16.99
Chuck Rock 1	£16.99
Chuck Rock II *	£16.99
Civilization	£20.99
C.J. In Air Conflict	£20.99
Cool Cool Toons	£16.99
Cool World	£16.99
Combat Air Patrol	£16.99
Conflict Stars	£20.99
Conquestadors	£16.99
Cover Girl Poker	£16.99
Crazy Cars	£16.99
Crazy Cars II	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99
Crystal Hammer Dizzy	£16.99
Curse of the Enchanter	£20.99
Cytron	£16.99
Dennis Attack	£16.99
Dartmoor	£16.99
Dark Seed	£20.99

TOP TITLES	AMIGA
Deliverance	£14.99
Desert Strike	£16.99
DiGenerations	£17.99
Dominion of Steel	£17.99
Doodlebug	£11.99
Double Dragon II	£16.99
Dragonsinfo	£20.99
Dune	£16.99
Dune II *	£16.99
Dungeon / Lore	£16.99
Dyna Blast	£16.99
EYE	£15.99
Elvira II Cerberus	£20.99
Epic	£16.99
Eye of the Beholder	£16.99
Eye of the Beholder II	£20.99
F14 Tom Cat *	£16.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£20.99
F117A Stealth Fighter *	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£16.99
Fate Gladiators	£16.99
Fast Off - Ice Hockey	£15.99
Falcon	£11.99
Falcon Mission Disk 1	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	£16.99
Fellows 3.0	£20.99
Fantastic Voyage	£16.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adv)	£20.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arc)	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99
Fire and Ice	£16.99
First Samurai/Mega Lo Mania	£20.99
Fireblade HD Scenery	£13.99
Flashback *	£16.99
Flight of the Intruder	£11.99
Football Crazy	£16.99
Football Manager III	£14.99
Free DC	£11.99
Gauntlet II	£16.99
Global Gladiators	£16.99
Goldfire II	£16.99
Gods	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99
G. Gooch Cricket	£21.99
Gunships Tactic	£16.99
Grand Prix (Formula)	£16.99
Gunship 2000	£16.99
Gay Boy	£20.99
Harlequin	£16.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£20.99
Hunter Assault AVSB	£20.99
Hero Quest	£16.99
Hero's Quest (Gnome)	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£16.99
Holiday Inc 1914 1 6	£16.99
Home Alone	£16.99
Home Alone Collecting Back	£14.99
Hook	£15.99
Hunt for Red October	£16.99
Indy Heat	£16.99
International Sports Chall.	£16.99
Indy Legend Fortress	£20.99
Jaguar XJ220	£16.99
Jaws Pack (6 Gty Stamps)	£16.99
Jim Panels	£16.99
J. White's Whirlwind	£16.99
J. Barnes (1 Meg)	£16.99
J. Madden's Football	£16.99
KGB	£20.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£13.99
Kick Off II (2 Meg)	£14.99
Kick Off 3	£20.99
Kid Gloves II	£16.99
Kings Quest V	£16.99

TOP TITLES	AMIGA
Knight Mare + Hist Book	£16.99
Knight of the Sky	£20.99
Learn Mower Man *	£16.99
Lemmings	£16.99
Leathal Weapon	£16.99
Leisure Mat	£16.99
Legend + Hist Book	£16.99
Legend of Hyrzenthia	£20.99
Legends of Valour	£20.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£14.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£20.99
Leisure Suit Larry V	£16.99
Lemmings	£13.99
Lemmings and Data Disk	£16.99
Lemmings II	£21.99
Lemmings - Oh No!	£13.99
Lemmings - Tribes and Alone	£16.99
Life and Death II	£20.99
Limit 10	£16.99
Liquid Kids *	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£15.99
Lure of the Temptress	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge III	£16.99
Lure of the Temptress	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£16.99
Magic Pockets	£16.99
Mega Lo Mania	£16.99
M. Dillie Ultim Bb Football *	£16.99
Mega Fortress	£20.99
Mega Sports	£16.99
Megalomania	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£16.99
Microprose Golf	£16.99
Midwinter II	£20.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£16.99
Might of Magic II	£20.99
Monopolies	£16.99
Monty Island	£16.99
Monty Python	£16.99
Moons (Berkhoff)	£16.99
Mob	£16.99
Mark Fields Golf	£20.99
M. Manuel World Champ	£20.99
M. G. Gooch Cricket	£21.99
ORIENTUS	£12.99
OK	£16.99
Outlander *	£16.99
Pacific Islands 1 Yashee	£20.99
Pirates Gold	£16.99
Perfect General	£20.99
PGA Golf Tour	£20.99
PGA Courses Golf	£16.99
Pinball Dreams	£16.99
Pinball Fantasies II	£16.99
Populous II - The Challenge	£16.99
Populous II - (1 Meg)	£20.99
Power Drift	£20.99
Premier Manager	£16.99
Project X	£16.99
Pushover	£15.99
Putty	£16.99
QUEST AND GLORY	£16.99
Railroad Tycoon	£20.99
Reach for the Skies	£20.99
Red Baron	£15.99
Red Dwarf	£16.99
Rise of the Dragon	£16.99
Risky Woods	£16.99
Road Rash	£16.99
Robo Hawk	£16.99
Robocod	£16.99
Robocop 3	£16.99
Robocop II	£16.99
Rock Sports	£20.99
Rod Land	£16.99
Rookies *	£17.99

TOP TITLES	AMIGA
R-Type II	£14.99
Sabre Team	£16.99
Savage Empire	£20.99
Secret Silver Blades	£21.99
Sheer Wrap Lab *	£16.99
Sensible Soccer (92)	£16.99
Shadowlands	£16.99
SHADOW BEAST II	£12.99
Shadow of the Beast III	£16.99
Shadow Worlds	£16.99
Silent Service II	£16.99
Silent Service II	£16.99
Sim Ant	£20.99
Sim Earth	£20.99
Simpsons	£16.99
Snapperazzi *	£16.99
Space Ace II	£16.99
Speed Ball	£16.99
Sony Trak *	£16.99
Super 1000	£16.99
Space Ace II	£16.99
Space Gun	£16.99
Super Cars II	£16.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	£16.99
Special Forces	£20.99
Steel Empire	£20.99
Stone Master	£20.99
Stone Master	£16.99
Street Fighter II	£17.99
Strike Fleet	£16.99
Strike	£16.99
Super Cauldron *	£16.99
Super WWV *	£16.99
Supremacy	£16.99
Sword of Honour	£20.99
Tate Army Thing	£15.99
Tetris Clip 2	£16.99

TOP TITLES	AMIGA
Total Blue II	£16.99
The Game of the Empire	£20.99
Theme Park	£19.99
The Manager	£20.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99
Tie Off	£16.99
Tie II	£16.99
Time World *	£16.99
Toolbox	£16.99
Trolls	£16.99
TV Sports Baseball	£11.99
TV Sports Boxing	£11.99
Turbo II	£11.99
Twilight 2000	£20.99
Ugh	£16.99
Ultra Martian Intrepid *	£16.99
Ultima V	£16.99
Ultima VI	£16.99
UMS II	£16.99
UMS II Planet Editor *	£20.99
Universal Monters	£16.99
Uridium II *	£17.99
Vaxine	£14.99
Utopia New World	£16.99
Video Kid	£16.99
Viking Fields of Conquest	£16.99
Voyage Beyond (B Crusader)	£16.99
Vroom	£16.99
Wolfchild	£16.99
Wilde Death (1 Meg)	£12.99
Willy Beamish	£20.99
Wing Commander I	£16.99
Wh Kid	£16.99
W.M.C	£16.99
W.W.F. II	£16.99
Zool	£16.99

AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£6.99
Adventurer	£6.99
Altered Beast	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99
Barbarian II	£6.99
Barbarian	£6.99
Bat II	£6.99
Bloodwych	£6.99
Bomber	£6.99
Carrier Command	£6.99
Cobra GTA Rally	£6.99
Conquest Camelot	£6.99
Chase HQ	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99
Crazy Cars II	£6.99
Cycle Racer	£6.99
Conflict in Europe	£7.99
Continental Circus	£6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	£6.99
Fighter Bomber	£6.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£7.99
F16 Falcon	£6.99
Flood	£6.99
Football Director	£6.99
Ghostbusters II	£6.99
Gemini Wing	£6.99
Golden Axe	£6.99
Heat over Hexis	£6.99
H. R. Street to Galaxy	£7.99
Hotshot	£6.99
Hunter Killer	£6.99

Ikari Warriors	£6.99
Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£6.99
Jaguar Pool	£6.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	£7.99
J. Rhen Squash	£6.99
Kid Gloves	£6.99
Last Ninja II	£6.99
Last Ninja II	£7.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Lotus Esprit	£6.99
Magic Pockets	£7.99
M. Madness Motorcycle	£6.99
Midnight Resistance	£6.99
Mercenary Compass	£6.99
Moonshine Racers	£6.99
Murder *	£7.99
Nitro	£6.99
Navy Seals	£6.99
New Zealand Story	£6.99
Night Hawk *	£7.99
Night & Death	£6.99
Oil Rich	£6.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£6.99
Operation Wolf	£6.99
Outrun Europe	£7.99
Pacmania	£6.99
Pacific Islands	£6.99
Pictionary	£6.99
Pinball Magic	£7.99
Pitfighter	£6.99
Platoon	£6.99
Pitfighter	£6.99
Predator	£6.99
Predator II	£6.99
Pirate of Pirates	£6.99

Pro Tennis Tour	£6.99
Purple Saturn Days	£6.99
Rainbow Islands	£6.99
Rain for R	£6.99
Robo Squash	£6.99
Resolution 101	£6.99
Rick Dangerous II	£7.99
Robocop	£6.99
Rockstar	£6.99
Rolling Ronny	£6.99
Rugby	£6.99
Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
R.V.F. Honda	£6.99
Shades of the Road	£6.99
Shadow Warrior	£6.99
Starship M4	£6.99
Stormlord	£6.99
Sleepwalker	£6.99
Start Car Tester	£6.99
Supaplex	£6.99
Super Cars II	£6.99
Super Off Road	£6.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
Swiv (Sim)	£6.99
Switch Blade II	£6.99
Swiv	£6.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	£6.99
Team Suzuki	£6.99
Thunderbirds	£6.99
Tusker	£6.99
Terminator II	£7.99
Unbeatables	£6.99
Vigilante	£6.99
WC Leaderboard	£6.99
Street Champ Boxing	£6.99
Jack Nicklaus	£7.99
Chase H	£7.99

EDUCATIONAL

ADI English 11 12	£16.99
ADI English 12-13	£16.99
ADI English 13-14	£16.99
ADI French 11 12	£16.99
ADI French 12-13	£16.99
ADI French 13-14	£16.99
ADM Maths 11 12	£16.99
ADM Maths 12-13	£16.99
ADM Maths 13-14	£16.99
Better Spelling 8-14	£14.99
Better Maths 12-16	£14.99
Fun School 2 under 6	£16.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£16.99
Fun School 2 over 8	£16.99
Fun School 3 under 5	£16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	£16.99
Fun School 3 7+	£16.99
Fun School 4 under 5	£16.99
Fun School 4 5-7	£16.99
Fun School 4 7+	£16.99
Junior Typist	£11.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	£14.99
Maths Mania	£14.99
Nelly's Playtime	£16.99
The Three Bears	£14.99

3.5 DS DD discs

with Labels Issued in 10's

10 x 3.5	DS	DD	£5.99
25 x 3.5	DS	DD	£11.99
50 x 3.5	DS	DD	£15.99
100 x 3.5	DS	DD	£29.99
100 x 4.5	DS	DD	£35.99

Please add 50p per 10 discs when ordering by cover P & P

VISIT OUR SHOP AT 138a MIDDLETON ROAD WOOD GREEN LONDON N8 4BB 081 889 9172 SHOP PRICES MAY VARY

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to *Eagle Software*. P&P is £1.00 per item in the UK. Orders under £10 please add 50p per item. Europe add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. New titles will be sent on release and are subject to manufacturers price reviews. E.&O.E. SPECIAL OFFER APPLIES ONLY IF QUOTED WHEN ORDERING

Computer _____ AMIGA _____ Date _____
Title _____ Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
Price _____
P & P _____
Total _____

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel _____
Card No _____
Exp Date _____ Member No _____
Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

Free Membership with First Order. No obligation to re-order

138

VISA

WORKBENCH TUTORIAL

If you're new to the Amiga scene, you may be a bit confused about everything. Feer not, for in the first of e beginner's series, Mat Broomfield guides you through some of the intricacies of the Workbench.

Whether you intend to do nothing more than play games or you hope to use your Amiga in more productive ways it's almoll certain that you ll need to use the Werkbench at one stage or another

Like the Black and Decker tool of the same name the Amiga Workbench has little value on its own but as an accessory it represents e gateway te most areas of activity many of which are totally dependant on it in order to function properly If you heve a printer you ll probably need the Workbench in order to get it working properly If you play games you'll use Workbench to format blank disks to store yoei saved games on

But let s hold on e moment we're running before wa can walk Let s start by taking e look at seme Workbench basice

As I guide you through some of the aspects of Workbench there will be differences according to which version of the Amiga you own Reiher than waste yoei time I ll be g ving tips and advice for each computer individually and I ll beg n computer specific sections with a little Icon representing your computer

will represent any Amiga which still uses a 1 3 or 1 2 Workbench and

will be used for machines that use Workbench 2 0 or higher

GETTING STARTED

Switch off yoei Amiga at the mains and leave it turned off for at least 30 seconds This is to ensure that computer viruses will not accidentally infect any disks that you m ght insert n the disk drive You can read the section on v ruses for further details but suffice to say thel no viruses can sui vive in the computer s memory if the power is off for more than 30 seconds

Now turn on your Amiga and insert yeui Workbench disk You may hear quiet (or nel so qu ell) grinding noises coming from the disk drive as the computer reads the disk Not to worry this is the read/write heads being moved across the surface of the disk at great speed by e tiny motor called the stepper motor

If you own an A600 HD simply turn yoei com puter on and the Workbench will load eutemetically (hopefully without the grinding noises)

After e couple of minutes e blue Workbench screen will appear At the top of the screen you ll see e white bar containing the words Workbench release and free memory and e number representing the amount of free memory n yoei machine

After e minute or so loading will stop and you ll see the Keymap Selection Screen This screen lets you specify which language yoei computer key board is configured for In vaneus countries throughoul Europe the keys are in different positions on the keyboard and by loading an appropriate keymap you can ensure thel the com puter always produces the correct character when you press a key For now simply press 0 for no then press return After a further couple of mements you will see the standaid grey Workbench screen

WORKBENCH HACKS

Learning about the Amiga Workbench may seem like hard work, but it's not ell studying, there's e fun side too. The best example of this comes in the form of Workbench hecks – little progrems which generally serve no purpose other than to provide amusement.

AMIBUG

When this program is first run nothing appears to happen but soon a small black bug will start crawling aimlessly around the Workbench window

DROPSHADOW

He e s one for the aesthetes among you Double click on its icon end suddenly every window on the screen will acqu re s shadow The depth end dark ness of the shadows can be altered according to yoei preferences

DRUNKEN MOUSE

If you wi h to irritate your fiends this hack is ideal S mply run it on their Workbench and the screen cursor will swerve and pitter es if it s had one too many pints

ESUOM

This one s mply reverses the controls on the mouse Move up end left and the cursor will meva down and right!

LEFTY MOUSE

This one s a b t more constructive than the previ eus couple for it reverses the function of the left end right mouse buttons Ideal for left handed users

WAVEBENCH

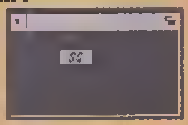
If you e going to leave your monitor on whilst yeu go for a cup of tea there s e small danger thal the Workbench (or any other static screen) will leave indelible marks on the front of the screen (known as phosphor burn) When Wavebench is selected the Workbench screen will ripple as it it s made of water thus preventing eny such damage

BOUNCEBENCH

A other screen blanker but this time the Workbench screen bounces up and down

SCREENSHIFT

This works like the Screen position option in preferences A box appears thel represents yoei TV or mon



Well, it seemed quite innovative at the time, but 1.3 looks a bit dull these days, plus it relied heavily on use of the CLI.

Version 2.0 and up feature improved window gadgets, split memory displays and nice dropshadow effects – but the changes go far further than pure cosmetics.

At the top of the screen is a black bar containing the words Amiga Workbench followed by a number and the words graphics mem. This represents the amount of graphics memory (sometimes known as chip RAM) available in your computer. There then follows another number followed by the words other mem. This figure tells you the amount of Fast RAM in your computer.

The rest of the Workbench screen is more or less empty at this stage, although you will notice two small pictures called icons. The first of these icons is labelled Ram Disk, whilst the other is labelled Workbench, and then a number telling you which version of Workbench you are using.

Although these icons may appear to be very trivial, they actually represent a revolution because they are one of the elements that give the Amiga its WIMP environment. No, I'm not saying that the Amiga is a weed! WIMP stands for Windows, Icons, Mice and Pointers, and it's one of the features that makes the Amiga such a friendly computer to use.

PC WIMPS

PC users are currently making a big fuss about the fact that their machines have a new operating system called Windows, but Amiga owners have enjoyed this sort of system for years (ever since the machine was first released!).

So what's so special about WIMP? Well, it means that you can achieve many things, such as loading programs, and moving information around, simply using the mouse. Because information is represented in a graphical form, you can easily relate to it and understand it without having to learn to program first.

If you've only just received or bought your Amiga, you might be thinking to yourself that it's still pretty darned confusing, pictures or not. It really isn't that scary, but like anything new it will take you a little time to understand the way that things work.

Let's go back and take another look at these icons shall we? The visual appearance of an icon is not important, but obviously it helps if the icon looks similar to the thing it's supposed to represent. There are five different types of icons, but the ones on the Workbench screen at the moment are known as Disk icons. The one labelled 'Workbench' represents the Workbench disk, whilst the other one represents the RAM disk.

By moving the pointer onto a disk icon, then double-clicking the left mouse button, you can open it to see what's inside. Let's do that now with the Workbench icon.

As you double-click, a box containing more icons will appear. This box is called a window, and the other icons represent the contents of the Workbench disk. We could have opened the RAM Disk icon, but as there is nothing in RAM that has an icon, there wouldn't have been much point as the window would have been empty.

Anyway, returning to the Workbench window you'll see that although there are seven or eight icons, there only appears to be ten different types

HOW MEMORY IS MADE UP

Memory is the term given to the storage space inside a computer. There are lots of different types of memory, but two important types are RAM and ROM. ROM stands for Read Only Memory, and as its name suggests, you can't alter it in any way, you can only read information from it. The basic instructions that tell the Amiga how to work are stored in ROM. RAM stands for Random Access Memory, and this is the type that you can use for storing data, or loading programs into.

The amount of memory (RAM) shown at the top of the Workbench screen is given in bytes. The smallest unit of memory is called a bit, and there are eight bits to a byte. Unless it's stored in a special condensed format, it takes one byte of memory to store one letter of the alphabet, or one character (such as a piece of punctuation). There are 1024 bytes in a kilobyte (abbreviated to k), and 1024 kilobytes in a megabyte (Mb). When the Amiga 500 first came out, it had half a megabyte of free memory in it, but as games became increasingly sophisticated, more and more people bought memory upgrades to increase their total free RAM to 1Mb. With the Amiga Plus and the A600 Commodore supplied the machines with 1Mb as standard, although many owners still like to add further memory.

Disk space is also measured in bytes, kilobytes and megabytes. A standard Amiga disk is said to have a 1Mb capacity, although in reality this figure is between 900 and 901k. Hard drives, which have a much larger capacity than floppy disks, are usually described in Megabytes, although in extreme cases the term Gigabytes (Gb) may soon be used. A Gigabyte is 1024 Megabytes.

tor screen, inside which is a small square representing the visible Amiga screen. Drag the square and the Amiga window will move. Ideal if you often lose sight of bits of your screen, or if you're using *D-Paint* a severe overscan modes for video work.

BUBBLES

If you're feeling upright after a hard day's work, this one is the perfect way to relax. When it's loaded, a variety of bubbles will slowly float to the top of the Workbench screen. Like watching an aquarium without the fish. Or stones, or reeds, or little castles.

SMART ROCKET

Not all the hacks are so gentle. After the tranquillity of Bubbles Smart Rocket will inject a bit of excitement back into your life. This one's for all the military nuts out there, as a homing missile will relentlessly hunt down your cursor, and if it hits it, bang, goodbye cursor.

KALEIDOSCOPE

Remember the kaleidoscopes that most of us owned as kids? This fills your Workbench screen with a slowly changing kaleidoscopic effect.

SIMGEN

Here's another one for those of you who like your Workbench screens to look good. It places one of a selection of neat background pictures on the screen to give you something to look at whilst you're twiddling your thumbs.

TARGET

Bring out the secret agent in you with this simple hack that turns the cursor into a target sight and plays a Bang! sample each time you click a mouse button.

QUICKLENS

Why strain your eyes trying to see the screen when Quicklens will magnify everything under the cursor. Supports variable levels of magnification.

POINTERZ

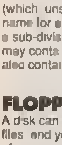
When the standard Workbench pointer gets too boring for you, pop up your display with animated Pointerz (sic). You can choose between an a flapping bird, a grimacing face, a staggering dude(!) or a swimming fish.

ICON TYPES

There are five different types of icons, and each represents a different type of information.

Disk Icon – A Disk icon represents a disk. When you insert a disk, an icon representing that disk will appear. This icon is usually stored on the disk being inserted, but if there isn't one present Workbench will simply use the default disk-shaped icon.

Drawer Icon – A Drawer icon represents a drawer into which other programs or files can be placed. You can think of a drawer as a subdivision of a disk.



Tool Icon – Tool icons are used to represent specific programs. When they are double-clicked the associated program will be loaded. Because of this, there is no standardised appearance for Tool icons – although they generally bear some relevance to the program that they load.

Occasionally, rather than directly loading their associated programs, tool icons activate a program called Icon X. When programs require a certain set of instructions to be performed before they load, Icon X can be used to automatically perform them, rather than the user having to type them in manually each time he or she uses the program.

Project Icon – A project icon represents the data or information that has been created by a tool. Pictures created with the art package *Deluxe Paint* and text files created with the word processor *Wordworth* will both have a Project icon unless otherwise specified. If you double-click on a Project icon, the computer will first try to load the associated tool before loading the selected data into it. For example if you double-click on the icon of a picture that you created with *D-Paint* the Amiga will load *D-Paint* and then automatically load the picture into it ready for you to use.

Trashcan Icon – The Trashcan icon simply represents an area into which unwanted programs or files can be placed. Essentially it works just like a drawer, with the important exception that a Trashcan icon cannot be moved out of its original window by dragging. Programs, etc. which are placed in the Trashcan will not be destroyed unless you select 'Empty Trash' from the Disk menu (the Icons menu on 2.0 machines).

Icons are stored on disk (and in memory) in the form of a special file known as an info file – they have the same name as the programs that they represent, but have the characters '.info' tagged onto the end of their name.

of Icon on display. In actual fact there are only three different types because the 'Prefs' icon is actually of the same type as the ones that look like drawers. This confirms what I was saying earlier about the appearance of icons being irrelevant. Because Prefs are used so frequently, somebody at Commodore presumably decided that the 'Prefs' icon should look a little different to all of the others so that it stands out a bit.

You can find out a bit more about the other types of icon elsewhere in this article, but for now we're mainly concerned with the Drawer icons (which, unsurprisingly, look like drawers!). Another name for a drawer is a directory, and it represents a sub-division of the disk. In other words, a disk may contain many drawers, each of which may also contain information.

FLOPPY STORAGE

A disk can hold dozens, if not hundreds of separate files, and you can imagine that without some form of organisation, it could soon become quite tiresome trying to find any specific file. Therefore drawers are used either to store pieces of related information or (when everything on a disk is related) to store information grouped according to some other criteria (alphabetically or chronologically, for example).

A drawer has no information value in itself. It is merely a storage area into which other things can be placed. But drawers are very useful for organising your data so that you can find it again easily. Imagine if all your text files, graphic files and sound samples were all stored in the same place – what a nightmare! The other advantage is that you can have files with the same names, as long as they are stored in different drawers (for example you could have a *DPaint* IFF file called 'Motorbike' in a drawer called 'graphics' and a sound sample called 'Motorbike' in a drawer called 'sounds').

A drawer can even be placed inside another drawer, in which case it is called a sub-directory. Sub means below or secondary to, so it is a directory which is secondary to the one it is inside. Another way of referring to a sub-directory is to call it the child directory. Therefore, by inference you could probably work out that the directory it is inside is called the parent.

When you double-click on a Drawer icon, it will open up another window to reveal the contents of the drawer in exactly the same way as the Workbench Disk icon opens a window. You can use the Workbench 'Leave Out' option on drawer icons so they appear even when the disk itself is not opened.

NEXT MONTH

That's all we've got time for this month, but next month we'll be taking a closer look at Drawer and Disk windows, and we'll also be discovering about menus and how to format and copy disks.

THE VIRUS THREAT

In the animal world a virus is a collection of invisible organisms which are only capable of replicating (reproducing) themselves within living animal tissue. These organisms are likely to be harmful to the host animal in some way, and are only be seen when examined under a microscope.

In the computer world a virus is a collection of computer instructions which are only capable of replicating themselves in the memory of a computer or on a computer disk. These instructions have been specifically designed by malicious people and they are almost always harmful: either to the host computer or disk or to any disks that are placed into the disk drive of an infected machine. In the same way that animal viruses can only be seen under a microscope, computer viruses can usually only be detected with special software.

[illegible] software is free or available for virtually nothing.

To dispel some myths: computer viruses cannot infect people or animals, and they don't infect write protected disks. Nor can they get out of your computer and infect disks that might be lying on top of it or near it. If your computer has a battery backed clock (all Amiga Plusses do), viruses absolutely cannot stay inside the clock; there simply isn't enough space.

When a virus gets onto one of your disks, it transfers itself to your computer's memory when the disk is put into a drive. The virus then sits quietly in memory waiting for you to insert another unprotected disk, and as soon as you do, bang! The virus duplicates itself on the new disk.

Now for the really bad news: if you are unlucky enough to get some disks which are infected with a computer virus, they can damage, and even destroy your games and serious software if you don't take precautions. (Since these programs are destroyed, some users (mainly gamers) cannot be regarded even if you use a virus repair program.)

The most common way of getting a computer virus in the first place is by buying or borrowing pirate (copied) software, although in some extremely rare occasions, public domain and commercial software has been known to carry them too.

As with most things, prevention is better than cure, and by taking [illegible] simple precautions, you can guarantee that you never suffer.

1. Always keep your software write protected if you can. If you look at your disks, you'll see a small black tab in the corner. Move this tab up so that you can see through the hole. With the tab in this position, you can be 100% certain that the disk will not become infected.

2. If you must write enable a disk (while you load mail or copy data onto it), make sure that there are no viruses in your computer first. You can do this by turning the computer off for the minimum 30 seconds before you load each program, or you can use a special piece of virus detection software to ensure that there aren't any viruses in memory.

3. If you have a hard drive, use virus detection software regularly. Although hard drive viruses are extremely rare, there are some which can do serious damage, and which will remain on your hard drive even after the power has been turned off.

You can buy virus detection and prevention software from most public domain libraries. Gordon Computers sell a disk chock-a-block full of such programs for a couple of pounds. You can phone them on 0942 882295.

FREE! ZOOL

SOFTWARE PACK WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FROM SILICA

PLUS!

GFA BASIC + PHOTON PAINT 2

TOTAL VALUE OVER **£265**

Silica are pleased to offer THE Software Pack of the Year FREE with every Amiga purchased at normal retail price. It includes the sensational new title ZOOL which has received rave reviews as the most original game ever seen on the Amiga.

ZOOL "Knocks the socks off Sonic" 97% Amiga Computing Nov 93
STRIKER "Impression of the Year and no mistake" 94% AUI Amiga June 93
PINBALL DREAMS "It's quite simply superb" 94% AUI Sept 93
TRANSWRITE Premier word processor (UK version) with a 500K spell checker

Plus, with every Amiga from Silica, we will give you Photon Paint 2 paint package and GFA Basic programming language. A total of over £265 worth of free gifts.

ZOOL PACK:

ZOOL platformer of the year	RRP TBA
STRIKER action simulation	RRP TBA
PINBALL DREAMS pinball simulation	RRP TBA
TRANSWRITE word processor	£49.95

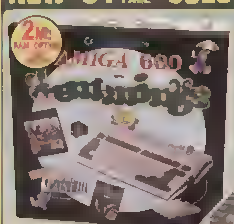
PLUS!

GFA BASIC v3.5 programming language	RRP £69.95
PHOTON PAINT 2 paint package	RRP £49.95
	TOTAL £265

AMIGA COMPUTERS

£100 OFF AMIGA 600HD SILICA SALE - £399 SEE BOTTOM LEFT

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE COPY OF SILICA'S NEW 64 PAGE COLOUR CATALOGUE



AMIGA 600

with FREE! Frantisnes, PAINT!!!, PLUS! FREE! ZOOL

FREE! 1 YEAR AT HOME WARRANTY

The new Amiga 600 features [illegible] mouse TV modulator and smart card for all as standard. The very latest Workbench/Kickstart v2.05 is used in the Amiga 600 along with an enhanced chip set. See below for pack options and free gifts from Silica.

A600 + LEMMINGS + DPAINT III

£299 INC VAT Ref AMC 3666

NEW! AMIGA 1200

FREE! 1 YEAR AT HOME WARRANTY

£399 INC VAT Ref AMC 1200

- Motorola 68EC020 Processor
- 14.18MHz Clock Speed
- 32 Bit Architecture
- 2Mb Chip RAM Standard
- Amiga DOS v3.0
- AA Chip Set for Enhanced Graphics
- 16 Million Colour palette
- 2-256 Colours on Screen
- 1 x 32-Bit CPU/RAM Expansion Slot
- PCMCIA Smart Card Slot (Mbs 512K - 4Mb PC Cards)
- Built-in TV Modulator
- 96 Key keyboard with Numeric Keypad
- 2x Internal Hard Drive Optional Extra
- Free 0 - 3 Maintenance

AMIGA 600 HOLDALL

1. Webbed handles with padded grip
2. Wrap around dual zipper
3. Real leather badge
4. Outer pocket with velcro and stud fasteners. Folds flat when not in use.
5. Zip fastened pocket inside
6. Removable adjustable shoulder strap with padding
7. Non-slip, solid rubber feet

Large inner pocket
3 smaller pockets for disks

SILICA PRICE ONLY **£14.95** Ref MSA 3820 or MSA 3820

AMIGA 600/1200 HARD DRIVE

Silica are pleased to introduce GVP's first A600/A1200 upgrade a high speed SCSI internal hard drive. The hard drive is based on a new Master mechanism offering ultra fast data transfer and access times with the reliability and quality that you would expect in a GVP product. The product unit comes with GVP's [illegible] leading hard drive formatting [illegible] (FastePrep) and a full two [illegible] warranty for your peace of mind. [illegible] is supplied with a manual giving full [illegible] details.

FEATURES

- Ultra fast Maxtor hard drive.
- 85ms Capacity
- Compact 2.5" mechanism
- Low cost IDE technology
- Internal fitting conserves desk space
- GVP's FastePrep software + Manual
- Complete fitting kit included
- Fitting service available
- Two year hard drive warranty

FITTING SERVICE

Because fitting ANY drive hard drive yourself will invalidate your Amiga's warranty, Silica offer a fitting service. Silica's trained engineers will professionally install the hard drive in your Amiga, keeping your Amiga warranty intact and then return the Amiga to you by free courier delivery.

MAXTOR 85ms HARD DRIVE inc SVP FITTING KIT

£299 NC VAT Ref HAR 6785

Extra UK Delivery **£25** VAT **£29.38**

AMIGA 600 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED

The Amiga 600 [illegible] Wicked (WWW) is the Amiga 600 [illegible] pack. It comes complete with Amiga 600 [illegible] and mouse plus a range of high quality entertainment software.

NORMAL PRICE £349
SILICA OFFER: £319 inc VAT Ref AMC 0849

SALE OFFERS!

EPIC 'HARD DRIVE' PACK

The Epic Language Pack [illegible] the A600/HD the Amiga with 20Mb hard drive. It includes challenging adventure games and software for the technically minded.

NORMAL PRICE £499
£399 inc VAT Ref HDP 0849

40Mb Hard Disk Vs 540 £449 inc VAT Ref AMC 0600

AMIGA 600 OPTIONS

	NO HARD DRIVE		20Mb HARD DRIVE	
	LESS VAT	ADD VAT	LESS VAT	ADD VAT
Top Hard Drive 2.5" Drive TV Mod Smart Card Slot	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20Mb HARD DISK Storage for programs and data	£79.94	£70.00		
ZOOL PAINT III Graphics and animation	£25.00	£34.00		
LEMMINGS Save the Lemmings		£34.00		
ANCHOR/FREE GAMES PACK Racing Sim		£34.00		
LIVE PUPPY The playful puppy game		£15.00		
BUBA SHEN A game of puzzles				
EPIC + Spell adventure				
ELITE Side playing space jet				
WORLD Side flying game of war				
OXYL PURSUIT Hi adventure				
WORD PROCESSOR (UK DICTIONARY 15 languages)				
1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY	✓	✓	✓	✓
PLUS FREE PHOTON SILICA				
DR. FACE Best based game	£137.00	£127.00	£137.00	
PHOTON PAINT V2.0 Art package	£99.00	£99.00	£99.00	
GFA BASIC INTERPRETER V3.5 Prog language	£69.00	£69.00	£69.00	
TOTAL PACK VALUE	£673.94	£734.00	£673.00	
LESS BACK SAV NO	£374.84	£358.00	£573.00	
SILICA PRICE	£299	£319	£399	
2Mb RAM PRICE ex.	+£45	+£45	+£45	
UPGRADE INC ex. KEY CLOCK	+£45	+£45	+£45	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT : DELIVERY IS FREE OF CHARGE IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE Team of technical experts at your service
- PRICE MATCH We normally match competitors on a "Same product, Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 11 YEARS Proven track record in professional computer sales
- £12 MILLION TURNOVER Financially secure and profitable
- BUSINESS, EDUCATION, GOVERNMENT Volume discounts available 081-309 0888.
- SHOWROOMS Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE All of your requirements from one supplier
- FREE CATALOGUES Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- PAYMENT Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon here for our latest 64 page colour catalogue.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-308 0608 Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000 Fax No: 071-323 4737 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm Sat 9am-6.30pm Late Night: Thursday - 8pm

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges, Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 Extension: 3014 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.30pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm Late Night: Friday - 7pm

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (Mail Order Only) High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel: 0702 468099 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-5.00pm) No Late Night Opening Fax No: 0702 468039

To: Silica Systems, CMUSR-0993-80, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A 64 PAGE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials: Surname

Company Name (if applicable)

Address

Postcode

Tel (Home): Tel (Work)

Which computer(s) if any do you own?

E&OE Advertised prices and specifications may be subject to change without notice. Sales are subject to our current terms and conditions of business which are available on request. All trademarks and registered trademarks are acknowledged. Silica Systems are a trading division of Silica Shop Limited. Registered in England No. 1772806. Registered Office: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX.

C FOR BEGINNERS

What have matchboxas got to do with C? Has John Kennedy lost his marbles? Confused? You won't be after part four of his award winning (*) programming tutorial.

CHUNKY CODE

Two months ago we looked at functions and how they can be used to make your own additions to the C language. We saw that by careful design and reasonably intelligent choice of names a program could be made a lot simpler to code than it might first appear.

This breaking down into chunks type of process is a well recognised style of programming that can be of use on many occasions. During the design process each chunk may itself be further broken down until easily manageable blocks are left, greatly simplifying the coding. Professional programmers will tell you that the coding of a program is the easy part – it is the design that takes all the time and effort.

PLENTY OF SCOPE

Before we can look at how functions can help program design, we must first examine variables again. You will probably remember that a variable should be defined before it is used in a program and also given a type (class, be it integer, character or whatever).

An important fact I omitted to tell you was that when and where the variable is declared is also vitally important, as this defines its scope. Think of your program as a large cardboard box with the functions that appear in it as matchboxes. If a variable is defined in the main() function, this is akin to placing a marble in the large cardboard box – no matchboxes need be opened to get at it.

However, if a variable is defined within a function (the hypothetical marble is placed inside the matchbox). To get at the marble, the matchbox must be opened. A variable defined inside a function is only available from within that function – other functions, including the main() function itself, cannot access it.

In TABLE 1 there's an example program which uses two functions and some variables to illustrate the point. Don't worry – no marbles are required!

In that example, two local integer variables are defined within functions – B and C. Each can only be accessed from within the function they are defined in. For example, the variable B is not known within the function main() and the variable C is not known within MyFunction().

Variable A is a bit special, as it has been defined outside both functions. It is what's known in the trade as a global variable as it can be accessed anywhere in the following program. You can see that both functions main() and MyFunction() are able to use it.

It is tempting to use many global variables in a program, but think carefully before doing so. By allowing any function to change a variable, any accidental changes made may be very difficult to trace. Furthermore, the memory required for a global variable is not freed when the variable is no longer required, only when the entire program finishes. A variable local to a function is created and destroyed as it's needed.

The preferred way is to pass values between functions, and that is exactly what we'll be taking a look at next.

PARAMETER PASSING (1)

As you might have noticed when looking at the example programs (and I hope when typing them into your compiler) all the functions we have used have been preceded with the keyword VOID. This was to inform the compiler that the functions are not expected to return any values. All that is now about to change.

Let's invent a rather simple function whose entire purpose in existence is to return the value five. Just that, nothing fancy – just the value five. Here is how we define it (see TABLE 2).

Pretty tricky, eh? The VOID has been replaced with the INT keyword because the function does now return a value after all, and it's an integer. The RETURN keyword has been added with the value of five because, well, five is what we want the function to return, that's why.

From within a program, the function can be used in a number of ways. There are some examples of them in TABLE 3.

The TABLE 3 example gives you some idea as to how powerful the C language really is, as even a simple function can be used in so many ways. Try to write a few programs of your own, but most of all try to understand how a function and the value it returns can be made to do exactly what you want it to.

(*) The CU Amiga Best C Tutorial written by someone called John Kennedy, award.

TABLE 1

```
/* Example program 1 – up scope */

    int A=99

    void MyFunction()
    {
      int B=42
      printf("A has the value %d\n" A)
      printf("B has the value %d\n" B)

    }

    void main()
    {
      int C=21
      MyFunction()
      printf("A has the value %d\n" A)  printf("C
has the value %d\n  C)

    }
```

TABLE 2

```
int G mmaF va()
{
    return 5,
```

TABLE 3

```
/* Example program 2 – using a five star func-
tion */

    int GimmeFive()
    {
      return 5
    }

    ———)
    {
      int I

      GimmeFive()
      /* 1  Call the function on its own  ignoring
any returned value  */

      I=GimmeFive()
      /* 2  Call a function and assign its return
value to the local variable called I */

      printf("Hey bro   give me
%d\n" GimmeFive())
      /* 3  Use the returned value immediately,
without assigning it to a variable first */

      if (I==G mmeFive()) printf("Cool man \n")
      /* 4  Use the returned value in a condition
check  Note that the value of I is not changed only
tested  It happens to be five from example
2.*/

      if (((I=GimmeFive())))==5) printf("I like five
too.\n")
      /* 5  Not only is a check made  but I is
assigned to the value of the returned function
Tricky  but can be useful  Watch out for mental
bracket overload! */

    }
```

THOSE MAGIC CHARACTERS IN FULL

The printf function has a few special options to help in text formatting and the display of numbers. Here's a list of the most popular.

- \b backspace
- \f formfeed
- \n newline
- \r carriage return
- \t tab
- \\ proper slash
- %c ASCII character
- %d decimal number
- %x hexadecimal number
- %f floating point number
- %o octal number
- %%% prompt percentage sign

Don't worry about the case when the return value is lost – as in TABLE 1 above – the value doesn't float about in limbo ready to pop back into existence and mess things up later. When the value is ignored it's gone for good.

Here's a point in passing – unlike certain other languages I could mention C does not allow functions to be defined within functions. This is in no way a handicap as we shall see when discussing larger programming projects in months to come.

PARAMETER PASSING (2)

TABLE 4

```
int
OneMoreThan(number)
int number
{
    number++
    return number;
}
```

A function becomes a great deal more useful when as well as returning a value it can accept one. Or two. Or three. Or as many as you like. Exactly how this is pretty straightforward but there is definitely a magic formula involved that you'll need to remember so let's start with another simple example. This function returns a value one more than the number passed to it (see TABLE 4).

The secret recipe for passing parameters into functions requires you to list them after the round brackets but before the curly ones. The parameter then becomes a local variable in its own right, and you can use it as you like.

TABLE 5 contains an example program.

TABLE 5

```
/* Example 3 – Passing values into functions */

int OneMoreThan(number)
int number
{
    number++
    return number
}

main()
{
    printf("One more than %d is %d\n", OneMoreThan(1))
}
```

Here we've used the returned value directly without assigning it to anything first. Here is the main() function again but this time using some variables:

```
main()
{
    int a,b

    a=1
    b=OneMoreThan(a)
    printf("One more than %d is %d\n", a,b)
}
```

A phenomenally important thing to remember is that the variable 'a' is not changed by using it in the function call. Only the value of 'a' – in this case '1' – is passed into the function and no information about where it came from. There is a method of changing the variables themselves, which is useful when you need more than one value returned from a function. It involves special C variables called pointers but don't worry we won't be getting to them for a while.

POINT OF NO RETURN

Of course it isn't obligatory to return a value from a function as we already know. In TABLE 6 there is a function that takes an integer and uses it to control the number of asterisks printed on screen.

That example also illustrates what can happen when you don't take time to provide sufficient error checking in a program. In ending parlance the function isn't very robust, and can produce unforeseen results.

TABLE 6

```
void stars (number)
    int number
    {
        int i
        for
(i=1 i<=number i++)
            printf("*"),
```

Stars() will operate properly if passed a number such as five or six but what would happen if a value of 0 was passed? Or a value of -1? You can try it you like but I imagine you will end up waiting for a long time as an awful lot of stars are printed (Homework: exactly how many stars will be printed? Hint: how is an integer stored internally?)

In TABLE 7 there is another version of the program but this time with a built-in error check.

This time the function will return without doing anything if the parameter is not in a suitable range. A still more advanced function would return two values – one for when the function operated correctly, another for when something has gone wrong. Sometimes different return values are used to indicate how exactly the function failed. Such values are known as 'error codes' and the difference they can make when debugging is amazing.

TABLE 7

```
void stars (number)
    int number
    {
        int i

        if (number<=0)
return

        for (i=1 i<=number
i++)
            printf("*"),
```

MULTIPLE INPUTS

When you need to pass more than one value into a function you list the parameters as in TABLE 8, which calculates the sum of the three input numbers.

Example program 4 (see TABLE 8) also introduces another of those magic codes, this time %c which will print out an ASCII character on the screen. The ASCII character sets includes all the characters that can appear on screen and uses a range from 0 to 255. A capital letter 'A' has a code 65, a zero has code 48 and so on.

TABLE 8

```
int Summertime(a,
int a b c
{
    return (a+b+c)
}
```

The inputs need not be of the same type as in this example below:

```
/* Example program 4 different types */

void types(a,b)
int a
char b
{
    printf("The integer has a value of %d\n", a)
    printf("The character was %c\n", b)
}

main()
{
    int a=10
    char b=42
    types(a,b)
}
```

HOMEWORK

Last month I left you with a program to write a flight simulator. The problem was to make a lift travel up and down a four storey building with a basement using functions and a switch statement. Hopefully you managed it.

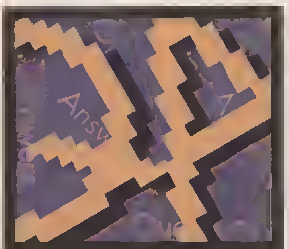
Here's my own solution, hopefully yours will be different.

```
/* This simulator homework solution

    Prototype defines the functions used by the program
*/

void Going_up()
    Function that moves a lift up a building

    int floor
    /* This variable is used only in this routine
    It is defined LOCAL variable and its SCOPE is
limited to this function */

    printf("Going up, mind the doors
please\n")
    for (floor=1 floor<=5 floor++)
    if (floor==4) printf("Basement\n")
    else printf("Floor %d\n", floor)
    /* Finishing up function */

void Going_down
    /* Function that moves a lift down a building

    int floor

    printf("Going down, mind the doors
please\n")
    for (floor=5 floor>=0 floor
    if (floor==0) printf("Basement\n")
    else printf("Floor %d\n", floor)


    /* end of going down function */


void main()
    /* The program proper

    int i; /* This is a variable to keep count of the
number of times the lift operates

    printf("This simulation starting\n")

    for (i=1; i<=3; i++)
        {
        Going_up();
        Going_down();
        }

    /* This simulation finished */

    exit(0); /* normal */
}
```

NEXT MONTH

That's all for another installment of this in depth series. Hopefully now C is beginning to look much simpler than it first seemed.

Next month John will be looking at arrays and structures, and how you can define your own variable types. If you have any questions or suggestions, please write to: John Kennedy, C for Beginners, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, Farringdon, London EC1R 3AU.



If you're having trouble using your modem or don't know how to access your Workbench, then this is the section for you. Whatever the question, Mat Broomfield has the answer (and the inflated head).

A1200 INCOMPATIBILITIES

I have recently purchased an A1200 and I have a few questions regarding the machine

1 A few of my software titles (such as *Jimmy White's Snooker*) won't work on the A1200. Is this because there is no Fast RAM present or is it just incompatibility?

2. There were compatibility problems when the A500+ was released. Is it likely that we will see a ROM switcher for the A1200 which will fix the problems in the same way as it did on the earlier machine?

3 The expansion capacity of the A1200 lies in two directions with PCMCIA cards or by using the trap door underneath. What's the difference between the two? I know that one expands the 16-bit RAM whilst the other gives 32 bit RAM

4 Where can I buy memory expansions from? I've noticed that 4Mb PCMCIA cards cost about £200 but where is the CPU expansion that everyone refers to and how much is it?

5 Once I've installed a full 8Mb of RAM, will I be able to play *Links* without having to buy a hard drive? I have heard that it can be installed into RAM. Is this correct?
Ian Downs, Stevenage, Herts

1 A tiny fraction of compatibility problems are caused by the lack of Fast RAM but because the A1200 has a significantly different architecture to earlier Amiga games which were written outside Commmodore's programming guidelines (and even some that weren't) may no longer work

2. Referring to my previous answer because the new architecture of the A1200 is so different to any Amigas which have gone before, the chances of earlier Kickstart chips even being compatible are very low. I would say that there is unlikely to be a 2.0/3.0 ROM sharer available

3 You can upto 8Mbs of RAM via the trapdoor expansion, of which 1Mb can be Chip RAM. The internal expansion uses 32 bit Chip RAM, the type of memory required for sound and graphics intensive operations

Although I can find no reference to the fact that PCMCIA RAM is only 16 bits wide, you can add up to 8Mbs on a PCMCIA card, and any memory added in this way will be treated as Fast RAM

Because the A1200 uses a 32-bit processor, it is capable of reading and writing 32 bits of information to RAM at a time. If you use 16-bit RAM, the processor can only transfer information half as quickly, therefore your computer will be slowed down by your memory expansion

As there may be many exciting PCMCIA peripherals (such as modems and even hard drives) released in the near future, unless a PCMCIA sharer is released, I would think carefully before committing the only slot available to a memory expansion

4 Internal RAM expansions are now available from Taurus and Calculus but no prices are fixed yet. As for PCMCIA RAM, WTS sell 2 and 4Mb cards for £124 and £194 respectively. You can phone them on 0582 481949

5. Most games that install to hard drive can also be temporarily installed to RAM providing you make the proper assignments. Of course, the game will be erased each time you turn the power off unless you are using an S-RAM PCMCIA card

I tested *Links* round at a friend's house and although the automatic installation program didn't work, I was able to perform the job manually by simply copying the required files to RAM. The game worked perfectly from RAM

AMIGA GLOSSARY

I'm 10 years old and I have just bought an A500. I'm not well informed about Amigas so could you please explain the meaning of the following terms: hard drive megabyte bit RAM. What's the difference between 1Mb and 1Mb of RAM? Would you advise buying an external disk drive? Why?
Dylan Jones, Glendoff, Cardiff

A hard drive is a disk drive that has one or more high capacity disks built into it. The disks cannot be removed, and you can't add extra ones. However, they do let you load things from them at many times the rate of a floppy disk. Hard drives vary in the amount of information that they can hold, but the smallest of them (a 20MB unit) holds the equivalent of 22.5 floppy disks

Megabyte is a unit of measurement used to describe memory or disk capacity. It comes from the term mega meaning thousand and byte, a unit of capacity equivalent to eight bits. In actual fact, because computers measure such things in powers of two (binary), a megabyte is equivalent to 1024 bytes

A bit is the smallest unit of memory or disk storage capacity. It takes eight bits to store one character (a number, letter or punctuation) of information

RAM stands for Random Access Memory, and it basically refers to the Amiga's electronic storage space. You can put things into RAM yourself, or whenever you load a program it will be automatically put into RAM. The contents of RAM are lost when you turn the power off, so if there's anything important there, you should copy it off onto a disk first.

In the same way that you might refer to a car as a 1600 instead of using its full title of 1600cc Ford Escort. 1Mb is simply an abbreviation of 1Mb of RAM. Incidentally, Mb is an abbreviation of megabyte

For most people...an external disk drive is worth its weight in gold, and I would strongly recommend buying one if you have some spare money. When you have two disk drives, operations such as copying files from one disk to another or even copying disks, are made much easier because you can simply place one disk in each drive. Also, many games, and just about all serious programs that come on more than one disk...can use two drives. In short, two drives can save you a lot of arm work, and will even speed up some of the things that you will want to do.

MIDI SEQUENCERS

I have been an Amiga user for quite some time and I have recently acquired a Yamaha PSR 40 keyboard which is MIDI compatible. Can you please suggest some software which will enable me to play a tune on my keyboard then store it in my Amiga for later alteration before playing it back out of the keyboard suitably enhanced?

Do I need any other hardware?
Robert Cordell, Dover College, Kent

There are many MIDI packages (sequencers as they are properly called), and the one you choose depends on the size of your wallet, and the sort of sophistication you are looking for.

At the lower end of the market *Sequencer One* is a great fun package which will let you play then modify your music. However, it doesn't have a massively high timing resolution so if you're hoping to write music for the movies then this is not suitable. Nor is it particularly comprehensive as far as editing your music goes

At the top end of the scale, *Dr T's KCS* is a well respected professional sequencer but try as I might, I just can't seem to take to it. However, in terms of flexibility it does seem to do it all, and then some

Only slightly less comprehensive is *Bars and Pipes Professional*. I've been using this package a lot over recent months and although I hated it at first, its user-friendliness and flexibility have won me over

You can play music in real-time on *OctaMED Pro* but, unfortunately, the resolution is so low that any subtle nuances, especially in terms of triplet timing, will be totally lost. Nevertheless, at only £20 it is certainly the cheapest package on offer, and is extremely impressive if you only use it for step-time composing

As for additional hardware, you'll need a MIDI interface and leads. Datel sell them starting at about £20. You can contact Datel on 0782 744707

UPGRADE OR TRADE-UP?

After reading your article on the new A1200 I decided that it was for me. However after sitting down and reading an article about SSL's A5000 accelerator board I thought that expanding my present set up (A500 revision 5 1Mb RAM and an external disk drive) to A600/1200 specifications...it possible might be a better idea.

I would like to know if it is possible to get Workbench 3 to run on an A500 and whether this option is viable – should I upgrade or trade up?
C Welfare, Berkshire

In the first place, the A600 and the A1200 are extremely different from each other, even though there may seem to be many similarities.

Probably the most significant differences between them is the fact that the A1200 incorporates the AGA (Advanced Graphics Architecture) chips which provide a whole host of new screen modes. There is simply no way that an existing A500 could be upgraded to emulate this at a reasonable price. Also, the A1200 comes with a 68020 accelerator as standard, but it is not even possible to add an 020 accelerator to the 600 at the moment.

Bearing this in mind, many of the new Workbench 3.0 features are geared to handling the new operating system and graphics modes as even if you could run it on an A500 it wouldn't be doing all that it was designed to do. Like you, I too have been considering buying a 1200 but – and this is just my opinion – I suspect that we'll be hearing more from Commodore over the next year, so I'm going to wait and see what develops.

I would suggest that there is no way you would want to invest lots of money in your current Amiga (which is basically old technology now), especially if you're only going to sell it in a few months. Either buy an A1200 or wait!

PUBLISH OR BE DAMNED

I have recently compiled an Amiga mag of my own and sold copies of it to my friends. They all loved it but said that it would be better if it were in colour, reviewed more up-to-date software and had a 'Things to Come' column.

As I can't nip down to the shops and buy every new title that comes out, I have to make do with the stuff that I already have. As for the 'Things to Come' column, what shall I do? Should I phone up the software companies and ask them about their ideas for games and screen shots? On the subject of screen shots, how do I do that? What software do I use to operate this facility? I am aware of the fact that I need the publisher's permission to do it, but how? As for the colour part, I can't afford to publish my mag professionally, so I have to make do with a standard B&W photocopier.
B Radclyffem, Cheshem Bois, Bucks

You've discovered the greatest problem in publishing a software magazine – getting hold of the software. As a major magazine, companies usually come to us with it, but they are likely to be reluctant to give it away to such a small concern as yours. Perhaps if you sent them sample issues of your magazine they might take you seriously. Some companies like to support enterprises such as yours, and if you wrote and explained the situation there is a slim chance that some of them may supply you with review material.

It is more likely that they will provide you with screen-shots and perhaps even mini-reviews of their forthcoming titles, after all it is a bit of free advertising for them. I suggest that you write to some companies to find out.

As for grabbing screen shots, there are lots of public domain screen grabbers such as (Screen X) available. These will let you grab most things that load via Amiga DOS or Workbench. If you're trying to grab game screens, you'll probably need to use an Action Replay cartridge, and even this won't let you grab everything. Games which feature vector graphics, or use copper routines, or have been written in AMOS almost certainly cannot be grabbed. At CU we use a variety of methods, but one of these is to grab the video signal in real time. Unfortunately, the equipment to do this costs a great deal of cash, and only works with an Apple Mac! Or you could use *Vido* or *V-Lab* and a second Amiga.

You can buy a colour printer for less than £200 and it doesn't take a lot of colour to brighten up a page – a headline here, a screen shot there, but it would cost much more to photocopy it.

Anyway, we all wish you the best of luck with your future efforts.

D-PAINT DOESN'T PRINT

My problem sounds like a simple one but nevertheless it is causing a lot of headaches. I have an A600HD on which I am running *Deluxe Paint III* and a Star 24-200 colour printer.

Before printing a D Paint image I change the background colour to white with the hope that the background will remain blank on the printed version. As I press the right mouse button to get to the menu for printing the background colour changes to tan and that's the colour it prints.

What a puzzling is that it occasionally seems to work okay. I.e. the background colour stays white and prints white.

I've spent hours trying to find out how it happens and trying to duplicate the effect but to no avail. I hope that you can save an old man's sanity by solving this problem. If not, could you please tell me how to contact the people from *D Paint*?
Leo W Carney, Banbury, Oxon

I have to start by saying that I'm extremely sceptical that the printing problems you're experiencing are caused in the way that you describe. Let me explain why.

In 32 colour screen mode, the Amiga only has a single set of 32 colours with which to display all screen images, including menus. When you are using *D-Paint* the colours of the paint tools, etc change as you alter the colours in your palette. Sometimes it's even possible to choose colours which make it impossible to see the paint tools at all. Now this can be bad enough, but obviously it would be ridiculous if, due to palette changes you've made, you couldn't see the menus to save or print your picture. For this reason, when you press the right mouse button to select the menu, *D-Paint* temporarily resets certain colours in the palette to its own defaults, which allows you to read the menus clearly.

In 32 colour mode, the colours of the palette are arranged in four strips of eight colours. Counting from left to right and top to bottom, colours 1, 2, 3, 4 ... 31 and 32 are all reset. However, it is colour two which turns tan (and seems to control the backgrounds in your case). Although the screen colours have changed, *D-Paint* still remembers what colour these registers should really be, and this is proven by the fact that when you release the right mouse button, the screen reverts to its previous colours as specified by you.

If this is what happens, then it would seem to me that your copy of *D-Paint* is not at fault, and it is the way that you are using the program that is the problem (unless your printer is selectively colour blind!).

Nevertheless, a temporary solution to your problem is never to fill your backgrounds using colour 2.

I would suggest that the more likely cause of your trouble is the fact that you are actually filling the screen with a colour which may appear to be white, but which is actually a very pale shade of yellow. As the printer amplifies the intensity of pale colours when printed, this may be the only time that you become aware of the problem.

Before printing, make sure that the cursor is on the main screen then press P to call up the palette requester. Now click on colour 2 and look at the RGB sliders. All three of them should be set to 15 (as high as they will go); if they're not, move them there then click OK and go and print as normal. Hopefully this will solve your problem, but if it doesn't you can contact Electronic Arts (*D-Paint* a publisher) on 0753 549442.

CONFUSING TERMS

After reading your December issue I have a few questions to put to you.

What do the following acronyms stand for: PAL, HAM, HAM E, NTSC, IFF, ILBM, EHB?

Is it possible to add an accelerator to my A500 so that I can play *Wing Commander* or is that only available on an A600?
Pete Jewell, Chelmsford, Essex

PAL stands for Phase Alternative Line system, and it describes the display system used in European television.

HAM stands for Hold and Modify, a special graphics mode on the Amiga whereby the colours of adjacent pixels on the screen are calculated by 'freezing' (holding) two of the three RGB registers of each pixel and modifying the third. This allows you to have 4096 colours on the screen at once, but can lead to colour distortion known as 'fringing'.

HAM-E stands for Hold And Modify-Extended it was a graphics system developed by Black Belt Systems who mysteriously stopped selling the boards for no apparent reason. It allowed you to display 256,000 colours from a palette of 16.8 million on the screen at once.

NTSC stands for National Television Standards Committee, but because of its poor quality, it is sometimes jokingly said to stand for Never Twice the Same Colour! It is the television and video standard used in America and some other countries and has less screen lines than the European PAL system.

IFF stands for Interchange File Format and it was a universal file format developed by Electronic Arts in the Amiga's earliest days. By securing that files conform to this standard maximum compatibility can be kept when loading them into software programs other than the ones that they were created on.

ILBM stands for InterLeaved Bit-Map. It is a standard type of IFF screen, such as those created on *D-Paint* or *Photon Paint*.

EHB stands for Extra Half-Brite (*sic*.). Yet

COLOUR KITS FOR MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out Deluxe Paint pictures in colour? Now you can with "FlexiColour Kits". FlexiColour kits come complete with everything you need to print in colour, including ribbons and superb software. The colour kit is simple to fit and use, will not affect your guarantee and prints AS GOOD AS A COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. FlexiColour kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 pin, Panasonic 1080/81, 1123/1124, Epson FX80, FX100, LQ400, LQ800 etc, Citizen 120D, 120D+, NEC P6, P6+, Seikosha SP800, 1000, 2000. COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP 2

★ Total COLOUR CONTROL (for all dot matrix colour printers)
★ Select area to print
★ Select size to be printed
★ Balance control for enhancing dark pics IFF or HAM
★ Now includes new feature to insert colour pics into word processor documents
★ Page control ★ Colour sieve ★ Ink correction
★ Pattern rotate ★ Dot pattern control
★ Automatic poster mode for larger than A4
★ Production Graphic/text labels/letterheads
★ Multiple copies control
★ Import larger than screen size files and use Flexidump to reduce (produces superb letterheads)
★ Gamma correction (fully adjustable and savable)
★ Colour/mono catalogue function. Will print a mini picture (size selectable) of a complete disc (sorted alphabetically) including titles
★ Ideal for T shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and mono printers Star LC10, LC20, LC200 Citizen Swift, NEC and many more £39.95

"Consider it to be as important as your power outlet" (CU Amiga, November '92)

FLEXIDUMP 2 BUBBLE JET

PRINT FULL COLOUR ON YOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER
All the features of FLEXIDUMP 2 including AUTO COLOUR SEPARATION
Laser quality colour graphics. Flexidump 2 bubble jet £39.95

UPGRADE FROM FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 2 £11.75 inc. RETURN MASTER

COLOUR RIBBONS

COLOUR RIBBONS can be "reloaded" with a new ribbon loop this is simple to do and is cost effective. Comes with full instructions
Star LC 200 9pin 4 col reload £5.99 or pack of 5 £23.95
Star LC200 24pin 4 col reload £6.99 or pack of 5 £29.95
Citizen Swift 4 col reload £6.99 or pack of 5 £29.95
Star LC200 9pin reink £9.95 a bottle
Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124 in reink £9.95 a bottle
10 Star LC10 black reloads £14.95
5 Star 24 pin black reloads £11.95
5 Seikosha SP800/1000/1600/2000 £11.95

HP DESKJET/CANON BJ REFILLS

Colour pack will refill HP 51608A cartridge & image, the HP51606A high capacity 3 colour and the Canon BC-01 formats. Please state type when ordering. 6 Black refills only £19.99.

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS print on to paper iron on your T shirt
4 col T SHIRT ribbon for CITIZEN SWIFT £29.95 reload £14.95
4 col T SHIRT ribbons for STAR 24 pin £29.95 reload £14.95
4 col T SHIRT ribbon for STAR LC200 9 pin £19.95 reload £12.95
4 col T-SHIRT ribbon STAR LC10 £14.95. Single colour BLACK for STAR LC10 £9.95. STAR 24 pin £11.95. CITIZEN 120D/SWIFT £9.95. PANASONIC KXP/1080/81/1124 black only £11.95. EPSON LX80 £9.95 FX80, FX100, LQ400, LQ800 £9.95 many colours and types available.

How to order cheque/PO made payable to CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa
Care Electronics 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN
Tel: 0923 894064 or Fax: 0923 672102 all prices include VAT & CARRIAGE

WE ARE OPEN ALL HOURS

9am-10pm Mon-Sat
10am-6pm Sun

HARDWARE

A600 + Joystick + mouse mat	£294.00
A500 Plus & Software	£349.00
A1500 & Software	£565.00
1084S Monitor	£199.00
GVP series 2, Hard drive 52 Meg	£350.00
1 Meg sims	£20.00

Phone for 2000 & 3000 prices

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Int drive	£49.00
Cumana Ext drive	£54.00
Zydec Ext drive	£51.00
512K upgrade with clock	£18.00
512K upgrade no clock	£17.00
1.5 Meg upgrade with clock	£79.00
1 Meg Amiga plus upgrade	£37.00
1 Meg Amiga 600 upgrade	£48.00
8 Meg fast ram, 4 Meg populated	£169.00

PRINTERS

Star LC 20	£128.00
Star LC 24-20	£195.00
Star LC 100 Colour *new	£165.00
Star LC200 Colour	£189.00
Star LC 24-200 Colour	£269.00

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot I	£6.50
Python Micro Switched	£8.00
Speedking Autofire	£10.50
Competition Pro 5000 Black	£11.90
Maverick Autofire	£12.95
Zipstick Autofire	£12.95
Intruder	£21.50
Aviator Flight Sim	£23.50
Jet Fighter	£13.99

DISKS with labels

Unbranded Bulk 100% Certified

3.5" DSDD	37p each
3.5 Rainbow	44p each
3.5" DSHD	58p each
5.25" DSDD	30p each

Branded Disks

3.5" DSDD	55p each
3.5 Labels per roll of 1,000	£6.50
3.5 Tractor feed per 1,000	£8.50

Please phone for bulk purchase discounts

STORAGE BOXES

10 capacity	£0.95
NEW 100 Cap box stackable/lockable	£14.50
50 capacity lockable	£3.95
100 capacity lockable	£4.50
80 cap flip stackable/lockable	£7.99
150 cap Posso stackable/lockable	£15.00
200 cap stackable/lockable	£18.99

Most of the above available in 3.5" and 5.25"

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

TRACTOR FEED DISK LABELS
500 plain white labels & software to print your own professional labels
Only £9.95
SPECIAL OFFER
1000 labels with software £13.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.60
Mouse Mat	£0.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£1.80
Amiga Dust Cover	£3.50
Monitor Dust Cover	£3.50
Mouse/Joystick Auto Shift	£19.95
Amiga Light Pen & Software	£32.00
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Squik Mouse	£19.50
Naksha Mouse & Accessories	£29.00
Zy-Fi Amplifier & Speakers	£37.95
Thumb & Finger Trackerball	£19.99
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Action Replay Mark III	£57.00
Techno Sound Turbo Sampler	£29.00
2 Piece Printer Stand with tray	£5.70
Midi Master	£86.00
Wordworth 1.1	£77.50
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£6.50

Orders by phone or post to:
DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES
0782 - 311471 Anytime
0782 - 642497 9am - 5.30pm week
0630 - 653193 Evening/Weekend

54 Spring Road,
Longton,
Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffs ST3 2PX

Prices include VAT
Postage please add £3.30
We accept cheques/
P.O.'s/Visa/Access

another screen format. This time one that gives you 64 colours by halving the brightness of the colours in the main 32 colour palette. Changes a colour in the main palette and its Half Brite twin, also changes accordingly.

Incidentally, as from the February issue, we have been including jargon boxes in each technical review. We hope that you find them useful.

There's no way, as yet, to add an accelerator to an A500. Fortunately, there's no problem on your A500 as SSL manufacture an internal card. However, as Wing Commander is slow even on an Amiga with a 68030 accelerator, I would suggest that you seriously reconsider such an expensive purchase if there's the only reason you're buying it.

DISK DUMBO

Please can you tell me why some software (such as *Armourgeddon* from Psygnosis) keeps the disk drive running while you have to change disks? I have always been told to make sure that the disk drive light is OFF before inserting or removing disks!

Also, why is it that certain games, such as *Alien Breed* will work on my cousin's A500, but not on mine? Is it because he has one of Commodore's ridiculously over priced A501 RAM expansions? I have 1Mb also.

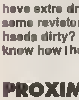
Jon, no H. Aisbey, Stevenage, Herts

Nope! Don't have the slightest clue why some software makes you change disks with the drive light on, but I can tell you this much. It drives me absolutely bloody crazy! What is the point of Commodore telling people NOT to change disks whilst the light is on, if certain thoughtless software programmers force you to break the rule? Is it any wonder that we're all so confused? I think they should be strung up by their assemblers until they promise not to teach people bad habits. And don't go whining on about copy protection either. I draw the line at copy protection that can potentially damage my drives! Also, what is the point of having two disk drives if the software doesn't use it?

I got so wound up writing this reply that I phoned Psygnosis to have a mean said to their credit, they apologised for what they conceded was a stupid way of doing things and said that none of their future games would use this type of disk change. They also promised to use two drives if you have them. Hurrah for Psygnosis!

As for *Alien Breed*, it is certainly not because of his A501 expansion. Does he have an A500+ and you don't, or vice versa? Do you have extra drives plugged in? Do you have the same revision of mother board? Are your drive heads dirty? Are they out of alignment (don't know how that could happen, eh?!!)

PROXIMITY PROBLEMS



I have had my Amiga 500 for over a year and have begun adding things to it such as a printer, external drives, etc. At the moment I have additional electrical equipment such as an air purifier plugged into other sockets around the room, but as I now need the sockets I was going to plug it into the same one as my computer. I'm not sure if this would interfere with the computer in any way.

Can you please tell me what non-computer equipment I should not place near my computer?

T. Kent, Crewe, Cheshire

Jolly good question! If, by air purifier, you're referring to an ioniser, then it will actually have positive effects if placed near your computer. A TV or monitor produces charged ions which can dry the air excessively and can lead to headaches and sore eyes. Ionisers can counteract these effects, so go ahead.

As for things that you should not place near your computer, there are two major categories to watch out for. You should not place anything nearby that produces a lot of humidity such as an humidifier, fridges or a paraffin or gas stove. Obviously, the damp can condense inside the computer and cause damage.

Secondly, you shouldn't have anything too near which generates strong magnetic or electrical fields. Speakers are prime offenders, but amplifiers and phones can also cause problems. Magnetic fields can damage TVs and monitors, erase disks and may even affect the way that the computer functions in extreme cases.

It is also worth noting that the computer can interfere with other electrical appliances particularly radios and televisions. This can manifest itself as excessive channel interference, and it may even prevent you from tuning in at all.

MOODY A1200?

After reading and hearing all the hype about Commodore's new Super Amiga (the A1200), I put my trusty old A500 up for sale and rushed down to Dixons and bought the last A1200 left in the shop. I've since been informed by a friend that my new Amiga is not an official A1200, because Commodore's official launch date is February 1993, and these official machines will feature a RISC chip, which I've been told is not present in my machine. This has made me very disappointed, and leads me to wonder if Commodore are stabbing themselves and their customers in the back like they did with the 500+ and the 600?

I was also disappointed that Commodore left out the DSP chip and the high quality drive. They've missed out on some real opportunities to beat Atari's Falcon hands down on all counts. I have been led to believe that because of the A1200's up-chipability there may be third party DSP chips coupled with faster CPUs (030s, 040s and beyond) which can be plugged in via the trap door. I have also heard that third party 1.7Mb drives that are equally at home with standard and high density disks are on their way. Can you answer my queries and put my mind at rest?

Simon Kelly, Liverpool

I don't know what constitutes an 'official' release, but the machine you bought was deliberately released by Commodore and wasn't a 'grey' import, so surely that is as official as it gets?

I suspect that you're worrying about the numerous rumours which are circulating about the future of Commodore's range. I believe there was speculation about the arrival of a RISC-based (Reduced Instruction Set Chip) Amiga, but I don't think you need worry about it in the immediate future. Some people also voiced their opinion that the A1200 and indeed the A4000, were stop-gap machines, released purely to quell people's demands for a new Amiga, and perhaps even to keep Commodore in contention with Atari's Falcon. Whether or not this is true one can only guess, but judging from comments made by Commodore themselves, it certainly sounds as if there will be continued development and enhancements on the new range of Amigas. Whether these enhancements will be added to the A1200 and A4000, or will manifest themselves as entirely new machines (yet again) one can only guess. It's my suspicion that there will be a little bit of both.

As for the lack of a DSP (Digital Sound Processor) chip, this was one of the points that raised the most disappointment amongst software developers, and it looks as though Commodore will be remedying this at some stage in the not too distant future.

The inclusion of a higher specification of processor and internal drive are yet more contentious points, but I feel that the inclusion of these items would have pushed the price beyond the means of the ordinary home-user that Commodore hopes to target. I seriously doubt that any of these upgrades will be available in the form of trap-door expansions, although there's no reason why they should not be available as internal cards, etc.

There are already high density Amiga drives available, and there has been for a couple of years. However, I gather they didn't sell particularly well which may account for the fact that they are not well publicised.

SCREEN FLICKER

I have an A500 Plus with 1.5Mbs of RAM and I currently use it with colour TV. When I initially load games (such as *Jaguar XJ220*) they are fine, but after about 15 minutes the screen begins to flicker, and this becomes increasingly pronounced as time goes by. Would a monitor solve this problem, or is the computer at fault? What can be done?

Graham Shorter, Knaresborough, North Yorks

You didn't say whether or not you were connecting your computer via a SCART lead, or simply plugging into the RF (aerial) output on the TV. If you are using a SCART lead and you're sure that it's plugged in securely at both ends, then there's definitely a problem with your computer.

If you're connecting via a modulator, have you tried watching normal TV for 20 minutes or so just to ensure it's not the tuning or the TV tubes that's at fault? If the effect still persists, then your computer needs repairing. The fact that it occurs when playing *Jaguar XJ220* indicates that the problem is not due to the screen resolution, in other words you're not suffering from standard interlace flicker.

A monitor will not improve the situation in this case, but if you can afford one, it will greatly enhance your viewing enjoyment. Graphics which were previously muddy and indistinct will become crystal clear. I'm very fond of the Commodore 1084S and I use two of them.

A1200 COMPATIBILITY

I've decided to trade in my trusty A500 for an A1200. Having owned my 500 for some time, I've purchased a considerable amount of hardware. I own a Techno Plus AmiRAM 100 half meg upgrade, a Power Computing PC8808 external drive, a Star LC200 colour printer and an Act on Replay Mark II.

Could you possibly tell me if these extras are compatible with the A1200?

Neil Hewitt, Staple Hill, Bristol

Your Action Replay will definitely not work, your RAM almost certainly won't and your drive and printer should be fine.

SOFTWARE CITY

P.O. BOX NO.888 Wolverhampton WV1 1TP

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

VISA

Registered Office 1.J A. Software Limited 2nd Floor Offices Hampton Walk Queens Street Wolverhampton WV1 1TQ

AMIGA GAMES

GAME		PRICE
1st Division Manager		7.99
3 D Construction Kit 2		34.99
A Train	(New)	24.99
Addams Family		17.99
Air Force Commander	(New)	21.50
Alien Breed '92		9.99
Another World		17.99
Arcade Pool Machine		7.99
Bard's Construction.	(New)	21.50
Bard's Tale Trilogy	(New)	24.99
Bat 2		24.99
Battlehawks 1942		14.99
BC Kid		17.99
Beast 3		21.50
Buff	(New)	7.99
Bugsnose The Caveman		7.99
Bridge Player 2150		21.50
Bubble Dizzy		7.99
Campaign		21.50
Captain Dynamo		7.99
Captive	(New Price)	14.99
Carl Lewis Challenge		17.99
Carrier	(New)	7.99
Carrier Command	(New Price)	9.99
Castles		21.50
Castles Data Disk		12.99
Championship Manager		17.99
Chaos Engine	(New)	17.99
Che Guevilla In Bolivia (C.C.S.)		17.99
Chessmaster 2100	(New Price)	14.99
Chuck Rock	(New Price)	12.99
Civilization		24.99
Colonel 2	(New)	21.50
Cool World		17.99
C.J In the U.S.A.		7.99
Conquests	(New)	21.50
Cricket Captain	(New Price)	9.99
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy	(New)	13.99
Curse Of Enchantia		24.99
Daily Double Horse Racing		7.99
Dalek Attack		14.99
Darkmoon	(New)	21.50
Dark Seed		24.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2(Mag)	(SPOffer)	7.99
Dizzy Prince of The Yolk folk		7.99
Dragon slair 3		24.99
Dreadnoughts		24.99
Dungeon Master/Chaos Strikes Back		21.50
Evelyn Hughes Int Soccer		7.99
Euro Soccer	(New)	17.99
European Super League		9.99
Exile	(Sp Offer)	8.99
Exodus 3010	(New)	21.50
Eye Of The Beholder		21.50
Eye Of The Beholder 2 (1 meg)		24.99
F16 Combat Pilot		9.99
Falcon		14.99
Falcon Op Counter/Strike (Data Disk)		9.99
Falcon Operation Firefight (Data Disk)		9.99
Fire & Ice		17.99
Firehawk		17.99
Flight of theIntruder		14.99
Floor 13		21.50
Football Director 2		9.99
Football Manager 3	(New)	17.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix (Microprose)		24.99
Free DC	(New)	18.99
Frontiers (C.C.S.)		17.99
Future Wars	(New Price)	12.99
Gazzell	(NewPrice)	7.99
Genoa Espana '92		21.50
Gazza s Super Soccer	(New Price)	9.99
Golden Axe		9.99
Graham Taylor's Soccer		17.99
Grand Prix (Microprose)		24.99
Hagar The Horrible	(New)	17.99
Hand of Sol James	(New)	21.50
Harlequin	(Sp Offer)	9.99
Harpoon Version 1 21		24.99
Harpoon Battleset 3 or 4		10.99
Hudson Hawk	(New Price)	7.99
Humans	(New)	21.50
Ian Botham Cricket		21.50
Indiana Jones Fate Of Atlantis (Action)		17.99
Indiana Jones Fate Of Atlantis (Adv)		25.99
Indiana Jones Last Crusade (Adventure)		14.99
Italia 1990		9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	(New Price)	7.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Courses (meg)		21.50
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Clip Art		10.99
Jack Nicklaus Vol 2 or 4 or 5		10.99
James Pond		7.99
Jimmy White s Whirlwind Snooker		21.50
Joe and Mac Caveman Ninja		17.99
John Madden s American Football		17.99
Jones In The Fast Lane	(New)	24.99
Kasar	(New)	17.99
Kind words 3		34.99

GAME		PRICE
Kings Quest 5		27.99
Knightmare + Hint Book.		21.50
Kryandia		24.99
Last Ninja 3	(New Price)	9.99
Legend + Hint Book		21.50
Legends Of Valour		25.99
Leisure Suit Larry 5		24.99
Lemmings(1 + Data Disc		21.50
Lethal Weapon	(New)	17.99
Life And Death	(New Price)	14.99
Links (requires Hard Disc Drive		24.99
Links Firestone (HD)		12.99
Lombard R.A.C Rally		7.99
Lotus Esprit		9.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge 2		17.99
Lotus 3 The Ultimate Challenge		17.99
Lost Treasures Of Infocom	(New)	31.99
Lure of the Temptress		21.50
Magic Marbles(4-8)	(School soft)	17.99
Magic Worlds	(New)	17.99
Man United		9.99
The Manager		21.50
Match of The Day		17.99
Mega Fortress		21.50
Megatraveller 2		21.50
Microprose Golf		24.99
Midnight Resistance		7.99
Monkey Island		17.99
Monkey Island 2 (Le Chucks Revenge)		25.99
Motorhead	(New)	10.99
New Zealand Story		7.99
Nick Faldo Championship Golf (New)		17.99
Nigel Mansell's World Championship		21.50
No Greater Glory (HS Gold/SSI		24.99
No Second Prize	(New)	17.99
Nova 9	(New)	24.99
Oh No More Lemmings(Stand Alone)		17.99
Omar Sharifs Bridge		24.99
Oriental Games	(NewPrice)	9.99
P G A Tour Golf		17.99
P G A courses Data Disc		10.99
P G A Golf + Courses Disc		21.50
Paperboy 2	(Sp Offer)	7.99
Perfect General		24.99
Persian (General Data Disc		14.99
Pictionary	(New Price)	7.99
Pinball Fantasies		21.50
Pinball Magic	(New Price)	9.99
Pipemania	(New Price)	9.99
Piracy		21.50
Pitfighter	(New Price)	7.99
Plan 9 Outer Space	(New)	24.99
Police Quest 3		24.99
Pool (Archer Maclean)		17.99
Populous		9.99
Populous / Sim City		21.50
Populous 2 (1/2 or 1 meg)		21.50
Postman Pat 3		7.99
Prehistorik	(New Price)	9.99
Premier Manager		17.99
Premiere		21.50
Prince Of Persia	(New Price)	7.99
Prophecy	(New)	21.50
Prophecy Of The Shadow	(New)	25.99
Putty		17.99
Railroad Tycoon		24.99
Rainbow Islands		7.99
Road Rash		17.99
Robocop 2	(New Price)	7.99
Rome A.D. '92	(New)	21.50
Rugby Coach		9.99
RVF Honda	(New Price)	9.99
Scrabble	(New)	18.99
Secret Of Monkey Island (1 Meg)		7.99
Secret Of Monkey Island 2 (1 Meg)		25.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93 (New Version)		17.99
Shadowworld		17.99
Shoe People	(New Price)	7.99
Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit		9.99
Shuttle		21.50
Silent Service 2		24.99
Sim City / Populous		21.50
Sim City/Terrain Editor(Arch)	(New)	24.99
Sim City Architectures 1		11.99
Sim City Architecture 2		11.99
Sim Earth		24.99
Space Crusade		17.99
Spellbound Dizzy		7.99
Stalingrad (C.C.S.)		17.99
Starflighter 2	(New Price)	9.99
Steve Davis Snooker		9.99
Streetfighter	(New Price)	9.99
Street Fighter 2		18.99
Striker Manager	(New Price)	3.99
Super Cars 2		9.99
Super Hangerman	(New)	17.99
GAME		PRICE
Super Cauldron	(New)	17.99

Super Hero	(New)	21.50
Super Monaco G.P		9.99
Swashbuckle 2		9.99
Sword Of Honour	(New)	17.99
Tag Wrestling		7.99
Takaway Thomas	(New)	17.99
Tarna	(Special Offer)	9.99
Thomas The Tank Engine		7.99
Tonics	(New)	17.99
Trivial Pursuit	(New Price)	7.99
Trolls		17.99
Turrican 1 or 2		7.99
Turtles 2	(Sp Offer)	12.99
TV Sports Football(Not + Compatible)		3.99
Ugh		17.99
Ultima 6		21.50
Ultimate Golf		9.99
Universal Monsters	(New)	17.99
Warriors of Releyne	(New)	21.50
Waterworld		24.99
Wem		21.50
Wing Commander		24.99
Wizkid		17.99
World Championship Boxing Manager		7.99
World Class Leaderboard (LTD Edition)		9.99
World Class Rugby	(Special Offer)	9.99
World Cricket		7.99
W.W.F 2(European Rampage)		17.99
Zak McKracken	(New Price)	12.99
ZOOK(A500+ A600 or A1200)		17.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ADI English (11-12 or 12-13)	17.99
ADI Maths (11 12 or 12 13)	17.99
Better Maths (12 16) (School Soft)	17.99
Better Spelling (8-14) (School Soft)	17.99
Fun School 2 (U6 or 6-8 Or 8+)	7.99
Fun School 4 (U5 or 5-7 or 7 11)	17.99
Junior Typist (5 10) (School Soft).	14.99
Magic Maths (4-8) (School Soft)	7.99
Paint n Create	17.99
Spelling Fair	17.99
The Three Bears (5 10) (School Soft)	17.99

3.5" Double Sided, Double Density With Labels.	10	0.99
	25	5.50
		12.50

40 Piece 3.5 Disc Box	6.99
80 Piece 3.5 Disc Box	7.99
120 Piece 3.5 Disc Box	8.99
MOUSE MAT	2.99
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER	8.99
AMIGA A600 DUST COVER	9.99
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION WITH OR WITHOUT CLOCK	29.99
AMIGA A600 1 MEG EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	39.99
AMIGA A500+ 1 MEGABYTE EXPANSION	44.99

AMIGA COMPILATIONS

☆ SPORTS MASTERS ☆
P G A Tour Golf Indianapolis 500 Advantage Tennis & Euro Championship
21.50

☆ AIR AND SEA SUPREMACY☆
Silent Service Gunship Wings Carrier Command & F-47 Thunderbolt
£21.50

☆ SUPERFIGHTER ☆
Pitfighter WWF Wrestling & Final Fight
£17.99

☆ DIZZY COLLECTION ☆
Fast Food, Kwik Snax Magicland Dizzy, Fantasy World Dizzy & Treasure Island Dizzy
£17.99

☆ DIZZY'S EXCELLENT ADVENTURE ☆
Spellbound Dizzy, Bubble Dizzy Dizzy Prince of the Yolk Folk Fast Dizzy & Kwik Snax
£17.99

★ THE DREAM TEAM ★
The Simpsons WWF Wrestlemania & Terminator 2
£17.99

☆ FANTASTIC WORLDS ☆
Rodland, Pirates, Wonderland Populous & Mega-Lo Mania
£24.99

★ STRATEGY MASTERS ★
Populous Spirit Of Excel lar Chess Player 2150, Nuclear & Battle Master
£22.99

☆ SUPER ALLSTARS ☆
Step, C.J In The U S A Captain Dynamo, Adventures Of Robin Hood & Magicland Dizzy
£17.99

☆ MEGA SPORTS ☆
Summer Games I & 2 Winter Games, Games Summer Edition & California Games
£17.99

☆ THE R.T SMITHCOMPENDIUM ☆
Vulcan, Ancient Battles & Arnhem
£19.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to SOFTWARE CITY,P.O Box 888 Wolverhampton WV1 1TF

ORDER FORM

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE..... TEL NO .....

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES Please add 50p for post & packing on all orders under £5
EEC countries add £1 per item.Non EEC countries add £4 Per Item
PAYING BY CHEQUE Cheques payable to Software City.

Credit Card Type Expiry Date
Card No
Signature EUROPEAN ORDERS MASTER CARDS
Date EUROCARDS ACCEPTED CU 03/93

FRIEND OR FOE?

A sequencer can be your best friend, but it can also be your worst enemy. Tony Horgan wonders whether powerful has to mean complex.

SOUND CHECK

There I was walking down the street, mentally composing the greatest techno tune in the history of men when I got the urge to rush home and knock it out for real. With killer beats and basslines flowing into my imagination I hurried to get back while the music was still going round my head. Half an hour later, once all the relevant leads and little black boxes had been hooked up and plugged in, I found my acid epic had turned into the theme from Emmerdale Farm, which happened to be on the TV at the time.

What did this little episode teach me? To make all my music hardware as accessible as possible at all times (and not to leave my TV on when I go out). The moment was lost forever, but at least it was only the hardware, not the software, that got in the way. Having used *MED* fanatically for the past few years, getting to know most of its little quirks along the way, I can zip around it with ease. For a beginner, however, this can be yet another block on the creative process. As Urban Shakedown's Gavin King commented to me recently, 'You need a programmer's mentality to work it. It's true. Maybe that's the price you have to pay for power, but I'm not convinced.'

Innovation isn't just about adding more features and speeding things up. It's also about making things easier to use. Computer software and hardware is usually designed by highly intelligent and knowledgeable people, and in the early days, software was written for users of similar intellect. After a while the designers started to realise that although not everyone was a computer genius, they still wanted to use computers – so now we've got computers controlled by menus and icons. It's got a lot better in the last 10 years, but we're still a long way from true user-friendliness.

CREATIVE BLOCKS

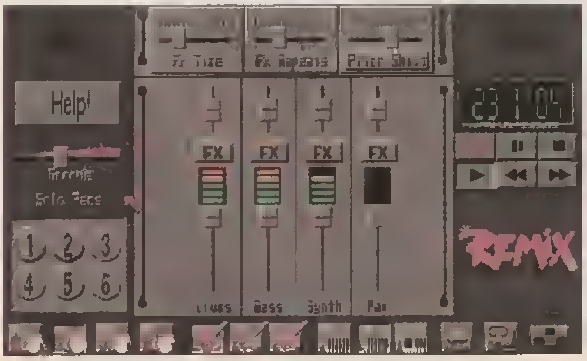
Creative software is one area where user friendliness is extremely important. Electronic Arts hit on a winning formula years ago with *Deluxe Paint*. Anyone can pick it up and doodle away testing out all the functions from the icon strip and experimenting with the menu options. So far, no one has come close to producing the musical equivalent of *DPaint*. What about *Deluxe Music*? I sense you mumbling to your self. That was fun for an afternoon, but it was much more of a toy, with nothing like the potential or power of *DPaint*.

What we need is a combination of power and a friendly interface. There have been a few attempts at this, the most recent being *Boom Box* from Dr T's. This is supposed to be interactive fun with music. It turns out to be about as flexible as a steel rod. If you could imagine a version of *MED* with all the editing features omitted so you could just load and play songs after the tempo (which makes all the breaks run out of time) and adjust the volumes of the tracks, you'd have some idea of what's on offer. Okay, it's so easy to use that a monkey could

Sequencer One is one of the many professional sequencers available. They may have more features and fuller MIDI support, but the interfaces on some of the professional sequencers are anything but user-friendly.

This is more like it. *NASP* aims to give everyone the power to instantly remix their favourite records, and manages to do it with the minimum of fuss.

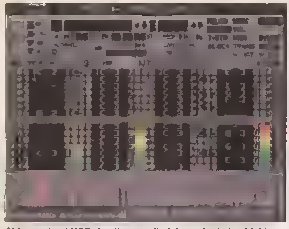
Boom Box – Dr T's attempt at hassle-free music making. The fuss's there, but the execution leaves a lot to be desired.



HOBBITS AND SPACESHIPS

Do [illegible] and Dr [illegible] They used [illegible] on the [illegible] and supp[illegible] sound tra[illegible] Crusaders [illegible] bucket loads of [illegible] channel Amiga [illegible] they've now [illegible] the [illegible] of predominantly [illegible] instrumental me[illegible]

Apart from [illegible] which quotes [illegible] JRR Tolkien, the 12 tracks are the [illegible] things you could expect to hear on [illegible] and vector graphics PD demo – [illegible] chords, meandering melodies, [illegible] bass lines and occasional [illegible] – only more developed than you'[illegible] demo, thanks to the use of prefa[illegible] synths. Order your copy (£12.99) [illegible] from 17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/3 [illegible] Street, Wakefield, West Yorks [illegible]



Ahh, good old MED. Another one that doesn't rate too highly on user-friendliness, but once you've got the hang of it, it's surprisingly powerful.

get the hang of it, but it's completely useless.

Then there's *Superjam* – an admirable attempt to make the musician's life easier. It offers plenty of automatic accompaniment, but when it sounds like a demo tune from a home keyboard, it's never going to sequence that number one hit.

IDIOT-PROOF MUSIC

If you want instant, idiot-proof music making with impressive results, you have to look to the public domain. Claudio Buraglio's *NASP 3.0* (PD Utilities Jan '92) is on the right tracks. You could be completely computer illiterate and still manage to pump out some funky tunes within seconds of booting it up. It's free, it's very easy to use, and it's a lot of fun.

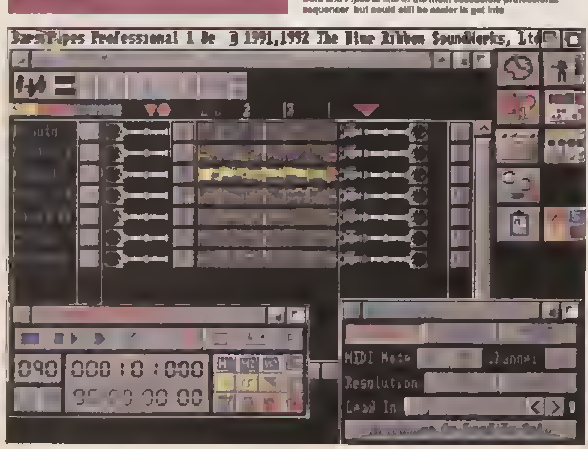
This is the sort of thing that gets people into sampling. You don't need to have had piano lessons as a kid to make music, but it often takes something like *NASP* to make people realise it. Sit a complete novice in front of a professional sequencer, and you're liable to put them off computer music making for life! Even the commercial sequencers that claim to be aimed at beginners can be very daunting to the newcomer: tracks, channels, voices, patches, and all the rest of the jargon can be pretty off-putting.

SIMPLICITY IS POWER

I remember seeing a program on TV, in which Andy Bell (the singer from Erasure) was using a BBC computer to sequence some synthesizers. It looked so easy. He played a couple of bars of chords, and pressed a button on the computer, which then looped the chord sequence while he played a couple of bars of bassline, followed by a melody and so on. Okay, so he'd probably spent half an hour setting it up before the cameras started rolling, but the way that he built up a whole track in a matter of minutes was brilliant. Why aren't today's sequencers this simple to use?

Have you ever tried to lay down a drum track on a pro sequencer in real time? If your timing is tight and you use the right type of quantisation, you may

Bars and Pipes is one of the most accessible professional sequencers, but could still be easier to get into



GAV'S TIP

[illegible] get away with it. If not, you'll probably look to the step-time editor. Step editing should be a breeze, as it is with *MED*, but the professional sequencers turn the process into an over-complicated combination of fiddly mouse clicks and MIDI input.

How about including macros for often-used drum patterns? How many times have you patiently laid down the same high hat and bass drum lines, tweaking, copying and pasting for ages, when the computer could do it for you in the blink of an eye?

When it comes to editing your song data, it's the devil's own job to try and work out what's going on. Slow screen updates present you with a jerking pattern of dots and bars: that's somehow supposed to represent the music you've just recorded. How on earth are we expected to related that mess of morse-code to the sounds coming from the hardware? If you can't decipher it all, editing and correcting it is out of the question.

It's exactly this kind of problem that makes me go back to *MED* time and again – not because *MED*'s the most user-friendly program in the world, but simply because I can get around it without any trouble, so ideas can be tried out on the spur of the moment. It's hard enough getting need to any new piece of software, and when the alternatives are as awkward to use as this, people are going to stick with what they know, even if it's technically inferior.

On the MIDI side, although *MED* is technically inferior compared to professional sequencers, as far as I'm concerned it's still more powerful. In theory, it can't do everything a pro sequencer can, but in practice it does just about everything I need it to, and does it a damn sight quicker. In my book that's worth a lot.

Yes, I'm all for innovation. I do want to see sequencers with more available tracks, more precise editing screens and more features all round, but while you're at it, all you developers, why not have a go at making your programs a bit easier to use. Remember, you all might be virtuoso pianists with degrees in atomic science, but we're not! ●

TONE'S TIP

[illegible]

RICOH PCL5 LASER PRINTER

LP1200 LASER 400dpi 6PPM 4Mb RAM

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 4Mb RAM — FOR ONLY £799 +VAT

Previous price list 4Mb version £848+VAT

HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE • FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

At a time when some manufacturers are considering price rises as the sound struggles against foreign currencies, Silica Systems have some good news! We are pleased to present the award winning Ricoh LP1200 upgraded to 4Mb RAM for only £799+VAT (£40 off the previous price of £839+VAT). And if you don't require the extra benefits offered by the increased memory capacity you may still purchase the 2Mb RAM version at the normal unchanged Silica price of only £699+VAT.

Ricoh, the world's second largest manufacturer of laser printer engines, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers for the whole market, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology. Unlike LED printers, which use light emitting diodes, the LP1200's laser light source is able to produce the most accurate and intense printed images. It has a fast efficient processor and engine, together with a straight paper path design which allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute and it can address a range of print resolutions up to 400 dpi. The 2Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 300 dpi and a full A4 page of text, or A5 page of graphics, using standard resident internal fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, at 400 dpi. A free Windows driver supplier enables the 2Mb Ricoh LP1200 to print a full page of text at 400 dpi from Windows 3.1 using the alternate controller firmware supplied on the Windows Driver Disk and standard internal resident fonts. The 4Mb RAM version has the added advantage of being able to print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Monotype Windows fonts.

Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM 'future proof' technology and LAYOUT, a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM IC cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful document description language as standard, which offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, obviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes complete with a 166 sheet A4 paper tray and the facility to feed single sheets of paper and card up to 157gsm. An optional extra universal feeder provides the facility to automatically feed up to 150 sheets, from sizes of 90mm x 148mm to 216mm x 356mm in size, at weights of up to 163gsm. It can also feed up to 10 envelopes, overhead transparencies and labels automatically.

CORPORATE SALES TEAM
Tel: 081 308 0888 Fax: 081 308 0808

THE LP1200 IS A GENUINE LASER PRINTER AND NOT AN LED PRINTER. MAKE SURE YOU CHECK THE COMPETITION!

See how the Ricoh LP1200 compares to the Laser Printer Competitors

FEATURES	LPSON LPL-5 (M)	HP LJ(ET) IIP	MMAN TALLY MT914+	JAM 4000	RICOH LP1200
Average Street Price (excl. VAT)	£849	£1,199	£1,199	£1,199	£799
Official RRP (excl. VAT)	£849	£1,199	£1,999	£1,999	£1,199
Maximum resolution in dots per inch	600 x 300	300 x 300	600 x 300	300 x 300	400 x 400
Windows 3.1 Driver @ 400 dpi					YES
Print Speed	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	5ppm	6ppm
Straight Paper Path	YES				YES
PCL 5 Printer Command Language		YES	YES		YES
Postscript Printer Language Emulation		YES	YES	YES	YES
Resolution improvement/enhancement	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
Standard RAM	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb	2Mb
Maximum up graded RAM standard RAM					4Mb
Faster Up Time	<45 secs.	<90 secs.	60 secs.	30 secs.	<18 secs.
First Page of Text Output	<20 secs.	<40 secs.	34 secs.	20 secs.	<13 secs.
Document Description Language included					YES
Flash ROM					YES
Upgradable Firmware					YES
IC Card Slot	YES			YES	YES
Scalable Resident Fonts In HP LJ III Emulation		8	8	8	8
Resident Bit-Mapped Fonts	3	14	4	10	14
Adobe Scalable Font Technology		NO			YES
HP LaserJet III Emulation included		YES	YES		YES
Epson FX Emulation included	YES		YES		YES
IBM Proprinter Emulation included			YES		YES
Hewlett Packard Quietjet	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Paperclip spare as standard tray	YES		YES	YES	YES
Text per page*	1.5kb	2.3kb	1.71p	1.64p	1.64p
Size/Max Paper Weight in gsm	66-157	66-105	66-128	66-128	60-163
Able to print on OHP Film	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Able to print on card (163gsm) Manual Feed	YES				YES
Dimensions - Height (mm)	200mm	317mm	400mm	39 cm	400mm
Dimensions - Width (mm)	430mm	43.5cm	460mm	46 cm	460mm

*As quoted by manufacturers. *Text per page based on standard letter.

IT'S A WINNER!

"Strong, well in proportion, the LP1200 itself demonstrates both much of its major press necessary."

"The stamp in the Ricoh is graphics performance is impressive"

"The Ricoh has Flash's speed, extra memory, useful for graphics printing and LJ III Laserjet III emulation with scalable fonts. Improving mode, since it uses and documentation are to said good, so this is a well rounded package"

PC PLUS VALUE VERDICT ****

"Compact, quiet and reliable well standard PC DIRECT reviewers

"The Ricoh mounted instead of the other versions at lowest price been one consistently the lowest specifications standard is at the home. I produced the most impressive pages, with price consistently stays low and consistent, published same stay low points in average"

DIRECT PRO 08/04/1991 Issue 19

Overall

Leading Edge Rating 85 - 90

PC USER 28 — BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE UK — OCTOBER '91 — BEST BUY

PC MAGAZINE UK — What to Buy for business

Consumables + Accessories

Ref	PRODUCT	PRICE (Inc VT)
CAB 1000	Cable for PCL5/7 Ricoh	£8.47
KIT 3000	Laser Starter Kit the Cable	£ 3.56
LAA 5230	Universal Feeder (Bind Tray)	£160.00
LAA 5242	2Mb RAM Module	£160.00
LAA 5210	Developer/Toner Cartridge	£61.00
LAA 5250	OPC Cartridge (Drum)	£28.00
LAA 5231	A4 Paper Tray (Lg. Sheets)	£28.00

CALL FOR A FULL PRICE LIST

Notes: the paper tray is actually delivered in the normal press mode. Ricoh A4 press mode is considerably in front of other delivery methods.

- ***6 PAGES PER MINUTE*** *Using a straight paper path*
- ***PCL5 - inc HP-GL/2*** *With scalable fonts and vector graphics*
- ***SHARP EDGED PRINTING*** *Ricoh FIA (Fine Image Algorithm) enhances resolution*
- ***400dpi RESOLUTION*** *(Default res. 300dpi. With address 200, 240 & 400dpi.)*
- ***2Mb & 4Mb RAM VERSIONS***
- ***UNIQUE FLASH ROM*** *For controller upgrade and storage*
- ***IC CARD SLOT*** *PRINTER FIRMWARE Compatible For program stable FLASH ROM cards*
- ***EXPANSION BOARD SLOT*** *For improved connectivity eg Ethernet/Twinax, PC-LAN etc*
- ***LAYOUT*** *Document Description Language*
- ***SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS***
- ***1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY*** *Next working day response*

LP1200 WITH SINGLE RAM & **2Mb RAM** LAS 5000 — **£699** +VAT = £821.33

LP1200 WITH SINGLE RAM & **4Mb RAM** LAS 5000 LAA 5242 — **£799** +VAT = £938.83

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH*** We normally match competitors on a "Same value Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£12 MILLION TURNOVER (with 60 staff)*** Solid reliable and profitable.
- ***BUSINESS EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT*** Volume discounts available 081-309 0888.
- ***SHOWROOMS*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES*** Will be mailed to you with inks • software and peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT*** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new laser printer we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase when you may require additional peripherals or consumables, or help and advice with your new printer. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we believe that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our FREE literature and begin to experience the Silica Systems Service.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081-309 1111 Fax No 081 308 0808 — Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm — No Late Night Opening

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road London W1P 0BA Tel 071 580 4000 Fax No 071 323 4737 — Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm — No Late Night Opening

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges 1st Floor Oxford Street London W1A 1AB Tel 071 629 1234 Extension 3014 — Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm (Sat close 5.30pm) — Late Night Thursday - 8pm

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX Tel 081 302 0811 Fax No 081 309 0017 — Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — No Late Night Opening

ESSEX SHOP: Keddies (1st Floor) High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1LA Tel 0702 468039 Fax No 0702 468039 — Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm (Sat 9.00am-6.00pm) — No Late Night Opening

To: Silica Systems CMUSR-0893-75 1-4 The Mews Hatherley Rd Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE RICOH LP1200

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials Surname

Company Name (if applicable)

Address

Postcode

Tel (Home) Tel (Work)

Which computer(s) if any do you own? PCM

E&OE Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AMEAGRE PRICES FOR AMIGA USERS

Great Games	7.95
Construction Kit 2	7.95
Speed Ball (Comp)	7.95
Ninja Killer 2 (Mb)	7.95
Action Masters (Comp)	7.95
Action Pack (Comp)	7.95
Action Family	7.95
Advanced Destroyer Sim	7.95
Advanced Golf Simulator	7.95
Advanced Tennis	7.95
Afterburner	7.95
After Burner	7.95
Airborne	7.95
AV8 Jacks (1 Mb)	7.95
Grand Aces (Nov)	7.95
AV Sea Supremacy (Comp)	7.95
AV Land-Sea (Comp) (Mb AS N+)	7.95
Alien	7.95
Alien Syndrome	7.95
Altered Beast	7.95
Antheads (Nov)	7.95
Apex 3D	7.95
Arena Gorgulus	7.95
Arena Professional (1 Mb)	7.95
Arena The Counter	7.95
Assembly	7.95
Asphalt World	7.95
Audiogenic	7.95
Adventure Games	7.95
Aquanaut	7.95
Archipelagos (Hyper Wave)	7.95
Arkanoid Revenge of Doh	7.95
Arkanoid Doh Strikes 2	7.95
Assault The Computer Game	7.95
Assault Force 1	7.95
Assault Force 2 (Comp)	7.95
Assault Force 1 Music Pack (Mb)	7.95
Autumn Leaves	7.95
Autumn Leaves (Budget)	7.95
Autumn Leaves (Prestige)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Construction Kit (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Super Crusader	7.95
Axis The Movie	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis II (N+)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Japanese Disk Vol 1	7.95
Axis Disk	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Comp	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis Volume 1	7.95
Axis Volume 2	7.95
Axis (Mb N+)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis (N+)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis The Payoff	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Challenge	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Montagne (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis 2175	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Longbow (Mb)	7.95
Axis Cruiser (N+)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Olympic Challenge	7.95
Axis Kryton (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Kingdom Of Krynn (Mb)	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis The Steps Of Columbus	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis Adventure	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis	7.95
Axis The Curse of Ashmore	7.95
Axis Barbarian	7.95
Axis Force Indo	7.95
Dream Team	7.95

Game (Mb)	7.95
Gemini Wing/Crazy Bullets (Mb)	7.95
Gemini Wing	7.95
Gary Alison (Mb)	7.95
Ghosts	7.95
Gilbert Goes Ape Soccer	7.95
Gilbert	7.95
Gauge From Planet Of Robot Monsters	7.95
Golden The Games	7.95
Gordon Cup Tennis	7.95
European Championship (Mb)	7.95
Gods (Mb)	7.95
Gods (Mb)	7.95
Grand Prix Tennis	7.95
Grand Prix Tennis	7.95
Grand Prix Tennis

John Armitage looks at the ways in which your Comms life can not only be made a whole lot easier, it can even become completely automatic!

AUTOMATIC PILOT

BACK TO THE FUTURE

Back in the old days you could cons der yourself lucky if your terminal emulator – that's the piece of software which connects your fingers and brain to your modem – had such advanced features as ASCII store and ASCII send.

The sudden availability of affordable modems led to the explosion of privately run BBSs and suddenly everyone needed brightly coloured fun-to-use comms software. From the Amiga point of view the PD and shareware systems have produced many fine programs. Access! JRComm and NComm to name but three.

These programs all have one thing in common – they are brim ng with extra features to make the comms user's life easier. After all, what is the point of having the world's most advanced home computer if the software to use it still looks as though it was written in the 1970s?

TELEPHONE BOOKS

Every comms program will automatically dial a number for you when you select a menu option. Mind you, doing it by hand isn't really much of a chore as you simply need to precede the number with the code ATD or ATDT. The hard bit is remembering the number. The ATDT code is to inform the modem to use tone dialling, so if your local exchange has been updated to digital status then you will be able to make use of tone dialling and the resultant speed increase. ATDT (or ATD for old fashioned pulse dial ng) w ll appear in a set up menu somewhere in your comms program. In the case of NComm it's available in the requestor called up by selecting MODEM SETUP.

As in a telephone book, the comms program will also allow a useful name to be assigned to the number. From NComm, after feeding all the information into a miniature database, you can dial your favourite BBS simply by selecting the name from a menu.

Each number can have further information assigned to it. The baudrate used, any special key macros, even your password can be logged along-side it, ready for instant access. This means you won't have to worry about forgetting your password as it will be stored with your comms software. As a result, the passwords you pick can be more obscure and more importantly, different for each system.

MACROS

The term macro can have many mean ngs depend ing on context, but in this case we'll assume it means assigning a string to a single keypress. For example if your local BBS requ res you to type slap lo last to get to the end of the message section, you might find it easier to program one of the function keys with a suitable macro. Once you do, you'll be able to hit F whatever and save some keyboard wear.

NComm allows each BBS number to have a different set of macro keys, so if you have a good memory you can program your system to navigate right through your BBS with only a few keypresses.

SCRIPTS

Scripts are the height of laziness when it comes to comms, and provide some of the most powerful capabilities. Several comms programs now come w th a scripting language – a set of commands which control various aspects of the program.

These scripts can be invoked with a menu option or sometimes more usefully, started automatically whenever a number is dialled. The script could wait for certain text sent from the host system, and reply as necessary, for example, returning your log in name and password.

If you think that the concept of such a scripting language sounds slightly fam ar, perhaps you're right – especially if you are thinking of ARexx. The interprocess communication language which comes as standard with every new Am ga is itself a scripting language, and provided a program supports it, it can be used for some fairly advanced projects.

NComm comes with a scripting language, but it also has an ARexx port. As you can see from the example ARexx program that follows, logging onto a BBS is really quite simple when you let the computer do it for you.

```
/* ARexx Ncomm logon script */
/* The first line of every ARexx script must be a
comment */
address ncomm
/* Lets every ARexx compatible program,
NComm has a port */ /* address The above line
informs the system to talk to */ /* NComm, and
not to AdPro or Hyperback or whatever */
NL = 0A X
/* As a short cut, define NL to be a line feed
(hex 10) */
message NL message  New calling CIX...'NL
message NL
/* Display a message on NComm's screen */
wait  login
/* Wait until CIX sends the text 'login' */
send  \qix\n
/* Send the string qix to the modem. This is
used by */ /* CIX system to proceed past the
usual log-in screen */
wait  Nickname? (Enter  new' for new user)
/* Wait until asked for the username */
send  CU_Amiga\n
/* Reply with the name */
wait  Password
/* Wait until asked for password */
send  \p\n'
/* Send the password. Note that NComm
replaces \p */ /* with the password defined in
the telephone book */
/* end of login script */
```

If you as desire, the script could include instructions to dial the BBS itself. This means your computer could log on to the system, download your mail and upload your messages at 3am while you sleep.

The only problem with such a system is that nothing every goes entirely to plan. A stray piece of linenoise, a mistyped digit, you might end up tele phoning your next door ne ghbour repeatedly from 3am every night! Always test your scripts thoroughly and include lots of error checking to take every possible eventuality into account.

COMMON NCOMM AREXX COMMANDS

ASCSEN	Send an ASCII (p e text) file to the modem. Example: ASCSEND ram comms doc
BEEP	Make a beep noise! Example: BEEP
CAPTURE	Store an ASCII file. Example: CAPTURE rem decfiles
DIAL	Call a number stored in NComm s telephone book. Example: DIAL cix
HANGUP	Hang up the modem. In other words: disconnect. Example: HANGUP
MESSAGE	Display text on NComm s screen. Example: MESSAGE Hello there
SEND	Send a string to the modem. Example: SEND J.Armitage\n
WAIT	Wait for a specified string from the host system. Example: WAIT username
QUIT	Exit from NComm. Example: QU

NEXT MONTH

Are you sure you are getting the most out of your software? Next time John Armitage will be showing you all the tricks and tips to use with NComm.

GLOSSARY

ARexx	The Am ga s standard interprocess communication language
BBS	Bulletin Board System. Usually run from a back bedroom on a spare line for fun. Most are free to join and contain a wealth of PD software and messaging facilities.
Modem	The hardware needed to connect a computer to a telephone line
Script	A program written in a special language to automate a task

CLUB CALL

Clubs, disk magazines and Public Domain libraries – we've got'em all. Simply consult these pages for the very best in Amiga activities. Your guide to the action is Steve Prizeman.

AMIGA USERS JORDAN

PO Box 2431, Amman, Jordan.

With 107 local members and 37 foreign ones, this Jordan an club helps prove that the Amiga is a hit in the Middle East as well as the rest of the world. Membership of the club has formerly been free of charge but once publication of its monthly newsletter begins, any time now, an annual fee of $10-$15 will probably be charged to cover the cost of postage.

Amiga Users Jordan (AUJ) has a PD library containing more than 300 disks freely available to all members, a software swap scheme is also run for their benefit. The club's members, all of whom possess Am gas of their own, range from absolute beginners to professional artists who advise fellow members on how to get the best from their machines. The AUJ is also in the fortunate position of having close links with a local Amiga dealer and hopes to have an A1200 by the time you read this.

With its main goal being to establish links with Amiga fans around the world, the AUJ will be pleased to hear from you at the above address.

AMIGAMANIA

38 Blackbull Road, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5QX.

With 34 members at present, the Kent-based club is looking to boost its numbers. Amigamania publishes its own bi-monthly magazine, appropriately entitled Amigamaniac, which carries at least one coverdisk every issue and two on special occasions (such as Christmas and Easter editions). A subscription to the magazine is included in the club's membership fee (£12 per annum) but non members may purchase individual issues for £1.25 each (including postage and packing).

Amigamaniac contains news about events in the computer world (shows and exhibitions for example), reviews of hard and software (both utilities and games), a PD section and cartoons. The magazine also provides free classified ads competitions in every issue (a pair of tickets to the 7th International Computer Show was a recent prize) the 'Bargain Basement' section offering members the opportunity to buy equipment at near cost price and special offers such as the chance to save £20 on Microdeal's VideoMaster. The coverdisks feature animations such as the club's apparent hero Super Snake (Everybody loves him) and even playable demos – *Bill's Tomato Game* was featured recently.

The club has its own PD and Shareware library, with members receiving discounts on the disks they purchase. In fact, if you join Amigamania and enter PD simultaneously, a current offer will let you get £10-worth of PD for just a fiver. Central Licenceware is also available with 24 hour despatch.

A scanning service is available for members at a rate of about £1 per page and a digitising service (again for members only) is planned for which a nominal fee will be charged. The club operates a telephone hotline for its members, providing buying advice and technical help.

The Easter animation, possibly another outing for Super Snake, is said to be a blinder, and may appear in both 1Mb and 3Mb versions. With free advice to members and a free gift to all new recruits, Amigamania has a lot to offer.

NORWICH MASKED HEROES (NMH)

22 Russell Avenue, Spixworth, Norwich, Norfolk NR10 3NY.

Founded and headed by caped crusader Zorro, NMH is a small group of Amiga enthusiasts based in – hey guess what – Norfolk. The first NMH disk magazine appeared recently and it certainly has a lot in it for both new and experienced computer users. It does, in fact, have an extensive section specifically for beginners, explaining how to take care of disks, what the CLI and hard drives are, and which magazines to buy – modesty does not forbid me from mentioning that CU gets a glowing recommendation!

As well as a couple of tunes, and Amiga news, there are some more esoteric features in the mag, like Zorro's Desert Island (computer) Disks, which range from *DPaint* and *F1 Grand Prix* to *Zool*. For more adventurous Amiga addicts, there is a substantial course on programming in machine code (Assembly).

Although membership has been free so far, in future a fee will be charged to cover the cost of the disk mag and mail shots are now being sent to members. If you want to join the ranks of NMH, send a cheque or postal order for £2.50, made payable to K. Frary, to the above address.

SHROPSHIRE AMIGA LINK

c/o Nigel Cockayne, 2 Dodmoor Grange, Randlay, Telford, Shropshire TF3 2AW

This club's membership has grown slowly but surely to approximately 30. Amiga enthusiasts throughout the UK, several having joined following its last mention in Club Call. The interests of the club range from games to Assembly language programming and word processing to sound sampling. The principle aims and activities of Shropshire Amiga Link (SAL) show the group's commitment to helping its recruits:

- A 24-hour telephone helpline enables puzzled Amiga devotees to seek help with their computing problems whenever they occur.
- A monthly disk magazine WorkTop is produced at the price of £1 each, including postage and packing. The disks include useful info like Amigados tutorials, graphics and background music.
- Game cheats and solutions are shared, a huge list of cheats has been compiled in conjunction with the Amiga Witham User Group.

Membership of SAL is free, write to the above address for further details.

GET IN TOUCH

If you want to lead your Amiga orientated association into the lush heartland of club country, send its details to: CLUB CALL, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

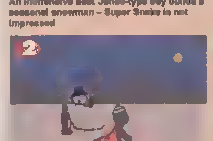
Computer groups featured in Club Call receive a free subscription to CU Amiga.

If you write to any of the groups featured in Club Call and require a reply, please help them cut costs by including a stamped self-addressed envelope (or an international reply coupon if cor[illegible]).

SUPER SNAKE

The scenes seen here are taken from one of Amigamania's recent animation disks – The Quite Good Adventures of Super Snake. The mischievous reptile slithers across a winter wonderland accompanied by oddly Hawaiian music and an impressive quantity of sampled voices with that atmospheric recorded in your bedroom feel to them.

An ineffensive best James-type boy builds a seasonal snowman – Super Snake is not impressed.



Super Snake tries to build a rival snowman of his own but thinks a drift towards the unfortunate subaltern.

It's snow joke! Heads will roll – just look at the snowman smashed in cold blood.

A freezy look on the snowman's face says it all – revenge is a dish best served best! Heats is vista, baby!

Snowed under! The last laugh is on Super Snake as an instant avalanche engulfs him.

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release*

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to.

Dept CU03, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £3.00 per item for Airmail.

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday & Sunday 10am-4pm. Tel orders **0268 271172** *Fax orders: 0268 271173.*

Next day service available add £2.50. Check to see if games are 1 Meg Capacity

4D Sports Boxing	9.99
4D Sports Driving	9.99
3D Construction Kit 2	32.99
A320 Airbus (USA)	22.99
Abandoned Places	19.99
Addams Family	16.99
Airbus	**22.99**
Alien 3	19.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	10.99
Altered Beast	6.99
Ambushter	19.99
Ames The Creeper	29.99
Amos 3D	24.99
Amos Compiler	19.99
Amos Professional	44.99
Another World	19.99
Aquatic Games	16.99
Award Winners	14.99
Archer Maclean's Pool	16.99
Arsenal FC *	16.99
Ashes of Empire	22.99
Assassin	16.99
A. Train*	22.99
AVSB Harrier Assault	22.99
B17 Flying Fortress (1 Meg) *	22.99
Batman the Movie	6.99
Bat 2 (1 Meg)	26.99
Battlehawks *	19.99
B.C. Kid	17.99
Big Box 2	19.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	22.99
Blues Brothers	8.99
Board Genius	19.99
Caesar	19.99
Cal Ferrari Games	6.99
Campaign	**22.99**
Capcom Collection	19.99
Celtic Legends	20.99
Championship Manager (1 Meg)	16.99
Chaos Engine	16.99
Chuck Rock 2 *	16.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	**22.99**
Cool World	17.99
Combat Classics	19.99
Conan The Cimmerian *	19.99
Covert Action (1 Meg)	22.99
Crazy Cars 3	16.99
Curse of Enchantia	22.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Dark Seed	20.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands *	21.99
Dark Queen of Krynn	22.99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 Meg)	19.99
Deluxe Paint 4	54.99
Deluxe Paint 4 AGA	44.99
Demonsgate *	22.99
Desert Strike*	19.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures	16.99
Double Dragon 2	8.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99
Dragon Lair 3	22.99
Dreadnought	22.99
Dream Team	17.99
Dune	19.99
Dungeon Master Chaos	19.99
Dynablaster	**19.99**
Easy Amos	29.99
Elvira 2 (1 Meg)	24.99
Elite 2* (Frontier)	22.99
Epic	19.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	19.99
Eye Of The Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	21.99
Eye of the Storm *	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	(see Combat Classics)
F16 Combat Pilot	8.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
Fantastic Worlds	22.99
Falcon 3 *	24.99
Final Fight	(see Combat Classics)
Fire Force	16.99
Fire and Ice	16.99
First Samurai + Mega Lo-Mania	19.99
Flash Back	19.99
Flight of the Intruder	8.99
Football Crazy	16.99
Football Director 2 (1 Meg)	16.99
Formula One Grand Prix	**22.99**
Ghostbusters 2	6.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99
Goblins 2	19.99
Godfather Action	19.99
Godfather Adventure	24.99
Gods	16.99
Golden Axe	8.99
Graham Gooch *	19.99
Graham Taylor	16.99
Gruesome	16.99
Gunship 2000 * (1 Meg)	22.99
Guy Spy	19.99
Harrier Jump Jet *	22.99
Harlequin	**16.99**
Harpoon + Battleset	22.99
Harpoon Battleset 3	9.99
Harpoon Battleset 4	9.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor	13.99
Hand Over Heels	6.99
Hannibal (1 Meg)	19.99
History Line 1914-18	22.99
Hit	16.99
Hook	16.99
Humans	19.99
Ian Botham	19.99
IK+	6.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Action	19.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	24.99
Indy Jones Crusade Adventure	19.99
Int Sports Challenge	19.99
Isher	19.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	10.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	7.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	16.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	19.99
John Madden	16.99
KGB*	20.99
Keys of Maramon *	16.99
Knightmare	19.99
Knights Of The Sky	19.99
Knights of the Sky (1 Meg)	**22.99**
Laser Squad 2 *	16.99
Lethal Weapon 3	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Leeds United	17.99
Legend	21.99
Legends of Valour*	24.99
Legend of Kyrandia	23.99
Lemmings	14.99
Lemmings 2*	17.99
Lemmings Construction Kit *	16.99
Lemmings + Data Disk	19.99
Links	24.99
Links Extra Courses	13.99
Lombard Rally	6.99
Lost Treasure of Infocom	32.99
Lure of the Temptress	19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Macdonalds Land*	16.99
Magic Pockets	16.99
Magic Worlds	17.99
Man Utd Europe	16.99
Mega Fortress (1 Meg)	22.99
Mega Traveller 1 (1Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Lo Mania	9.99
Microprose Golf	22.99
Microprose Soccer	6.99
Midnight Resistance	6.99
Midwinter 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Moonstone (1 Meg)	19.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Nick Faldo Golf	22.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ	19.99
No Second Prize	17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99
Pang	6.99
Paperboy 2	16.99
Parasol Stars	16.99
PGA Golf Courses	9.99
PGA Tour Golf+	19.99
Pinball Fantasies	**19.99**
Pinball Dreams	**16.99**
Player Manager	12.99
Pools of Darkness (1 Meg)	21.99
Populous	8.99
Populous 2+	22.99
Populous Challenge Disk	10.99
Powerdrift	8.99
Powermonger	19.99
Powermonger Data Disk 1	9.99
Premiere (1 Meg)	**19.99**
Premier Manager	17.99
Predator	6.99
R Type	6.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Rampart	16.99
Raving Mad	16.99
Reach for the Skies *	22.99
Realms (1 Meg)	19.99
Rebel Wizards	14.99
Road Rash	19.99
Robocod see Raving Mad	16.99
Robocop	8.99
Robocop 3	14.99
Robo Sport	19.99
Rome AD 9	16.99
Sabre Team	19.99
Second Samurai *	16.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	16.99
Secret Monkey Island 2	**24.99**
Sensible Soccer 1 1	16.99
Shadow Lands	**19.99**
Shadow of Beast 3	19.99
Shadow Warriors	6.99
Shadow Worlds	17.99
Shoot Em Up Con Kit	8.99
Shuttle	**19.99**
Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Silkworm	8.99
Silly Putty	16.99
Sim City+Populous	19.99
Sim Earth	22.99
Simpsons	(see Dream Team)
Soccer Stars	16.99
Special Forces	22.99
Strategy Masters	20.99
Street Fighter 2	**19.99**
Strikes (1 Meg)	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
SuperCars	6.99
Super Fighters	17.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Tetris	16.99
Super Frog*	17.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	8.99
Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles 2	16.99
Terminator 2	(see Dream Team)
The Manager	**19.99**
The Finest Hour (1 Meg)	19.99
Trodders	16.99
Trolls	16.99
Turbo Challenge	8.99
Turbo Challenge 3	16.99
Turbo Outrun	6.99
Universal Monsters*	17.99
Utopia + Data Disk	19.99
Warlords	22.99
WWF 2	17.99
WWF	(see Dream Team)
Wizkid	17.99
Wing Commander (1 Meg)	22.99
Wizball	6.99
Wolkal	16.99
Zool	16.99
Zool A1200	16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

Kick Off 2 1 Meg	5.99
Kick Off 2 1/2 Meg	7.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	7.99
Kick Off 2 Giants Of Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Return To Europe	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	5.99
Lotus Of Bassi 2	9.99
The Cricket	9.99
Mega Traveller	4.99
Mega Lo Mania	9.99
Oriental Games	6.99
Pro Tennis	5.99
Pro Tennis Strike	6.99
Quest Glass To Hollywood	6.99
Quest Book	10.99
Racing Challenge 2	12.99
Supremacy Ill	26.99

EDUCATIONAL

Buddy + Play Time	16.99
Bears Three Bears (5 10)	13.99
Basic Maths (4 5)	13.99
Mother Mamo (8-12)	13.99
Typing Typist (5 10)	18.99
Spelling (8 10)	13.99
Maths (12 16)	13.99
Spell 2 (16-8)	6.99
Spell 2 (+8)	6.99
Spell 2 (U6)	6.99
Spell 3 (5 7)	16.99
Spell 3 (U7)	16.99
Spell 3 (U5)	16.99
Spell 4 (5-7)	16.99
Spell 4 (7 11)	16.99
Spell 4 (U5)	16.99
Spell Paint + Learn Lever 5+	17.99
Spell Spelling Fair (7 11)	17.99

JUNIOR ADVENTURE

Robin Hood 8+	14.99
The Wind In The Willows	14.99

JOYSTICK & ACCESSORIES

Competek Fighter	5.99
Quickjoy Topster	17.99
Quickjoy Turbo	10.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11.99
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Competition Pro Extra	14.99
Competition Pro 5000	13.99
Mag Upgrade	24.99
Mag Upgrade + Clock	26.99
3.5 External Disk Drive	49.99

TDK / Maxwell

10 x 3.5	£7.99
20 x 3.5	£14.50
50 x 3.5'	£35.00
100 x 3.5	£44.99

PRECISION - BOXED

10 x 3.5	6.49
20 x 3.5	11.99
50 x 3.5	24.00

UNBRANDED - LOOSE

10 x 3.5	5.99
20 x 3.5	10.99
50 x 3.5	23.99
100 x 3.5	44.99

RECYCLES - LOOSE

10 x 3.5	4.50
20 x 3.5	8.50
50 x 3.5	16.00

SELL OUT

THE HORROR HAS BEGUN

There is a new, roleplaying game for adults It's here It's potions prayers and rituals, Realism Surprises Flexibility And things that go bump in the night The Horror of Farlight House will shock you Hell it may even kill you Startup is only £6, payable to Gothic Games, with turns at a mere £2 Send now for a startup book or FREE information Gothic Games, 14a Combe Close, Yeovil, Somerset, BA21 3PA

Hnrror Slidashawa. Exorcist Ferrox Cannibal Holocaust, Aliens - special edition Evil Dead 1 & 2, Thing, Alien - Widescreen Texas Chainsaw Massacre All titles 2 disks, 2 drives Amiga+ compatible £3 00 each + 60p P&P K Howell 54 Collin Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 3SD

Cheata for over 800 Games covering over 100 pages Only £4 including P&P! Alex Barley 80 George Street Moulden, Beds, MK45 2DD

Amiga Contacta Wnntnd. Send list or disk to Tony 5 Hockley Avenue, Eastham, London E6 3AN 100% guarantee that all letters will be answered

1 Mag. Harror animatiana. Zombie Flesh Eaters Cannibal Ferox, Dr Butcher 2 animations per disk Very Gory! £2 00 each or all 3 for £5 00 P&P Free K Howell 54 Collin RD Brslington Brstol BS4 3SD

Free Arexx Tutorial (printed) when send for our latest lively catalogue disk Asgard software 20 Langdale Drive Flanshaw Wakefield

Amiga Contacta Wantad! Send list on disk to H O G Epic Tichelerstraat 13 5g75 XA Sevenum Holland 100% reply guaranteed

Contacta Wantedi Send list & disk to Nicholas Mendoza Kringsja Vewn 12 6400 Molde or Th Enk Oyen Moldeivoien 86, 6400 Molde Both in Norway 100% reply!

De you want a naw and relinbin contact? Then send lists or disks to Jack Sukkar PO Box 2431 Amman Jordan

Dr T's Tiger CVB Music software for Commodore Amiga Unused present, bargain at £75 Tel 0363 772104

Amiga Gamaa for sala, send sae to J Cannon PO Box 214 Ilford Essex IG3 8RT, London U K

Lorrox Public Domain - Over 1 200 Disks from 80p 1st class P&P Fast reliable service Send S A E plus two 1st class stamps for catalogue to 57 Broughton Rd Summerston, Glasgow G23 5HL

A500, A500+, A600 PD from 35p Amiga accessories unique offers something for everyone! For free details end disk catalogue whip two stamps off to Redlaw Resources PD 74 Durban Rd Petchfway, Bristol BS12 5HO

Waridwida PD: We cater for all Amiga BFPO s only Telephone Dave on 02102 499729 Over 2,300 disks at DM2 each free catalogue disk ring NOW!

Sharp JX-100 colour A6 scanner hardly used Comes with Scanlab 100 software £500 call Keith 0245 262898 After 6pm, please Thank you

PD £1.10 per disk! All the latest titles including Kickstart 1 3 Emulator A-Z of Cheats Catalogue £1 00 P&P 80p Wack PD 23 New Exchange Buildings Queen s Squere Middlesborough, Cleveland TS2 1AA

Try it first. Latest games from £3 per month Send £5 including membership and game wanted plus your second choice Send to Try It (CU) 62 Houlton Road Bolsover, Chesterfield Derbys S44 65G

Cheat Book for sale 550+ cheats £4 including P&P contact I Moss, Green Hedges Maulden Road Ampthill MK45 2ES, over 70 pages

Amiga Contacta Wantad: send list to Simon Jones, 11 Bolin Grove Biddulph Stoke On Trent Staffs ST8 7EZ 101% reply guaranteed

68010 (10 MHz) ceramic 68000 C P U replacement boots older Amiga s performance upto 50% £25 00 (£20 00 minor case blemish) Stamp + disk for details A Barr, 16 Ogilvie Rd Stirling FK8 2HJ

Amiga Contacte Wantad. Next day 100% reply Write to Paul 89 Torriano Avenue Kentish Town, London NW5 All letters answered

Artman PD All the latest and greatest 40p per title inc P&P blank disk & S A E for catalogue and two free games 40 Northwell Gate Otley West Yorks L521 2DN

Midi Music Contacta Club Free membership for limited period Swap ideas and get your music heard by other musicians Non-Midi musicians welcome Monthly news disk including song of the month 4 Hornbeam Close Brentwood, Essex CM13 2DE

Amiga Contacta Wantad Write to Sam 387 Stourbridge Road, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcs B61 9LG Or phone 0527 79921 All letters answered

Far Sala Commodore 64 disc drive 51/4" plus 75 games excellent condition £60 ONO phone after 4pm 871 870 5701

PD and Licensaware 600 and 1200 compatible Send stamp for catalogue Pathfinder PD 41 Marion Street, West Yorkshire BD16 4NA

PD Powar Quality Public Domain Software only 80p per disk immediate reply guaranteed write to either 530 Davidson Road Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6DH

There are dead pnopla in Farlight House Funny thing is, they're not taking it lying down See the advert at the top of the page

Please can I have an Ad in Sell Out

I enclose cheque / P O for £

Name

Address

Total number of words

Post to Ad Dept CU Amiga, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU

lineage 30p per word to private individuals 20 words min 40 words maximum 40p per word to trade 20 words min 40 words maximum semi-display £15 for S C C Ring 071 972 6700

All classified & Semi-display advertising is pre-payable All classified ads are subject to space availability WARNING It is illegal to sell pirated computer games The only sol warn that can be so d equivocately

BACKCHAT

This is the piece where spleens are vented and anxieties exorcised as we present another rag-bag collection of readers missives from the bulging CU Amiga mailbag. This month's letters are answered by old big Ed himself, Dan Slingsby.

GAME OVER, MAN

Help I'm in deep trouble I borrowed a game *Formula One Grand Prix*, from my friend and unwittingly wiped over disk two Do you know if it's possible to buy just one disk instead of the whole game? Please reply as soon as he wants his game back!
N. Barnes, Newcastle

By the time you read this, your ex mate has probably put you in hospital. If it is any consolation a replacement disk is in the post courtesy of Microprose who have a policy of exchanging corrupted or accidently wiped disks for a small charge. Ring their Technical Department on 0666 504326 for further details

POINT TO MAKE

Some of the comments made in CU's Points of View about PD were a bit silly. I really can't agree with Mat Broomfield's opinions that PD programs are not of high enough quality to be released commercially. This is rubbish! Just take a look at *NComm2 Text Plus MED D Copy SID 2* etc and then tell me that PD isn't good enough

Having said that I do agree that Licenseware is a chance for some people to take the money and run as it were I also agree that most PD programmers I know can't be bothered releasing their product commercially and most programs wouldn't survive copyright laws any way Just look at *Nib Copy Fme Copy Maverick* and the numerous graphics and music nippers Most PD authors just do it to help their fellow Amiga users e g John Veldthuis's *Virus Checker*
David Wallis, London

It amazes me that some people still ignore public domain utilities There is a wealth of great software out there for a fraction of the price of their commercial counterparts I personally use *MED* and *D-Copy* quite extensively and the office just wouldn't function if it wasn't for *SID2*.

OWN GOAL!

In the December issue of CU Amiga you reviewed a game called *Premier Manager* and we at Realms of Fantasy [the development team behind the game] feel that the review did us a great injustice The reviewer Steve Prizeman obviously does not like football management games and therefore will never give any such game a fair review He makes his feelings clear by the statement *Premier Manager* is very well presented also easy to use although by its nature it is not very exciting This clearly suggests that football management games are dull regardless of their quality We feel that our product would have been given a fairer review from Tony Dillon who reviewed *Championship Manager* by Domark (April 92) and *Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge* by Krisalis (August 92) From these reviews we know that he appreciates football management games

Steve Prizeman's review was far from comprehensive It merely stated some of the features from the game but neglected many others We have spent eight months hard work developing what we believe to be the most playable football management game available on the Amiga We would appreciate it if another reviewer could take a look at this game as we feel a product of this complexity cannot be comprehensively reviewed in a quarter of a page especially by a reviewer who gives the impression that he does not like football management games.
Alex Kewin, John Atkinson, Cumbria

While I appreciate your comments, I'm sticking by Steve's review I think his comments were valid ones He also played every football management game available, so I think he was more than qualified to review the game in the first place Sorry you don't agree but the game wasn't reviewed out of context and was merely judged in comparison to other games of the same genre Admittedly a quarter page for a review is no where near adequate enough but in the run up to Christmas we always try and cram in as many games as possible If Steve had thought more highly about the game, it would have been given more space As simple as that, really

WHICH COMPUTER?

I own an A500 at the moment and am thinking of upgrading my machine However I am unsure which computer to go for I don't want to buy a console so I see my main choices as being the A1200 the CDTV and Atari's new Falcon

The obvious choice is the A1200 It has great graphics a fast processor and I can play my existing games on it However the A1200 has not got an improved sound chip (surely four channels is a bit dated by today's standards) and with no high density drive there will be a lot of disk changes on practically all games Although there has been talk of Commodore releasing an extra sound board for the A1200 it is doubtful that many games will use it. Let's face it everybody's got a memory upgrade for their A500 but there wasn't many games that use it!

The CDTV would be a great choice for having no disk changes but then I wouldn't be getting the extra capabilities of the A1200 In my opinion the CDTV should have been released as an A1200 with a CD drive – that would solve every one's problems

Although the initial software support for the A1200 is very good (enhanced games etc) it will not have great games using its full spec until there are more A1200s than A600s and that will not happen until Commodore stop making the A600 If Commodore want the A600 to seriously compete with the consoles then they need to make it a console so that they can lower the price and even then the consoles have got better games available anyway The CDTV could also take sales off the A1200 which means it could be years before we see any decent stuff on the A1200 Commodore have simply got too many computers on sale in the same price range

Also then there's the Falcon According to your article in December's issue the Falcon is clearly a better computer than the A1200 but is far too expensive to compete Personally I think £500 (that's the price I've been quoted) is not much more expensive than the A1200 considering its extra capabilities although I have to admit I have not seen its full spec

I have written to your magazine because I feel that it is the best around for the Amiga at the moment I'm sure that there are many people in the same position as myself so by helping me I hope you'll be helping others make their decision on which machine to buy
Ian Clements, Birmingham

You don't really expect me to have an unbiased opinion, do you? I literally live and breath the Amiga day in, day out (when I'm being paid for it, that is!) In fact, I've just forked out for an A1200 myself, and very pleased with it I am, too The CDTV has singularly failed to impress me, mainly because most of the software released for it so far is either Amiga-ports or just plain garbage Things might change when some of the more interesting products come along, but I think it was poor marketing on Commodore's part to release a machine without the quality software support that such an excellent bit of kit as the CDTV deserved As for the Atari Falcon I really doubt if the machine will be a success and attract the kind of software support that it'll need to survive It is still a very good machine but that doesn't necessarily mean it is going to be a success For an unbiased opinion on the Falcon, see this month's Points of View

FIGHTING TALK 1

I'm sorry to have to say this but you were wrong! Or at least US Gold made a bit of a cock up *Street Fighter 2* does not work on the A1200 – boot it up and it crashes!

Strangely enough I was returning my copy in a Virgin's gamestore when I spied your magazine with the review in it and its SHAMELESS BLATENT and ABHORENT mistake!!! Forgive me for mouthing off but I was really looking forward to playing it and that bit seemed to rub it in
John Cleur, Ilford

I really cannot apologise enough over this mistake We had to go up to US Gold's offices to review *Street Fighter 2* and played it on a bog-standard A600 When we asked if the game would be com-

pallbie with the new A1200 we were told it would be. Yeu just can t believe enyone these days... can you?! We ve sent these readera who ve already written in about thia boeb e consolaiten budgef gama, but we ve new exhausted eui back catalogue of games se we can only offei our moat humile apelegies to any ether readers aimitarly affected

KEYPAD COCK-UP

When purchasing an Am ga 600 (or 600HD) it should be made clear that *Deluxa Paint III* will not work com pletely because of the lack of a keypad and that you will have to pur chase the upgrade to produce the effects required which we under stand is another £45

We have just purchased our A600HD with the Epic Pack including *Deluxa Paint III* which had been recommended to us by e fr end who has had an A500 for over four years Ha lh nks *DPaint* is the best art package he s ever used You can imagine how fel down we felt to dis cover wa would have to fork eut more money

We hope you can get Electronic Arts or Commodore to make poten tial customers aware of this fact and perhaps offer the upgrade for Amiga 600/600HD customers free of cherge

Mr and Mre Shaw, Cliften, Yeds

Electronic Arts heve e speciel fix disk which gete around the lack of a keypad end lets yeu unleash the full power of *DPaint III* on the A600. To get yoe free copy telephone their Customer Services Department on 0753 546465

MAC RIGHT

In response to J Cartwright and I Boreems letters (Backchat December 92) I d just like to say that the Macintosh is better than both the PC and Amiga any day and anyone who d sagrees is a complete potatohead

Svein Erik Lien, Norway

Mr Potato Head replies We use Macs le help design end proef CU Amiga s pages. Believe me I d take the mulil tasking Amiga enyday

AHOY ONCE MORE

With regard to the great piracy debate that seems to run intermit tently in your magazine I d like to offer my own personal experience on this matter

I own an expanded A500 together with over 50 original games complete with instructions and colourful boxes Very recently I was offered a pirate copy of *Kick Off 2* to compare with my copy of *Sensible Soccer* Having played the game I found I actually liked it a lot

I have therefore purchased an original copy of *Kick Off 2* as well as copies of *Final Whistle Winning Tactics Return to Europe Giants of Europe* and *Player Manager* (which I find more taxing than *Graham Taylor*) and the pirate copy has now become a back up disk

Therefore a pirate copy has led to the purchase of six legitimate titles In this part cular nstance a pirate copy actually made money for a publisher!

You may counter this by saying that various demo disks are avail able to sample wares but I invariably find that demos only offer what the publishers want you to see – when you go out and pay £25 for the full item the rest of the game is pathetic

I do sympathise with the publish ers and understand what commercial pirating could do to the computer industry but the publish ers must understand that we the games playing public will only fork out our hard earned money for games which represent value for money and not a heap of rubbish They must therefore accept a lot of the blame for the problems that they are crying loul about It is also the responsibility of reviewers such as yoursalves to offer honest and unbi ased reviews on new material

I hope you ll agree with some of the points I ve raised and let your readers have the right to reply

S C Yates, Mansfield

My own personel views on piracy are this I don t support it but I m very much aware just how extensive it is I m also aware thef it a one of the mein reesons why the Amiga is so papular After all, it e a hell of a lot more difficult to pirate cartridge software than it le their floppy based counterparts Unfortunetely the problem of soffware piracy hee already forced e number of companies to stop supporting the Amiga end switch to console development Thet e e shame, es it s depriving Amiga users of some quality soft ware This piracy debate is ell a bit academic though as in a couple of years time we ll all be using optical disca instead which will prove much mere et a challanga to playgreund pirates

VIDEO VOTE

In your August 92 issue there was a section about videos concerning computer graph cs and animation Amongst the recommended videos was The Mind s Eye – a computer an mation odyssey I read your review and I instantly wanted the vided BUT! It was only available on order from America You explained that it would probably appear in the shops as soon as distribution deals were f nalised with the UK

As I wanted a copy of the video but was unsure of ordering from America I decided to wait a while and see if the video popped up in any of my local video stores It never did

Then out of the blue Mathew Jones wrote into your magazine ask ing how to get hold of a copy and ll they did a PAL version You replied that his best bet was to write to Minmar Studios himself

I took your advice and wrote to them myself A few weeks later they replied with the necessary ordering details as well as information on a sequel Beyond Mind s Eye Any one of their v deos costs $19 95 plus $3 for postage and packing A total cost of $22 95 (am I a natural mathemat cian or what?) which translates into £12 51(which is cheaper than the average price of a new video I new own both videos Beyond The Mind s Eye being the better of the two by far as it also includes the computer ani mation from The Lawnmower Man as an added bonus

Robin Jones, North Wales

I leve e heppy ending

GETTING HIP

In order to celebrate and promote the introduction of the AGA chipset Hip Computing is looking for demos to distribute to Amiga dealers across North America

We are seeking any kind of visual demo from a HAM slideshow to full-blown animation complete with sound-track

Requirements

must run on a standard A1200 with e 40Mb hard drive

must mention the Amiga in some way

should be hard drive installable

must loop or run continuously

should be 'family viewable

should mention the software used

must be in the public domain

If you want your demos seen by people across the US and Canada please send them with your name and address to

An Amiga In Every Home
c/o Zoltan Hunt
R R #2 Beeton
Ontario
Canada
L0G 1A0

Zoltan Hunt, Ontario

DISK DRIVES

I wish you would state in your reviews whether e multi-disk game supports extra disk drives It s rather upsetting forking out around £50 on an extra disk drive to find that a number of games don't support external drives Gremlin are one of the worst for this – both *Zool* and *Lotus 3* have no support Come on you software houses get your act together

S R Cheeley, Blackpool

Would you believe it?! We re adding disk drive information to eur new look score boxes from the April issue You psychic or what?!

DEMO DUD

Having witnessed a crowd of young sters congregating around a Dixon s store with a TV running a Street Fighter II demo on e Super NES I wondered what influence this has on the buying public I have e friend who works in the store and he informed me that the SNES sold over 35 units that day compared to just one Amiga It seems to me that it was the software that was selling the machine and not the actual hard ware I went to see what the Am ga was demoing and it was busy show ing the Workbench prompt Exciting stuff eh?! Surely it would be better for Commodore to endorse some spectacular demo from the PD scene which shows off the ability of the machine? It a up to Commodore to promote their products so why don t they try to do it effectively?

Stuart Price Fife

Commodere de supply demo disks with A600 models it e shop choosee not to use them it s their loss Using some of the best PD demos, though is a smashing idea and I know of several independent retailers who use them to flog their machines

GOING FOR A SONG

I noticed in January's CU Amiga you've been sent 350 readers tunes composed on *MED* How would you like them taken off your hands?

As both a fan of *MED* and your magazine I would like the opportunity to set up a 'CU Amiga MED Users Club' where people could send their tunes and queries about *MED* and generally get in touch with other music programmers I started using *MED* in December 1990 with version 2 13 and I am currently using the version given away on Coverdisk 38 although I am upgrad ing to 4 03 within the next month Perhaps after I have listened to all 350 (and the new ones which will hopefully be sent to me) I could sub mit a couple for possible inclusion on a coverdisk I would try and answer any queries which included an SAE as not only have I more than two years experience with *MED* itself but I've also passed a few music exams in my time

So let me know what you think, and hopefully I'll be able to get the club up and running in no time

Richard Bennistar, 6 Glavum Road Stratton St Margaret, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN3 4AF

I d rather you called the club something different as I really don t want CU s name being used in conjunction with something we have no control over Other than that I think you ve get e marvellous idea so we ve included your address end hope you ll get e big response I ve not forwarded our collection of disks as the copyright remains with the original

author and it wouldn't be fair to send you their compositions without their knowledge or agreement.

WISH LIST

I liked the 1993 predictions you published in your January issue. I hope a lot of them come to fruition as this could be the best year yet for the Amiga. All this crystal ball gazing has led me to construct my own wish list for the year.

Ideally, Commodore should bundle its higher end machines, such as the A3000 and 4000 with a decent multisync monitor for around the same price (if possible). I mean does anybody actually use a 4000 or 3000 with a TV or £200 RGB monitor? I don't think so. People expect PCs to come with monitors and I think the same should be true of the high end Amigas.

The A4000 should also come with a SCSI hard drive instead of IDE and should have a DSP chip and a CD-ROM with the MPEG chipset. The A3000 should be upgraded to the AGA chipset and come with a DSP and a CD ROM with the MPEG chipset.

Finally, Commodore should produce a 1200 in a 200 style case with a 80Mb IDE hard drive, CD-ROM one disk drive and a 14" RGB monitor and sell it for around £699. This set up would be very good for games and multimedia applications and would do well against the cheaper PCs.

David Dybell, Exmouth

A lot of the things on your wish list stand a good chance of becoming reality this year. As for Commodore bundling their high end machines with a decent multisync monitor, haven't you tried one of the big mail-order companies? Many already bundle the A3000/A4000 with just such a monitor, and at a very competitive price.

SLOW DOWN 1

I've had an A500 for almost four years and have been very happy with it. But now I crave a little more power and the new A1200 looks like it could be the machine I need. The thing is, I'm totally confused by Commodore's marketing policy. It seems as if a month doesn't go by without some kind of announcement of a new machine appearing. In the last year alone we've had the A600, the A570, the A4000 and the A1200. And now we're hearing rumours about an Amiga CD console, the A4000 and a successor to the A1500/2000. Things seem to be changing so fast that I'm worried about keeping up with it all and buying a machine that will be redundant within five months to a year. Any advice?

Paul Eddel, Ascot.

If you think you're confused, what about us? We're constantly hearing rumours about new machines with new specs. Sometimes it's difficult to keep up with it all. I do think Commodore must head carefully, though, or else they could be in danger of introducing too many models too quickly and alienating a lot of users.

They seem to have introduced a rolling development policy whereby as soon as new technology is cheap enough, they'll bolt it onto a new Amiga and wheel it out into the shops. The success of the A500 was built on a first rate machine which changed little over five years. People knew what they were getting and its popularity spread. However, the short lifespan of the A500+ and the virtual replacement of the A600 by the A1200 has confused a lot of prospective new users as well as annoying those people who invested in the new Amigas only to see them discontinued after a few months.

I'm all for change, but continually updating models is a recipe for disaster. Especially when this happens only a few months after a machine has gone on sale. There's a rumour that the A1200 will gain an 030 processor before long, but this will only serve to alienate those of you who went out and bought the machine as soon as it was released and who will be stuck with the slower 020 processor. Eventually, people will get weary about committing their cash to a new machine and just sit back and watch developments. They might even switch to a rival computer out of sheer frustration.

For the record, the A3000 should be with us shortly. Test models are already with a number of developers, as are prototype versions of the Amiga CD console. As always we'll endeavour to bring you the latest news as and when we receive it.

SLOW DOWN 2

CU Amiga has certainly gone through some dramatic changes recently. I remember when you were just a games mag. Now you've got something for everyone, although I'd like to see a bit more space given to hardware reviews of new machines and add-ons. The Need for Speed feature was exactly what I was after so let's have more like this please.

As for your comments about Steve Prizeman's hair-do, I must concurr that his is a poorly kept barnet. Being a Londoner myself, may I suggest a trip to Hair Raising in Wimbledon might be one way out of his problems. They offer a very good service and a dry trim only comes to £4.50. However, looking at his picture, I think he should opt for the more expensive 20 quid restyling.

Dave Yewdall, London.

RUDE DUDE

I was interested to read the letter from Mr Andrews of Manchester in the January issue of CU. He raised some very pertinent points concerning games and scores. I must confess I play very few games. *China Challenge* and *Chaos* are the most often used ones, so I can see the points he raises from an objective point of view.

This is his only viewpoint. I was appalled by the sheer rudeness of the reply to his polite letter. I have read every copy for nearly the last three years, but if you think that readers with valid ideas about such issues are 'sad' and 'morons' (didn't you mean moron?) then I for one do not wish to read such offensive, arrogant crap. I really think that you ought to apologise to Mr Andrews for such treatment.

Surely the idea of playing games is to try to better your previous score? If you don't know what that score was, how can you know if you have progressed at all since the last game? If, however, the idea is to complete the game, then it seems only sensible to me to be able to save your position, so that it is possible to restart the game from there if you lose your last life.

Dark Castle, which I haven't played for a long time, and never have com pleted, allows your position to be saved. It even lets you practice playing a level before doing it for real. Of course, not being a stick waggler or alien zapper might have given me an over simplified view of game-playing and life in general.

Malcolm Rogers, Suffolk

SCORE DRAW

I thought Mr Andrews (CU Amiga, January letters pages) eloquently put forwards a viable complaint and one which has probably crossed many other frustrated game players' minds of late. I was, to say the least, a little piqued that your response displayed the dismissive contempt that he rightly refers to. You appear to deny Mr Andrews his right to criticise, whilst throughout your magazine you exercise this right most proficiently!

I doubt that Mr Andrews is so egocentric as to need his name in lights, as you put it. High scores more often than not are just a personal thing and rarely shared with others. (In total contradiction to this, has anyone beaten 12,350 on *Klonoa* as scored recently by my newcomer wife?) I do entirely agree with you that a game is played for the challenge. Why then do you object to increasing this challenge by having a personal best to beat?

Finally, can I ask are you or any of your readers aware of an angling game on the Amiga? My daughter had one on her Spectrum but I can't believe that the market is devoid of one for the Amiga. If not then surely a software com pany out there must have pricked their ears up by now!

Great idea about the payrise Dan. Sorry we all ignored you at first (as no doubt did the Publisher). Trust you will accept no more than the 1½% recommended by the Government to us poor Civil Servants!

Geoff Bradbury, Crewe

We had a lot of letters on this subject (Mr Andrews' letter, not Dan's pay rise) and many people criticised us for the way in which we responded to his comments. We really didn't want to cause any offense. Jon (for it was he) had had a particularly bad day and believed that Mr Andrews' letter was a little tongue in cheek. Anyway, we've flushed his head down the toilet and he promised not to do it again. Still, you've got to admit Mr Andrews letter was a bit extreme. I play games because I enjoy them and I'm not worried if there isn't a high-score to beat. It's discovering something new about a game that keeps me coming back for more. I remember when the first *Space Invader* machines appeared and I just had to better my previous score no matter what (as I'd usually bet my dinner money on the outcome) but today a games offer much more of a challenge and just reaching the next level is usually enough for me. And on anything other than arcade games, scores are a bit redundant anyway. And just to prove that somebody agrees with us, here's a letter in support...

HE CANNOT BE SERIOUS

I cannot believe that Mr Andrews' absence is scare. To want to pay £40 for a game such as *Transport Tycoon* boggles the mind to begin with, but when he starts on about this conspiracy of the entire software industry one really starts to doubt his sanity. Does he really think that such a small part of a game as the high score table will affect the playability of the game and reduce its listability? Of course I forgot, us loud-mouthed punters obviously don't understand the complex pleasures of a game's high score table or saveable game.

The point is to complete a game. Surely we've progressed from the bat'n'ball games of yesteryear, were the only indication of how one had progressed was the score. Nowadays, with more levels, end of level nasties and other such things there's no end of an incentive to continue. His point may have been valid on previous machines. I can remember battling through *Commando* on my BBC only to find it looped but I have never had such an experience on the Amiga. I'm sure people get more pleasure and satisfaction out of beating an end-of-level guardian than they do in racking up the points.

T.J.D. Wigley, Leamington Spa.

VIEW FROM OVER THE WALL

What do you get if you cross the marketing expertise of Commodore with the technical expertise of Ateri? Vic Lennard doesn't know, but he'd like to find out.

ST USER

OK I admit it I use an Atari ST and have done since 1988 As avid Amiga users which I assume you must be if you re reading this you may be wondering why I made that choice and more to the point why I m writing about it n CU Amiga?

My main reason for buying the ST was to run MIDI music software Back in 1986 there were three or four professional products available for the ST in this area and none at all for the Amiga, a situation which really didn t change for some years one in no small part to the atrocious nature of the principal music program *Music X* As a professional musician the ST became central to my needs especially as it had replaced first an Amstrad CPC 6128 and then a Commodore 64 The following couple of years saw me progressing down the path of freelance technical music journalism using *First Word Plus* on the ST which has culminated in my current position after some 350 published articles – editor of your sister magazine Atari ST Review

The emergence of the ST sent a shiver down the spine of most other computer manufacturers The battle cry of power without the price rang out from the hills and the ST saw off many competitors mainly due to the wealth of software support Perhaps it was intended to be a super games machine but the plethora of serious programs in the art desktop publishing and particularly the music domain led to a solid body of support for the machine

There s little doubt that the ST has overstayed its welcome and should have been substantially upgraded some years ago the STE simply increased the colour palette and added stereo sound When the specifications for the Falcon were released via Usenet the US bulletin board in February 1992 a similar shiver went around the industry Could any manufacturer really pack such a quantity of impressive hardware into a budget computer?

BUDGET HARDWARE

Well yes they can and the potential of the Falcon is frightening, especially when compared with its obvious competitor the Amiga 1200 which has quite honestly an appalling specification for a computer entering the current market place What on earth were Commodore thinking of when they decided to use a 68020 micro processor when the 68030 has become the bare minimum for a computer of any real power and then run it at a clock speed of just over 14 MHz? Where s the High Density disk drive? Why is the internal RAM limited to a maximum of only 5Mbs? Why have they only used 8 bit digital to audio converters for audio play back and given you only four channels? Where s the SCSI port for fast hard drive data transfer? Why are there no built in MIDI ports? Most importantly why didn't Commodore include a Digital Signal Processor (DSP)?

The latter point highlights the most important omission What s a DSP? A processor which specialises in handling digital signals be they digitised audio or video For instance a computer with a DSP is capable of creating real time audio effects such as reverb and pitch shifting It can be used to record digital audio direct to hard disk and can even make such a computer function as a fax/modem without any additional hardware High speed 3-D graphics and animations are other possibilities

POINT FOR POINT

Why have the above features been singled out? Simple the Falcon has all of them In fact the only area in which the Amiga 1200 outscores the Falcon is in its highest resolution display due to the custom graphics chips some 256 000 colours can be displayed on screen from a palette of 16 7 million colours However changing from one colour to another is slow which means that the extra resolution and increased number of colours is of limited use If I were an Amiga owner I would feel severely cheated that the manufacturer I support has not had the forethought to use the latest technology in the machine I wish to upgrade to My personal opinion is that Commodore is cashing in on its name and so giving its users a raw deal

There is little doubt that Apple s policy of removing special discounts to journalists (bloody cheek) and corporate bodies and passing them onto the general public in the form of price cuts across the board has resulted in a phenomenal boom in Macintosh computer sales There is also little doubt that the latest version of *Windows* and the low price of 386 and 486-based PCs has caused many people to take that particular path. Can the Amiga 1200 emulate either of these? Possibly but certainly not as easily as the Falcon with its dedicated internal bus expansion slot which is designed to accept a different processor

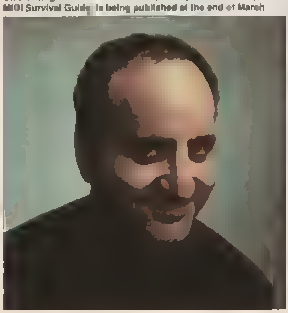
Where the PC is concerned the limited multitasking capability of *Windows* is possibly preventing some Amiga owners from switching to that platform The near future will bring *Windows NT* (New Technology) a pre emptive multitasking system which uses the 32 bit capability of 386 based PCs and above Bearing in mind that no additional hardware will be needed and that the cost of *Windows NT* will be low to encourage users to switch to it one can only hope that Commodore will be prepared to release a machine with sufficient power at the right price

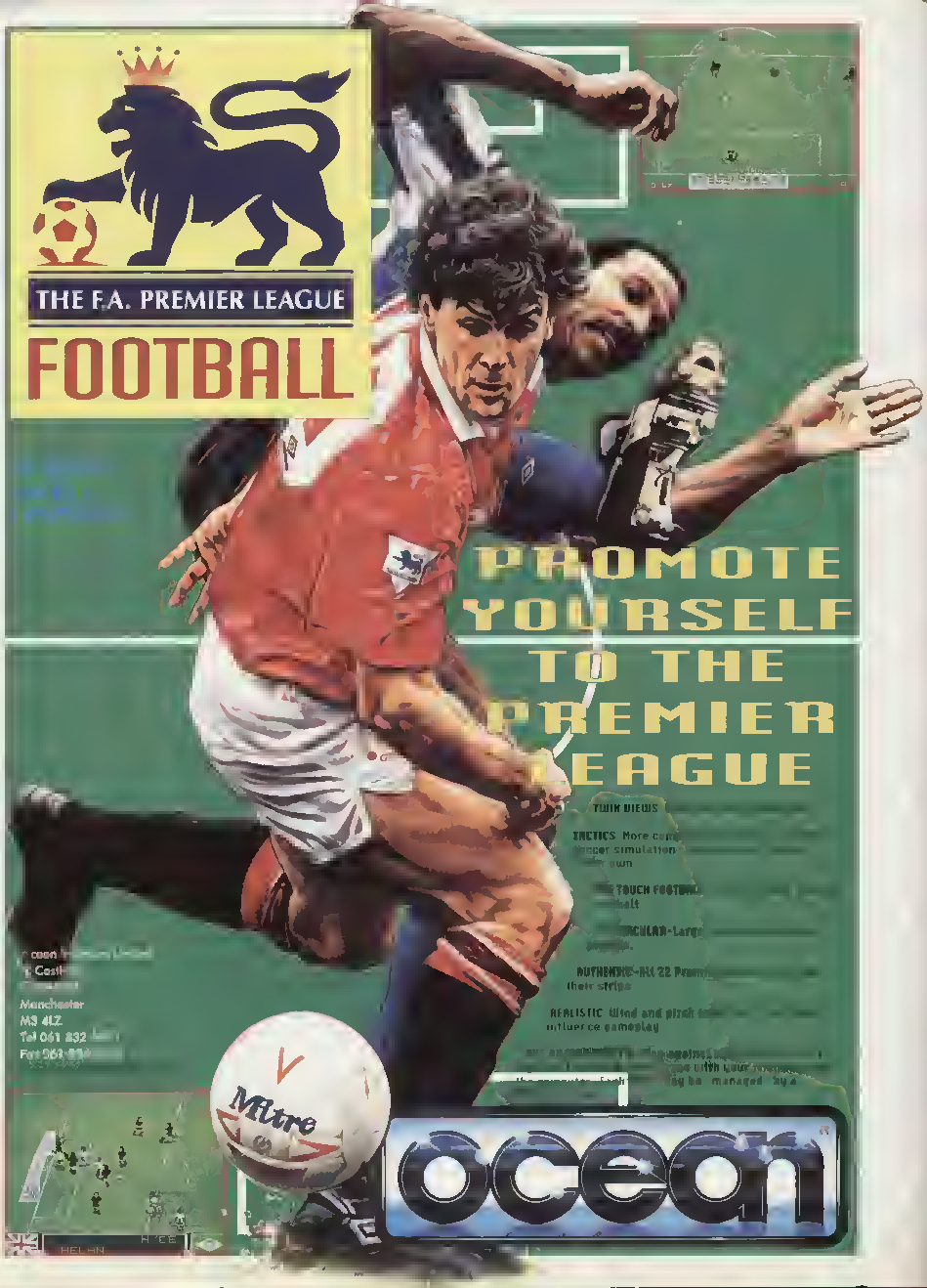
THE POINT

Now here s the rub It's clear that the Falcon is superior to the A1200 in practically every respect and utilises the latest technology in many areas It was also announced first and many of us believed that it would appear in the marketplace months before the A1200 and so do the latter irreparable damage sales wise What happened? Courtesy of Atari Corporation the Falcon had more false starts than a deal spinner while the A1200 quietly appeared in December of last year and sold some 50 000-odd units in the UK prior to Christmas Perhaps the meek shall inherit the earth – but only if the marketing departments of the powerful screw up in a big way!

All I can say is that I wish there was a company around with the technical expertise of the Falcon team and the marketing wherewithal of Commodore Then again many would argue that this particular hat fits snugly on the head of Apple [*we'll be continuing the debate on the relevant merits of the A1200 and Atari s Falcon in an upcoming issue – Ed*]

Vic Lennard is the Editor of Atari ST Review and Director of the United Kingdom MIDI Association (UKMA). His first book, the MIDI Survival Guide, is being published at the end of March




THE F.A. PREMIER LEAGUE
FOOTBALL
PROMOTE YOURSELF TO THE PREMIER LEAGUE
TURN DIEWS
TACTICS More com
TOUCH FOOTBA
AUTHENTIC-All 22 Prem
their strips
REALISTIC Wind and pitch
influence gameplay
Manchester
M3 4LZ
Mitre
ocean